CONDOMINIUM OFFERING PLAN
FOR SALE OF UNITS
IN
THE PARKMOR CONDOMINIUM

Location

308-312 West 113th Street
New York, New York 10026
New York County

Total Purchase Price of Offering
(14 Residential Units) ..... $ 28,752,641.00

Name and Address of Sponsor:

308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC
195 Montague Street, 14th Floor
Brooklyn, New York 11201

Name and Address of Selling Agent:

COMPASS
500 Fifth Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, New York 10011

Date of Acceptance for Filing: _____
This Offering Plan May Not Be Used After _____
Unless Extended By An Amendment to the Offering Plan.

THIS OFFERING PLAN IS THE SPONSOR'S ENTIRE OFFER TO SELL THESE CONDOMINIUM UNITS. NEW YORK LAW REQUIRES THE SPONSOR TO DISCLOSE ALL MATERIAL INFORMATION IN THIS PLAN AND TO FILE THIS PLAN WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LAW PRIOR TO SELLING OR OFFERING TO SELL ANY CONDOMINIUM UNIT. FILING WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW DOES NOT MEAN THAT THE DEPARTMENT OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY HAS APPROVED THIS OFFERING.

BECAUSE SPONSOR IS RETAINING THE UNCONDITIONAL RIGHT TO RENT RATHER THAN SELL UNITS AFTER CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN, THIS PLAN MAY NOT RESULT IN THE CREATION OF A CONDOMINIUM IN WHICH A MAJORITY OF THE UNITS ARE OWNED BY OWNER-OCCUPANTS OR INVESTORS UNRELATED TO THE SPONSOR. MOREOVER, THE OWNER-OCCUPANTS OF UNITS MAY NEVER CONTROL THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE CONDOMINIUM UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS PLAN. (SEE THE SPECIAL RISKS SECTION OF THE OFFERING PLAN).

THIS PLAN CONTAINS SPECIAL RISKS TO PURCHASERS. SEE PAGE 1.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I **PAGE**

SPECIAL RISKS 1
INTRODUCTION 18
DEFINITIONS 27
DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND IMPROVEMENTS 40
LOCATION AND AREA INFORMATION 46
OFFERING PRICES AND RELATED INFORMATION, SCHEDULE A 49
NOTES TO SCHEDULE A 51
PROJECTED BUDGET FOR FIRST YEAR OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION, SCHEDULE B, TOGETHER WITH NOTES THERETO 57
SCHEDULE B-1 66
COMPLIANCE WITH REAL PROPERTY LAW SECTION 339-i(1) 69
CHANGES IN PRICES OR UNITS 73
INTERIM USE AND OCCUPANCY AGREEMENTS 75
PROCEDURE TO PURCHASE 77
ASSIGNMENT OF PURCHASE AGREEMENTS 87
EFFECTIVE DATE OF PLAN 88
TERMS OF SALE 90
CLOSING ADJUSTMENTS WITH CONDOMINIUM BOARD 95
CLOSING OF TITLE TO UNITS 97
UNIT CLOSING COSTS AND ADJUSTMENTS 100
RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF SPONSOR 108
CONTROL BY SPONSOR 121
RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF UNIT OWNERS 123
RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF BOARD OF MANAGERS AND SUMMARY OF BY-LAWS 138
REAL ESTATE TAXES 147
INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS TO UNIT OWNERS AND TAX STATUS OF CONDOMINIUM 150
COUNSEL'S INCOME TAX OPINION 155
ESTIMATE OF POST-CONSTRUCTION ASSESSMENT 163
RESERVE FUND 167
WORKING CAPITAL FUND 168
MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT AND OTHER CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS 169
IDENTITY OF PARTIES 174
REPORTS TO UNIT OWNERS 177
DOCUMENTS ON FILE 178
GENERAL 179
RESERVATION OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS 181
SPONSOR'S STATEMENT OF BUILDING CONDITION 183

PART II

PURCHASE AGREEMENT 187
WAIVER OF DIPLOMATIC OR SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY AND CONSENT TO JURISDICTION, EXHIBIT A TO PURCHASE AGREEMENT 207
FORM OF INTERIM USE AND OCCUPANCY AGREEMENT 211
POWER OF ATTORNEY 225
FORM OF UNIT DEED 229
DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND BUILDING SPECIFICATIONS 235
FLOOR PLANS AND UNIT PLANS 259
DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM 293
CONDOMINIUM BY-LAWS 345
PUNCHLIST INSPECTION STATEMENT 399
CERTIFICATIONS
- NEW SPONSOR 401
- SPONSOR'S ENGINEER (OR ARCHITECT) 407
- SPONSOR'S EXPERT CONCERNING ADEQUACY OF BUDGET 409

SPECIAL RISKS

1. It is noted that although it is the intent of Sponsor that all Units be offered for sale pursuant to the terms of the Offering Plan, Sponsor has reserved the unconditional right to withhold certain Units from sale. In the event that the Sponsor withholds one (1) or more of the Units from sale, Sponsor shall amend the Plan to disclose which Units are being withheld. If Sponsor leases certain Units to tenants and such Units are subsequently offered, Sponsor shall amend the Plan, accordingly, if such Units are offered subject to such tenancies. See the Section of the Offering Plan titled "Introduction," in Part I for further details.

Sponsor shall make a good-faith effort to sell the Units, provided, however, Sponsor will have the unconditional right to rent any Unit after consummation of the Offering Plan. Prospective purchasers should be aware that the decision to sell, not to sell or rent any Unit shall be made by the Sponsor based upon its evaluation of market conditions and its own financial considerations and shall be in the sole discretion of the Sponsor. However, the Sponsor may not lease Units without restriction prior to the Plan being consummated. The only permitted occupancy before the Plan is consummated is via an interim use and occupancy agreement signed in conjunction with a Purchase Agreement. In the event that Unsold Units are not offered for sale they may be rented after consummation of the Offering Plan at such rents and under such terms as the Sponsor determines and market conditions allow. Prospective purchasers should also be aware that if the Unsold Units are not offered for sale and/or are subsequently rented, such decision by Sponsor may have an impact on the types of financing available to purchasers, the cost of such financing, and even, perhaps, on the availability of financing. The policy of banks may vary and may involve restrictions in the types and varieties of loan terms available (such as the percentage of financing offered; fixed/variable; term of loan; verification requirements; etc.) to possible unwillingness to provide any financing. Prospective purchasers are advised to consult with their intended lenders/mortgage brokers with regard to the percentage of units which may be held as Unsold Units, and the lender's policies with regard to same, prior to entering into a contract to purchase a Unit. The decision of Sponsor to withhold Units from sale and/or rent same may continue to apply indefinitely and may have an adverse impact on the ability of a Unit Owner to resell their Unit and/or the price which they are able to obtain for the Unit.

Additionally, because the Sponsor is not limiting the conditions under which it will rent rather than sell Units after consummation of the Offering Plan, there is no commitment on the Sponsor's part to sell more Units than the fifteen percent (15%) necessary to declare the Offering Plan effective and as a result owner-occupants may never gain effective control of the Condominium. Further, pursuant to the terms of the Offering Plan and By-Laws of the Condominium, the Board of Managers has no right to approve or reject the sale of a Unit to a prospective purchaser and therefore there is no limit as to the number of "investor" or "non-occupant owners" of Units in the Building. However, as set forth in Article III, Section 1(b) of the By-Laws of the Condominium which are set forth in Part II of the Offering Plan, subsequent to the date that the Sponsor, including any designee thereof, relinquishes control of the Board of Managers, all Board members, other than those members which the Sponsor or its designee have

the right to designate thereunder, must be owner-occupants of the Condominium who are not related to Sponsor or the principals of Sponsor. In the event that the number of owner-occupants of the Condominium is insufficient to establish a majority of the Board Members, then, in such event, pursuant to the By-Laws any owner-occupant shall be entitled to one (1) seat on the Board of Managers. Further, in such an event any non-occupant Unit Owner may serve on the Board of Managers and the Unit Owners shall elect a non-occupant Unit Owner and/or Owners to fill any remaining vacant seat and/or seats on the Board of Managers, after the owner-occupants have taken their seats on the Board of Managers. Owner-occupants and non-resident owners may have inherent conflicts with respect to the management of the Condominium because of their different reasons for purchasing (i.e., purchasing a home as opposed to for investment).

The project is being financed from Sponsor's own funds and construction loan financing being provided by G4 18173, LLC (hereinafter the "Construction Lender"). Pursuant to the terms of the Sponsor's construction loan financing, provided Sponsor is not in default of any loan provision, the Sponsor shall have the right to sell the Units at offering prices that are not less than a minimum sales price determined by the loan documents. Sponsor represents that all of the offering prices as set forth in Schedule A set forth in Part I of the Offering Plan will be at or above the minimum sales prices required by the loan documents. Upon the payment by Sponsor of a release price for each Unit which shall be generated by the proceeds from each Unit closing until the loan is paid in full, the Construction Lender will agree to execute a release which will release the Unit closed from the lien of its construction loan. Additionally, pursuant to the loan documents, the Sponsor will not lease any portion of the Property without the consent of the Construction Lender.

See the section of the Offering Plan titled "Introduction," set forth in Part I, for further details.

2. Upon the earlier of (i) the closing of title to Units whose aggregate Common Interest exceeds ninety percent (90%) of the Common Interest allocated to all the Units; or (ii) five (5) years from the First Unit Closing, Sponsor, including any designee thereof, will relinquish control of the Board of Managers if it has such control (thus ending "Sponsor's Initial Control Period") and will not elect a majority of its nominees for positions on the Board of Managers, even though its total percentage of Common Interest may otherwise enable it to do so. Accordingly, it is possible that Sponsor and/or its designee(s) may control the Board of Managers for as long as five (5) years from the date of the First Unit Closing. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, during Sponsor's Initial Control Period, the Sponsor-designated members of the Board of Managers shall not prevent the Board of Managers from voting to compel Sponsor to enforce its obligations to the Condominium under the Offering Plan, as amended. Furthermore, if any one (1) or more Unit Owner-elected members of the Board of Managers proposes a vote of the Board of Managers on whether to initiate a lawsuit against Sponsor on behalf of the Condominium, any Sponsor-designed members of the Board of Managers shall recuse themselves from such vote. See the section of the Offering Plan titled "Control By Sponsor," set forth in Part I, for further details.

3. As long as the Sponsor or any Sponsor-designee shall continue to own twenty-five percent (25%) of the Common Interest allocated to the Units, but in no event for a period in excess of five (5) years from the date of the First Unit Closing, the Board of Managers may not, without the Sponsor's or Sponsor-designee's prior written consent, (i) make any addition, alteration or improvement to the Common Elements or to any Unit or (ii) assess any Common Charge for the creation of, addition to or replacement of all or part of a reserve, contingency or surplus fund, except that Sponsor will consent to replacements to the three percent (3%) contingency fund set forth in Schedule B located in Part I of the Offering Plan for the Property to the extent that the aggregate amount of any subsequent contingency fund does not exceed three percent (3%) of the budgeted expenses of the Condominium or (iii) borrow money on behalf of the Condominium (except where necessary to perform work required by law to the extent that existing reserves are insufficient) or (iv) increase the number or change the type of employees from that described in Schedule B of the Offering Plan or (v) provide for new or additional services from those indicated in Schedule B of the Offering Plan, unless the annual cost of all other services being provided is no greater than the total cost of those provided for in Schedule B. However, notwithstanding these restrictions, the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee shall not withhold its consent to the making of capital repairs to the Common Elements or assessment of any Common Charge for expenses required to comply with applicable law or regulation, to remedy any notice of violation or to remedy any work ordered by an insurer. See the section of the Offering Plan titled, "Control By Sponsor," set forth in Part I, for further details.

4. Purchasers will be required to make a Down Payment upon execution of a Purchase Agreement in an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the purchase price, and within one hundred twenty (120) days after receipt of the executed Purchase Agreement from Sponsor or upon the Plan being declared effective, whichever is earlier, an Additional Down Payment equal to five percent (5%) of the purchase price. It is a special risk of this Offering Plan that Purchasers are required to deposit in escrow with Sponsor's attorneys an aggregate Down Payment of fifteen percent (15%) of the purchase price. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Purchaser is a foreign government, a resident representative of a foreign government or other person or entity otherwise entitled to the immunities from suit enjoyed by a foreign government (i.e., diplomatic or sovereign immunity), such Purchaser will be required to make an Initial Down Payment equal to fifty percent (50%) of the applicable purchase price and will not be required to make an additional Down Payment. The requirement of this fifty percent (50%) Down Payment is also a special risk of the Offering Plan. All such payments shall be made by check drawn on a member bank of the New York Clearing House Association made payable to "D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP, as Escrow Agent", or by wire transfer upon prior consent by Sponsor and Escrow Agent. All such checks shall be subject to collection and if any such check is returned for insufficient funds or any other reason, Sponsor shall have the right, among other things, to deem such Purchase Agreement to be cancelled and of no further force or effect, and to retain any Down Payment and other amounts previously deposited.

If Purchaser defaults under the Purchase Agreement, Sponsor shall notify Purchaser in writing of such default and advise Purchaser that he has thirty (30) days from the mailing date or thirty (30) days after personal delivery of such notice within which to cure such default. TIME IS

OF THE ESSENCE FOR PURCHASER TO CURE ANY DEFAULT UNDER THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITHIN THE APPLICABLE PERIOD. "Time is of the essence" means that if such default is not cured within thirty (30) days from the mailing date or thirty (30) days after personal delivery of such written notice, Sponsor may (but shall not be obligated to) elect to cancel the Purchase Agreement. If Sponsor elects to cancel the Purchase Agreement, Sponsor shall notify Purchaser in writing of said cancellation and the monies held by the Escrow Agent, but not more than fifteen percent (15%) of the Purchase Price, and any other amounts paid by the Purchaser for any special or custom work, plus any interest earned thereon, shall be paid over to the Sponsor as and for liquidated damages and thereafter the Purchase Agreement shall become null and void. Notwithstanding the above, Sponsor may receive the actual costs incurred for any special custom work ordered by Purchaser as a part of its liquidated damages even though the total amount of liquidated damages thereby exceeds fifteen percent (15%) of the Purchase Price. Sponsor hereby waives any right to seek specific performance in the event of a default by Purchaser.

If, through no fault of Sponsor, Purchaser fails for any reason to close title to his Unit on the originally scheduled Closing Date and Sponsor does not have the right to, or elects not to, cancel this Agreement as a result of the same, (a) the adjustment for real estate taxes and Common Charges will be made as of midnight of the day preceding the originally scheduled Closing Date, regardless of when the actual closing of title occurs, and (b) Purchaser will be required to pay to Sponsor, as a reimbursement of Sponsor's higher carrying costs for the Unit by virtue of the delay, and in addition to the other payments to be made to Sponsor under this Agreement and the Plan, an amount equal to 0.04% of the Purchase Price for each day starting from (and including) the originally scheduled Closing Date to (and including) the day before the actual Closing Date. If, through no fault of Purchaser, Sponsor postpones the originally scheduled Closing Date, these provisions shall apply to the rescheduled Closing Date if Purchaser fails for any reason to close title to his Unit on the rescheduled Closing Date.

Purchaser shall be obligated to reimburse Sponsor for any legal fees and disbursements incurred by Sponsor in defending Sponsor's rights under the Purchase Agreement, or in the event Purchaser defaults under the Purchase Agreement beyond any applicable grace period, in canceling the Purchase Agreement or otherwise enforcing either Seller's rights or Purchaser's obligations thereunder. See the section of the Offering Plan titled, "Procedure to Purchase," set forth in Part I, for further details.

5. Pursuant to the Offering Plan, one of Purchaser's costs of closing title to his or her Unit shall be the payment of the cost of fee title insurance, if Purchaser elects to obtain title insurance. Purchaser may order such insurance from any reputable title or abstract company authorized to do business in the State of New York, including, but not limited to, New York Land Services, an operating division of Commonwealth Land Services (Tel. No. 212-490-2277), without incurring any additional costs or penalties from Sponsor. Title insurance rates are regulated by law, subject to the approval of the Department of Financial Services of the State of New York ("DFS"), and should be the same, regardless of the title or abstract company used, for any given property.

Purchasers are required to accept such title as a reputable title or abstract company authorized to do business in the State of New York will provide, approve and insure at its regular rates and without additional premium, provided that the only liens, encumbrances and conditions affecting title shall be Permitted Encumbrances, as described in the "Terms of Sale" section of this Plan. Therefore, Sponsor is not obligated to cause the title company that Purchaser chooses to omit any exception to title if another reputable title or abstract company that is authorized to do business in the State of New York is willing to insure Purchaser's title without any such exception, at its regular rates and without additional premium, by either (i) omitting same from Purchaser's title insurance policy or (ii) insuring against collection from the Unit. See the section of the Offering Plan titled, "Unit Closing Costs and Adjustments," set forth in Part I, for further details.

6. No bond or other security has been furnished to secure the performance of the Sponsor's obligations. Pursuant to 13 NYCRR 20.5(c)(4) of the Attorney General's Regulations, in the event that Sponsor is unable to perform its obligations pursuant to the Offering Plan, Sponsor shall cease all sales activity and amend the Offering Plan to disclose its current financial condition. The amendment will also provide that Purchasers will be given, for a period of fifteen (15) days after the presentation of the amendment, a right to rescind their Purchase Agreement by written notice to Sponsor and be refunded, except as provided for in the Plan, all monies paid thereunder, with any interest earned thereon. However, such rescission, as to a Purchaser who first became an occupant of the Building pursuant to a Purchase Agreement, will be conditioned on the cancellation of any interim use and occupancy agreement and surrender of possession of his Unit within fifteen (15) days thereafter. See the section of the Offering Plan titled "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor," for further details.

7. As set forth in the section titled "Procedure to Purchase" in Part I of the Plan, although a Purchaser may obtain financing from a lending institution or any other source, his or her obligation to purchase a Unit pursuant to the Purchase Agreement shall not be contingent on obtaining financing for such purchase. Neither the Sponsor nor the Selling Agent makes any representations as to the terms or availability of any mortgage financing. Prospective Purchasers are, therefore, advised to finalize their financing arrangements before signing a Purchase Agreement. However, prospective Purchasers should be aware that even if a loan commitment is obtained, its term may be fixed, and it could expire before the closing of title to the Unit. The failure of a Purchaser to obtain financing will not relieve a Purchaser from his or her obligations under the Purchase Agreement to pay the balance of the Purchase Price when due and if payment is not made when due, including the applicable grace period, the Down Payment may be forfeited.

8. Pursuant to the terms of the Offering Plan and the Purchase Agreement contained in Part II, the Purchaser is required to pay as a closing cost the New York State Real Property Transfer Tax ("deed stamps") and the New York City Real Property Transfer Tax ("NYCRPT"). In condominium transactions, either seller or the purchaser can pay these transfer taxes. Though it is the obligation of a seller to pay these transfer taxes, the obligation is assumed by a purchaser if such obligation is imposed on the purchaser by the terms of the sale. For purposes of paying this tax with respect to this project, consideration also includes, but is not limited to, the amount of deed stamps and NYCRPT to be paid and any of Sponsor's costs paid by Purchaser for the Unit.

See the section of the Offering Plan titled "Unit Closing Costs and Adjustments," set forth in Part I, for further details.

In the event that the taxing authority of the City of New York determines that the conveyance of more than one (1) condominium Unit to the same Purchaser is taxable at the "commercial transfer tax rates," then, in such event, the transfer tax to be paid by Purchaser shall be 1.425% of the aggregate consideration, as discussed above, where the consideration is $500,000.00 or less, and 2.625% of the aggregate consideration when the consideration is greater than $500,000.00. In the event that the City of New York determines additional transfer taxes are due following an audit of any closed transactions, it shall be the Purchaser's sole obligation, which shall survive the closing, to respond to and defend such audit and pay any additional tax imposed.

Under the State Tax Law, Section 1402-a, a tax of one percent (1%) of consideration (or part thereof attributable to the real property being conveyed) is payable by the grantee (Purchaser) on each conveyance of residential real property, including condominium units, where the consideration for the entire conveyance is $1,000,000.00 or more (the "Mansion Tax"). Residential real property includes a 1 to 3 family house, an individual condominium unit and a cooperative unit that is or may be used, in whole or in part, as a personal residence. The Mansion Tax applies to conveyances occurring on or after July 1, 1989 other than conveyances pursuant to binding written contracts entered into on or before February 16, 1989. If applicable, a Purchaser under the terms of the Offering Plan shall be liable for payment of the Mansion Tax at the closing of title of the Unit being purchased. For purposes of paying this tax with respect to this project, consideration also includes, but is not limited to, the amount of the New York City Transfer Tax and deed stamps to be paid and any of Sponsor's costs paid by Purchaser for the Unit. See the section of the Offering Plan titled, "Unit Closing Cost and Adjustments," set forth in Part I, for further details.

9. Pursuant to the terms of the Offering Plan, Sponsor may declare the Plan effective when Purchase Agreements have been executed and accepted by Sponsor for the sale of two (2) Units, which represents a minimum of at least fifteen percent (15%) of the Units offered under the Plan. However, if after Sponsor declares the Offering Plan effective, all Purchase Agreements are rescinded and/or terminated prior to the date of the First Unit Closing, the Sponsor shall re-declare the Offering Plan effective prior to closing on any Units. Purchasers should note that in the current real estate market, banks and other lenders are imposing various restrictions on purchase financing. Such restrictions may include requiring that a certain percentage of Units in a building or group of buildings be sold before a lender will consider making a loan. Thus, it may be possible for a Purchaser to experience difficulty obtaining a loan in a building or group of buildings where the Sponsor has not sold a substantial percentage of the Units in the building or group of buildings, which in some cases may be as high as seventy percent (70%). Moreover, some lenders will not provide financing in a building or group of buildings where an investor other than the original Sponsor has an ownership interest of ten percent (10%) or more. It also may be difficult for a Purchaser to resell a Unit if prospective buyers are unable to obtain a loan due to the same minimum sales and investor ownership restrictions. See the sections of the Offering Plan titled, "Effective Date of Plan," and "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor," set forth in Part I, for further details.

10. Pursuant to the terms of the Offering Plan, the fifteen percent (15%) or fifty percent (50%) Down Payment made by Purchaser upon execution of a Purchase Agreement may be increased by the cost of special custom work ordered by the Purchaser, and consented to by Sponsor in its sole and absolute discretion, and itemized in the Purchase Agreement. All funds received by Sponsor for such custom work will initially be placed in an escrow account. However, subsequent to Sponsor declaring the Plan effective, the escrowed funds for custom work may be released from the escrow account to Sponsor as long as Sponsor uses the additional escrowed funds for custom work. As a result, in the event a Purchaser is entitled to rescind his Purchase Agreement subsequent to the release of the additional escrowed funds, the Purchaser will not receive a refund of any such funds to the extent such funds have been expended or will be expended on costs Sponsor has accrued and is obligated to pay with respect to custom work. However, should Sponsor abandon this Offering Plan, the Purchase Agreement shall be deemed cancelled, and Sponsor shall, not later than five (5) days thereafter, return in full all monies paid by Purchaser thereunder, including any funds paid for custom work. See the section of the Offering Plan titled, "Procedure to Purchase," set forth in Part I, for further details.

11. In accordance with section 71-a(3) of the Lien Law, Sponsor has appointed the law firm of D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP, with an address at 345 Seventh Avenue, 23rd Floor, New York, NY 10001, telephone number 212-564-9800, to serve as escrow agent (the "Escrow Agent") for Sponsor and Purchaser to hold all Deposits, other than the deposit for a copy of the Offering Plan, received by it from Purchaser, either directly or through its agents or employees in trust, whether or not received before or after the date of Consummation of the Offering Plan (the "Deposit" or "Deposits").

The Escrow Agent has established the escrow account at HSBC Bank, located at 452 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10018 (the "Escrow Bank"), a bank authorized to do business in the State of New York. The escrow account is entitled "D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP Escrow Account for The Parkmor Condominium" or a similar name (the "Escrow Account"). Within five (5) business days after the Purchaser Agreement has been executed by all necessary parties and tendered, along with the Deposit, to the Escrow Agent, Escrow Agent shall place the Deposit in the Escrow Account. Purchasers are further advised that a Purchaser's funds are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") up to $250,000.00 in the aggregate per account type per insured bank. If a Purchaser makes a Down Payment in excess of $250,000.00 for the purchase of a Unit, such Down Payment will not be federally insured in excess of $250,000.00. Additionally, if Purchaser has an additional account at the Escrow Bank, the aggregate of Purchaser's funds at the Escrow Bank, including funds in the additional account and the Down Payment, may not be insured in excess of $250,000.00. Therefore, if a Purchaser has an additional account at the Escrow Bank, that a Purchaser's Down Payment, including a Down Payment that is less than $250,000.00, may not be insured in part or in its entirety. Furthermore, while the Down Payment is in the non-interest bearing check portion of the Master Escrow Account, the Down Payment may not be fully federally insured, even if the Down Payment does not exceed $250,000.00. Purchaser should consult with the FDIC website and with their attorneys to determine which part, if any, of their funds are insured by the FDIC. Sponsor and Escrow Agent make no guarantee of the solvency of the Bank. If the limits of federal bank deposit insurance

change in any manner in the future, Escrow Agent will have no obligation to make any changes to the Escrow Account. See the section of the Offering Plan titled "Procedure to Purchase," set forth in Part I, for further details.

12. The risk of loss from fire or other casualty with respect to the Unit shall remain with the Sponsor until the closing of title for the Unit. The Sponsor, at its sole discretion, reserves the right to either repair or restore such Unit, whereupon Purchaser shall be obligated to close without an abatement in the purchase price, or not repair or restore and grant Purchaser the right to rescind the Purchase Agreement. Notwithstanding the above, in the event that Purchaser, or one claiming by or through Purchaser, enters into possession of the Unit prior to the closing of title, then Purchaser shall bear the risk of loss or other casualty not covered by insurance with respect to the Unit, which loss or casualty is not otherwise covered by either the Condominium's insurance or Sponsor's insurance. Additionally, Purchaser shall be solely responsible for any damage to, or loss or other condition in, the Unit and Sponsor shall not be obligated to repair any damages to the Unit and/or, including but not limited to its appliances, fixtures and equipment. For further details, see the section of the Offering Plan titled "Procedure to Purchase," set forth in Part I.

13. The Sponsor will promptly correct any patent defects in the construction of the Building and the Units therein, or in the installation or operation of any mechanical equipment therein, due to materially improper workmanship or material materially at variance with the architectural plans and specifications, provided Sponsor is notified of such defects in writing by the Unit Owner as to the Unit or any Residential Common Elements appurtenant to such Unit, affected within six (6) months from the date of closing of title to such Unit or, with respect to General Common Elements, that Sponsor is notified by the Board of Managers within one (1) year from the First Unit Closing. Sponsor will also correct any latent defects in the construction of the Building and the Units therein or in the installation or operation of any mechanical equipment therein due to substantially improper workmanship or material substantially at variance with the architectural plans and specifications, provided it is notified of such defects in writing by the Unit Owner as to such Unit or any Residential Common Elements appurtenant to such Unit, within one (1) year from the closing of title to such Unit or is notified by the Board of Managers with respect to General Common Elements, within one (1) year after completion of such General Common Element, in question. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Offering Plan to the contrary, Sponsor shall be obligated to construct the Premises in accordance with all applicable codes, filed plans and specifications. If there are any inconsistencies between the disclaimers contained in the Offering Plan and Sponsor's obligation to construct the Premises in accordance with all applicable codes, filed plans and specifications, the latter shall control. Sponsor notes that the Housing Merchant Implied Warranty does not apply to the Units contained in this Building, as the Building contains more than five (5) stories. See the section of the Offering Plan titled "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor," set forth in Part I, for further details.

14. It is a special risk of this Offering Plan that Sponsor has reserved to itself or to Sponsor's designee, their successors or assigns, all unused transferable air rights and/or development rights (hereinafter "Unused Development Rights"). As against all other Unit Owners and the Board of Managers, and any mortgagees thereof, the Sponsor, or Sponsor's designee, their successors or

assigns, shall have the exclusive right to cause any part or all Unused Development Rights pertaining to the Property to be conveyed, transferred or otherwise assigned to any other adjoining premises, "zoning lot," "development" or "enlargement" as those prior three (3) terms are now defined in the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended.

The floor area of the Building is limited and may not be expanded using the Unused Development Rights Sponsor has reserved for itself. Additionally, the transfer of such Unused Development Rights to adjoining premises may allow the owner of an adjoining premises to build a bigger and/or taller structure than permitted as of right under the Zoning Resolution and therefore block views of the Units being offered pursuant to the Offering Plan.

Based upon the approved New Building Plans for the renovation and construction of the Building, currently there are approximately ninety (90) square feet of Unused Development Rights. Additionally, if the floor area ratio for the zoning district changes in the future, such change may create excess transferable development rights and/or air rights at that time. Until such time that the floor area ratio for the applicable zoning district changes, it is not possible for Sponsor to represent the maximum amount of additional excess development rights and/or air rights that would be generated or how many stories that may be added to the adjoining properties.

Further, Sponsor and Sponsor's designee have bound themselves, and their successors or assigns, from transferring Unused Development Rights, if such transfer, assignment or surrender shall (i) make illegal the erection, existence or restoration or use of the Building at the time of the recordation of the Condominium Declaration, or (ii) as will allow any party, including Sponsor or Sponsor's designee, to build on or directly above the land and/or expand the Building.

At the closing of title to a Unit, Purchasers shall appoint the Sponsor and/or Sponsor's designee, their successors or assigns, as their attorney-in-fact, to execute any document to effectuate the transfer, assignment or conveyance by Sponsor, Sponsor's designee and/or their successors or assigns, in whole or part, of the Unused Development Rights which Sponsor has retained for itself or for Sponsor's designee, their successors or assigns. See the section of the Offering Plan titled, "Reservation of Development Rights," set forth in Part I, for further details.

15. Prospective Purchasers are advised that for a period following the First Unit Closing, some of the services and facilities described in the Plan (such as a full staff of building personnel, the common paved area, the common roof area, and bicycle room) may not be available during the First Year of Condominium Operation. These services will be available no later than six (6) months from the First Unit Closing. However, at all times after the First Unit Closing of any Unit, the lobby will be attended as disclosed herein. The interim level of staffing will at all times be adequate to maintain the Building during this period. See the section of the Offering Plan titled "Notes to Schedule B," set forth in Part I, for further details.

16. Notwithstanding anything in the Offering Plan to the contrary, until title to all Units has been conveyed, the Sponsor or its designee as the owner of any Unsold Units until the expiration of the Sponsor's Initial Control Period, may delay the commencement of Common Charges and decide that Sponsor will, at Sponsor's or Sponsor's designee's sole option and discretion, pay in

lieu of payment of each Unit's Common Charges, provided that such "in lieu" payments are less than the Common Charges then due, an amount which equals each Unit's proportionate share (based upon each Unit's Percentage Common Interest) of the total cost necessary to operate the Condominium with the services to be provided under the Offering Plan. After the transfer of title of a Unit, the Sponsor's or its designee's payment of "in lieu" payments shall not include such individual Unit Owner's costs such as the Unit's real estate taxes and individually metered utility charges.

In the event that Sponsor or its designee as the owner of all Unsold Units elects to have Sponsor make in lieu payments, Sponsor or its designee shall (i) file an amendment to the Offering Plan prior to the First Unit Closing indicating that the collection of Common Charges will not commence with the beginning of Condominium operations and the anticipated length of such delay period; (ii) file an amendment to the Offering Plan disclosing the expiration of the delay period at least thirty (30) days prior to such expiration; (iii) during any such delay period timely pay all expenses of the Condominium out of the aggregate in lieu payments, including, but not limited to, insurance premiums; (iv) pay from Sponsor's funds any reserve fund payments required by Sponsor's lenders; and (v) remain obligated to update the budget for the Condominium, as provided in the governing regulations. Additionally, Sponsor represents that upon commencement of the collection of Common Charges, there will not be an assessment for any item set forth in the approved Budget of the Condominium. See the section of the Offering Plan titled, "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor," set forth in Part I, for further details.

17. Sponsor notes that Local Law 10 of 1981 requires an elevator inspection to be made by September 15th of each year by an insurance company, elevator maintenance company, elevator manufacturer or elevator inspection company, and that a report be filed with the DOB within ten (10) days after delivery of such report to the owner. Failure to comply will result in a civil monetary penalty levied against the owner. As part of the construction of the Building, Sponsor is installing a new elevator. Sponsor shall not be responsible for having such inspection or report made unless Sponsor controls the Board of Managers at the time such inspection report is due. Subsequent to Sponsor relinquishing control of the Board of Managers, the Board of Managers on behalf of all the Unit Owners shall be responsible for obtaining the requisite inspections for the passenger elevator and the cost of such inspections shall be a Common Expense.

The high-rise facade safety statute (formerly known as Local Law 10 of 1980) (presently known as Local Law 11/98) passed by the City Council and signed by the Mayor of New York City requires professional engineers or registered architects to advise the Buildings Department of the City of New York and the owner of a property of any unsafe condition in a building's exterior walls revealed during a Local Law 11 inspection. The amendments also subject all exterior walls to be inspected; previously, only walls fronting on a street were affected by the law.

The revised law also calls for a certification by the registered professional that a wall is either safe or unsafe; the latter declaration by the professional means that an immediately hazardous condition exists and must be corrected within thirty (30) days with the option of a ninety (90) day extension upon application to the Buildings Department. A building is considered either

safe with no further action necessary, or fit, but in a condition that warrants a repair and/or maintenance program. In the latter case, the condition must be corrected during the five-year period between mandatory inspections. As a result of the height of the Building, the completed Building will require regular five (5) year inspections in accordance with Local Law 11/98. The first inspection will be required five (5) years after the issuance of the first temporary certificate of occupancy for the Building. Thereafter, the Building much be inspected in accordance with NYC Local Law 11/98's five (5) year cycle.

It is a special risk of the offering that although not budgeted for the First Year of Condominium operation, the cost of any future additional inspections, if any, required by Local Law 11 and any amendments thereto, shall be a Common Expense of all of the Unit Owners. See the Section of the Offering Plan titled "Notes to Schedule B," set forth in Part I, for further details.

18. Any Purchaser that is a foreign government, a resident representative of a foreign government or other person or entity otherwise entitled to the immunities from suit enjoyed by a foreign government (i.e., diplomatic or sovereign immunity) will be required at the time of closing of title to the Purchaser's Unit, to expressly waive any and all immunity from suit by Sponsor and/or the Board of Managers of the Condominium. Such Purchasers at closing will be required to execute the "Waiver of Diplomatic or Sovereign Immunity and Consent to Jurisdiction" set forth as **Exhibit A** to the Purchase Agreement which is included in Part II of the Offering Plan. See the section of the Offering Plan titled, "Procedure to Purchase," set forth in Part I, for further details.

19. Purchasers are advised that in New York City, newly constructed and newly renovated buildings are sometimes offered as condominium projects without a permanent certificate of occupancy ("PCO") covering the entire building but with only a temporary certificate of occupancy ("TCO"), and sometimes with several successive TCOs. Certificates of occupancy are generally governed by Section 301 of the New York Multiple Dwelling Law and local building codes and rules. Both TCOs and PCOs are issued by the DOB. A TCO is intended to indicate that the property conforms substantially to the DOB-approved plans and specifications and to the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, regulations for the uses and occupancies specified on the TCO, but means that not all of the construction work and/or inspections have been performed, or that not all of the required documents have been submitted to the DOB. No change of use or occupancy shall be made unless a new TCO or PCO is issued. All TCOs have an expiration date. A TCO typically expires ninety (90) days after the date of issuance. When a TCO expires and is not renewed, it may be difficult or impossible to buy insurance, refinance, or sell units. In New York City, it is common for sponsors to commence unit closings when some or all units are covered by a TCO rather than a PCO. Sponsor anticipates this scenario may occur. Sponsor and its principals will undertake the responsibility for extending each TCO received prior to expiration thereof, and ultimately for obtaining a PCO covering the entire Building within two (2) years from the date of issuance of the first TCO. However, Sponsor and its principals make no representation or guarantee that DOB will issue the PCO within such two (2) year period. **NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, SPONSOR AND ITS PRINCIPALS ARE OBLIGATED TO PROCURE THE PCO FOR THE ENTIRE BUILDING, AND SHALL EXERCISE BEST EFFORTS TO OBTAIN THE PCO WITHIN SUCH TWO (2) YEAR**

PERIOD WHILE KEEPING THE TCO CURRENT. Unit owners and the Board of Managers shall be obligated to cooperate with and refrain from obstructing Sponsor in these undertakings.

Furthermore, subject to Sponsor's consent, the By-Laws of the Condominium may permit Unit Owners to undertake renovations to individual Units prior to the procurement of a PCO. Such renovations may cause additional delays in the issuance of the PCO. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and subject to the aforementioned delays, Sponsor and its principals are obligated to procure the PCO. Buyers are advised to visit the DOB website for further recommendations when purchasing a unit in a building that does not have a PCO. A Factsheet on Certificates of Occupancy is available on the DOB website at **http://www.nyc.gov/html/dob/downloads/pdf/co_factsheet.pdf**. See the Section of the Offering Plan titled, "Closing of Title to Units," set forth in Part I, for further details.

20. A Unit Owner must notify the Board of Managers in writing when a child or children under the age of eleven (11) years lives or resides (even temporarily) in the Unit. In addition, the Unit Owner shall install at the Unit Owner's own expense, the required window guards, as previously approved by the Board of Managers, in all windows of the Unit and shall not remove them until permitted by applicable law, and in no event, without the full knowledge of the Board of Managers. See the Section of the Offering Plan titled, "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners," set forth in Part I, for further details.

21. The approximate Square Footage of a Unit set forth in column numbered (3) of Schedule A is an approximate gross square footage of the Unit within reasonable tolerances which has been measured horizontally on each of one or more floors from the exterior side of the exterior walls, at the Building line or at the exterior face of aluminum frames and aluminum panel to the mid-line of the interior walls and partitions separating one Unit from another Unit, or the mid-line of the interior walls and partitions separating a Unit from public corridors, stairs, elevators and other mechanical equipment spaces or any Common Elements. Columns and mechanical pipes and shafts (whether along the perimeter or within the Unit), or other Common Elements located within the Unit were not deducted from the square foot area of the Units. The outdoor floor area of a garden, balcony or terrace appurtenant to a Unit is not included in the Unit's indoor floor area. The gross square footage of a Unit set forth above, is greater than the Approximate Square Footage of a Unit measured by using the legal definition of the Unit which appears in the Declaration of the Condominium in Part II of the Plan. As is customary in New York City, these gross square footages exceed the useable floor area of each Unit. Further, it is noted that due to the thickness of the exterior walls the actual floor area of a Unit shall be significantly less than the gross square footage set forth in Schedule A.

Any floor layout, plan or sketch shown to a prospective Purchaser is only an approximation of the square foot area and layout of the Unit in question. However, any material change will be set forth in an amendment to the Plan, and no material adverse change will be made in the size, configuration, or layout of a Unit for which a Purchase Agreement has been countersigned by Sponsor and returned to the Purchaser unless the same is dictated by construction conditions at the Property, and in such event, Sponsor will, in the amendment disclosing such change and delivered

to Purchasers, offer the affected Purchaser(s) the right, for at least fifteen (15) days, to rescind their Purchase Agreements and receive a refund of their Down Payments, together with all interest earned thereon. See the Section of the Offering Plan titled, "Changes in Prices or Units," set forth in Part I, for further details.

22. The First Year of Condominium operation is estimated to be January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019. As in any new construction project, given the vagaries of the construction process, it is difficult to predict with precision the date Sponsor will first be able to close title to the Units. Accordingly, it is a special risk of this Offering Plan that the First Unit Closing may occur sooner or later than the projected First Year of Condominium operation and closing to certain Units may occur substantially before or after closing for other Units.

The Sponsor anticipates that the first closing of a Unit will occur by January 1, 2019. Purchasers will be offered a right of rescission if: (i) the actual date of closing of title to the first Unit; or (ii) the projected date of closing of title to the first Unit occurs later than December 31, 2019, twelve (12) months after the projected date for the first closing. If the Plan is amended to provide for a later projected date for the first closing, Purchasers will be entitled to an offer of rescission if the first closing occurs more than 12 months beyond that amended, later date.

However, if the first closing occurs on or before January 1, 2019 or within the twelve (12) month period thereafter, the Sponsor may schedule the closings of title to other units significantly later than such date. Unless your Purchase Agreement contains an outside closing date, the Sponsor is not obligated to schedule your closing within any specified time frame or to ensure that closing of title to your Unit will occur by any date certain. PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS SHOULD THEREFORE CAREFULLY CONSIDER SUCH RISKS IN THEIR DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER TO PURCHASE A UNIT. See the Sections of the Offering Plan set forth Part I, titled "Description of Property and Improvements" and "Procedure to Purchase" for further details.

23. The Units will be delivered with engineered hardwood floors, which need to be maintained according to the manufacturer's recommendations. Purchasers are advised to visit the webpage of the National Wood Flooring Association (http://www.nwfa.org/) for further information on maintenance. See the section of the Offering Plan titled "Description of Property Condition and Building Specifications" in Part II of the Offering Plan for further details regarding the wood flooring installed in the Units.

24. Any Unit Owner that has access to a garden, balcony or roof terrace is responsible for all ordinary maintenance of and repairs to such garden, private balcony or roof terrace. See the Section of the Offering Plan titled, "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners," set forth in Part I, for further details.

25. If at the time a Unit Owner seeks to perform alterations to his or her own Unit, a PCO is not issued for the Building, the Unit Owner, prior to commencing any alteration, must obtain the consent of the Sponsor or its designee, which consent shall be at the sole and absolute discretion of Sponsor or its designee. The Sponsor or its designee may refuse to permit a Unit Owner to perform alterations in a Unit until such time as the Building has been completed and a PCO has been obtained therefor. In furtherance thereof, a Unit Owner, who has been granted the consent by

the Sponsor or its designee, to perform alterations shall indemnify Sponsor or its designee for any cost, expense, claim or liability incurred or suffered by Sponsor or its designee as a result of any violation of Law or delay in obtaining a TCO or PCO caused by alterations made by such Unit Owner. Nevertheless, the obligation to obtain the PCO remains that of Sponsor and its principals. In the event the alterations performed by a Unit Owner do adversely affect the issuance or validity of the certificate of occupancy, then upon the written request of Sponsor or its designee, the Unit Owner shall restore the Unit, at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, to its original condition. If such Unit Owner fails to commence diligently and continuously, restoring the Unit within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the written request, then the Sponsor or its designee, as the case may be, requesting such restoration shall be entitled to enter and restore the Unit at the expense of the Unit Owner and to exercise any other remedies provided in the By-Laws. See the Sections of the Offering Plan titled, "Rights and Obligations of Unit Owners" and "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor," set forth in Part I, for further details.

Any Unit Owner that performs alterations, improvements, or repairs to a Unit shall assume any and all liability for such alterations, improvements or repairs regardless of whether such work was approved by the Sponsor.

26. No assignment or transfer of an executed Purchase Agreement shall be permitted without the prior written consent of Sponsor which may be withheld for any reason. Prior to and for eighteen (18) months subsequent to, the closing of title to the Unit, Purchaser shall not advertise or otherwise offer, promote or publicize the availability of such Unit for sale, or resell the Unit. This provision is to survive closing of title to the Unit. See the Section of the Offering Plan titled, "Assignment of Purchase Agreements," set forth in Part I, for further details.

27. The accessory spaces at the cellar level, which are part of certain Units, are not meant for living or sleeping purposes. Such use of the accessory spaces is prohibited by the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended, and may result in a violation against the Building and a fine being imposed by the Department of Buildings. These accessory spaces in the cellar have less light and air than ordinary above grade living areas and are more susceptible to dampness. See the section of the Offering Plan titled "Description of Property Condition and Building Specifications" in Part II of the Offering Plan for further details.

28. Pursuant to paragraph 28 of the "Purchase Agreement" Section of the Offering Plan set forth in Part II, the Purchaser waives trial by jury in any action, proceeding, or counterclaim involving any matter whatsoever arising out of, or in any way connected with the Purchase Agreement or the relationship of the parties as Purchaser and Sponsor, or the right of Purchaser to any statutory relief or remedy.

29. Pursuant to the Geographic Targeting Order issued on January 6, 2016 (as revised and as may be further revised from time to time, the "Order") by the Director of the United States Department of the Treasury's Financial Crimes Enforcement Network ("FinCEN"), title companies are now required to collect and report information regarding purchasers in transactions where: (1) the purchaser is a "Legal Entity" as defined in the Order; (2) the purchaser purchases residential real property located in the Boroughs of Brooklyn, Queens, Bronx, Manhattan, or Staten

Island; (3) the total purchase price is in excess of $3,000,000.00 in the Borough of Manhattan or the total purchase price is in excess of $1,500,000.00 in the Boroughs of Brooklyn, Queens, Bronx or Staten Island; (4) the purchaser does not obtain a bank loan or similar form of external financing; and (5) the purchase is made, at least in part, using currency or a cashier's check, a certified check, a traveler's check, a personal check, a business check, or a money order in any form, or a funds transfer. The Order affects all residential real property closings occurring on or after March 1, 2016 and until the expiration of the effective period of such Order, i.e., March 20, 2018, which date is subject to change by FinCEN. See the section of the Offering Plan titled "Procedure to Purchase" in Part I of the Offering Plan.

30. It is a special risk of this Offering Plan that Meshberg Capital Inc., the Managing Agent, is an affiliate of Sponsor. Sponsor makes no representation that the Managing Agent's management fee is the prevailing rate. Prospective Purchasers should note that, upon Sponsor turning over control of the Board of Managers to the Unit Owners, should the Board of Managers decide to replace the Managing Agent with another management company, it is likely that the management fee will vary from that disclosed in Schedule B herein. See the Sections of the Offering Plan titled "Schedule B Projected Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation" and "Management Agreement and Other Contractual Arrangements" for further details.

31. It is a special risk of this Offering Plan that there are Lot-Line Windows on the entire west façade of the Building from the sixth floor and above. Specifically, the following Units have Lot-Line Windows:

Sixth Floor:	Unit 601	Master Bedroom
	Unit 602	Living/Dining Room
Seventh Floor:	Unit 702	Living/Dining Room
Eighth Floor:	Unit 801	Living/Dining Room

These Lot-Line Windows on the west façade do not provide the legal light and air required for residential occupancy. The Lot-Line Window declaration included as part of the filings with the NYC Department of Buildings, states that if an adjacent property owner builds a structure which covers the Lot-Line Windows, then they must be closed-up. Legal light and air which is required for the issuance of the certificate of occupancy for the Building, is being provided by the windows on the north and south façades. The Lot-Line Windows provide supplementary light and air only. The subsequent sealing of these Lot-Line Windows will not affect the validity of the certificate of occupancy. As Lot-Line Windows, the view from such windows may be obstructed or completely blocked in the future if a new building or structure is constructed on an adjoining property.

In the event that any or all of the Lot-Line Windows must be sealed, all construction to enclose the windows shall be performed by the Sponsor, during the time period that Sponsor controls the Board of Managers of the Condominium, or after such control period, by the Board of Managers of the Condominium. The cost and expense of such construction shall be the sole responsibility of the Unit Owner or Owners affected and such cost and expense shall be charged to the individual Unit Owners affected as a Special Assessment.

The Sponsor, if applicable, or the Board of Managers, their agents, contractors and employees, will have the right to enter any Unit(s) necessary to effect the enclosure of such lot-lined windows, should same be necessary. The Unit side of the enclosure will be finished with the same material originally used therein, if available, or if not available, then with such other finish material as will nearly as possible resemble such original material. Decoration of the affected area on the Unit side of the enclosure will also be the responsibility of the Unit Owner, at his or her sole expense. See the section of the Offering Plan titled "Description of Property" in Part I of the Offering Plan for further details.

32. It is a special risk of this Offering that Purchasers are required to pay the legal fee of Sponsor's attorneys in the amount of $3,000.00, payable to D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP provided that an additional fee of $750.00 per closing shall be due for closings which occur outside the offices of Sponsor's attorneys to accommodate a Purchaser's request.

Furthermore, a legal fee of $750.00 shall be payable to Sponsor's attorneys for the work involved in processing any assignment of a purchase agreement or contract of sale. It is noted that no such assignments are permitted without the prior written consent of Sponsor. A legal fee of $750.00 shall be payable for the work involved as a result of any adjournment by a Purchaser beyond that permitted under any right of adjournment set forth in the Offering Plan. Finally, a legal fee in the amount of $750.00 shall be paid by Purchaser to Sponsor's attorneys for each cancellation and/or release if prepared by such firm. See the section of Offering Plan titled "Unit Closings Costs and Adjustments" in Part I of the Plan and the form purchase agreement in Part II of the Offering Plan for further details.

33. On January 1, 2018, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 went into effect. This federal law significantly changed the previously existing Internal Revenue Code, including the taxes and deductions related to homeownership. With respect to deductions related to ownership of a Residential Unit at the Condominium, please see the tax opinion by D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP ("Sponsor's Counsel"), set forth in the Section of Part I of the Offering Plan titled "Counsel's Income Tax Opinion Letter." As set forth therein, it is the opinion of Sponsor's Counsel that a Residential Unit Owner who itemized his deductions and whose Unit is used by him for residential purposes will, for Federal income tax purposes, be entitled to a deduction limited to $10,000.00 ($5,000.00 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return) for real estate taxes incurred with respect to his Unit in the year paid under Section 164 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. The Federal limitation on the deduction for real estate taxes applies in the aggregate to state and local income taxes paid as well. Thus, the maximum amount a Residential Unit Owner may deduct for real estate taxes and state and local income taxes combined is $10,000.00 ($5,000.00 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return). Though the foregoing limitation is in effect as of the date of filing of the Offering Plan, neither Sponsor nor Sponsor's Counsel make any representation as to whether the same will be in effect, or what the Internal Revenue Code or state or local tax code will provide, at any time in the future, s such applicable law is subject to change without notice.

34. No person may carry or smoke any kind of lighted pipe, cigar, cigarette tobacco, or any other lighted smoking apparatus, equipment or product, including but not limited to electronic cigarettes (hereinafter referred to collectively as "Smoking Apparatus") in any of the common

areas of the Building, whether indoor or outdoor, at any time. Though smoking shall be permitted in any Residential Unit or Residential Limited Common Element appurtenant thereto, including a private balcony, terrace, and/or garden, no person may smoke or otherwise burn any Smoking Apparatus in any Residential Unit or Residential Limited appurtenant thereto in a manner which causes smoke to be a nuisance or annoyance to any other resident of the Condominium. This paragraph shall be deemed to be incorporated into the Purchase Agreement for each Unit.

INTRODUCTION

General

308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC, the Sponsor, presents this Plan with the intention of setting forth herein all material information relating to the conversion to Condominium ownership of the land and Building being newly constructed located at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026. The land is comprised of three (3) parcels which were merged into one (1) tax lot on the assessment roll of the City of New York. The property is located on the south side of West 113th Street between Frederick Douglas Boulevard and Manhattan Avenue. The aggregate square footage of the parcel is approximately 5,046 square feet with approximately 50 feet of frontage on West 113th Street and extends approximately 100 feet 11 inches into the block.

The land, Building and appurtenances are hereinafter sometimes referred to as the Property and/or the Condominium. The Plan may be amended from time to time to reflect changes in the terms of the offering when such amendment is filed with the New York State Department of Law. The Plan may be declared effective when Purchase Agreements have been both executed and accepted by Sponsor for the sale of two (2) Units, which represents a minimum of at least fifteen percent (15%) of the Units offered under the Plan. However, if after Sponsor declares the Offering Plan effective, all Purchase Agreements are rescinded and/or terminated prior to the date of the First Unit Closing, the Sponsor shall re-declare the Offering Plan effective prior to closing on any Units. The Plan must be declared effective when Purchase Agreements have been both executed and accepted by Sponsor for the sale of eleven (11) Units, which represents a minimum of at least eighty percent (80%) of the Units offered under the Plan. The closing of title to any Unit may not occur until after the Plan has been declared effective and an amendment has been filed substantiating same, and the Condominium Declaration and By-Laws have been duly recorded.

All filed amendments will be served on (i) Purchasers who have executed and delivered Purchase documents to Sponsor and/or the Selling Agent, and whose purchase agreements are still in effect, (ii) Unit Owners and (iii) any other offeree who is required by law to receive such amendment. Service shall be either by personal delivery, ordinary mail or registered mail. Service by personal delivery is deemed complete upon delivery. Service by mailing shall be presumed complete on the fifth day subsequent to the date of mailing.

The Condominium will be organized pursuant to Article 9B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, as amended, commonly known as the New York Condominium Act.

The Condominium

The land and the Building thereon which is being newly constructed is currently owned by 308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC, a New York limited liability company which acquired the Property from 113 West LLC by deed dated May 24, 2016 and recorded on June 10, 2016 in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York as CRFN 2016000196745. Accordingly, 308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC is the Sponsor of this Plan.

It is the intention of Sponsor to newly construct the Building. Sponsor shall submit the Property to the provisions of the condominium laws of the State of New York.

When established, the project is anticipated to consist of a new eight (8) story, plus cellar and roof/bulkhead level, building. The Building will be located between Frederick Douglas Boulevard and Manhattan Avenue on the southerly side of West 113th Street and will have its principal entrance on West 113th Street. The Building is not in a landmarked district. When completed, the Building will contain fourteen (14) Residential Units.

The newly constructed Building shall be comprised of fourteen (14) Residential Units plus other Common Elements of the Building. Hereinafter any or all of the Residential Units are individually or collectively referred to as the Unit or Units. The Common Elements shall either be for the use of all the Unit Owners, in such event such Common Elements are General Common Elements or for the exclusive use of one (1) or more Unit Owners but not all Units, in such event such Common Elements are Limited Common Elements. The fourteen (14) Residential Units are comprised as follows:

a. Two (2) duplex two bedroom Units located on the Cellar and First Floor levels;
b. Four (4) two bedroom Units located on the Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Floors;
c. Seven (7) three bedroom Units Located on the Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth Sixth, Seventh and Eight Floors; and
d. One (1) duplex three bedroom Unit located on the Sixth and Seventh Floors.

The cellar level of the Building will contain the lower level of two (2) of the Units which are utilized for accessory purposes only, as well as Common Elements including a bicycle storage room, utility service rooms, a trash compactor room and common corridors, stairs, an elevator, and elevator shaft. The portion of the Units located at the cellar level, are not meant for living or sleeping purposes. Such use of these cellar accessory spaces is prohibited by the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended, and may result in a violation against the Building and a fine being imposed by the Department of Buildings. These accessory spaces in the cellar have less light and air than ordinary above grade living areas and are more susceptible to dampness. The first floor of the Building will contain the upper level of two (2) Units and Common Elements including the Building's entry vestibule, the lobby, a common package room, telecommunication room, paved area at the front of the Building, common corridors, stairs, and an elevator. The second through fifth floors of the Building will each contain two (2) Units and Common Elements including stairs, a trash room, common corridors and an elevator. One (1) Unit is a duplex Unit located on the sixth and seventh floors which is connected by an internal staircase. One (1) Unit is also located on the sixth floor, One (1) Unit is located on each of the seventh and eighth floors. The Unit on the eighth floor is equipped with a gas-fired fireplace. Common Elements located on the sixth, seventh and eighth floors include stairs, a trash room, corridors and the elevator. The roof/bulkhead level of the Building will consist of Common Elements including a common terrace for the use of all Unit Owners, a mechanical area, boiler room, stairs, an elevator and elevator mechanical room, and the stairs and elevator bulkheads. The Units located on the first floor have a garden which is directly accessed from or adjacent to such Units, which shall be a Limited

Common Element for the exclusive use of the respective Unit Owner. All of the Units on the third through eighth floors have at least one (1) or more balconies or terraces directly accessed from such Unit, which shall be a Limited Common Element for the exclusive use of the respective Unit Owner. For further details regarding the Limited Common Elements appurtenant to the Units, please see Schedule A Offering Prices and Related Information and the Architect's Description of Property and Building Specifications in Part II of the Offering Plan.

There will be one (1) passenger elevator at the easterly side of the Building which will run from the cellar level to the roof/bulkhead level servicing all of the Units. There will be one (1) scissor stair core, which will extend from the cellar to the roof, which provides two (2) separate egress stairs isolated from each other in accordance with the New York City Construction Code. The elevator, its elevator shaft and pit, and all common corridors and stairs throughout the Building are General Common Elements.

There are no common recreational areas or facilities at the Property other than the bicycle storage room at the cellar level, the common paved area at the front of the Building and the terrace at the roof/bulkhead level. Any other roofs or areaways of the Building are either common areas not meant for public access or use or Limited Common Elements for the exclusive use of one of the Unit Owners. Additionally, there are no parking facilities which are part of the Property and the Building does not have gardens, balconies or terraces other than the gardens, balconies or terraces described above.

There is no public or common laundry room at the Building. The Residential Units will be provided with a laundry closet with individual hook-ups for either a side-by-side washer and dryer or one (1) stacked washer and dryer. The washer and dryer units are anticipated to be supplied by the Sponsor as part of the Offering Plan to be filed with the Department of Law.

The Sponsor projects that new construction of the Building should be completed by approximately January 1, 2019. A certificate of occupancy will be obtained by the Sponsor upon final completion of the project. Sponsor and its principals will undertake the responsibility for extending such temporary certificate of occupancy received prior to expiration thereof, and ultimately for obtaining a permanent certificate of occupancy covering the entire Building within two (2) years from the date of issuance of the first temporary certificate of occupancy. However, Sponsor and its principals make no representation or guarantee that DOB will issue the permanent certificate of occupancy within such two (2) year period.

The Building is being constructed in accordance with all applicable zoning and buildings laws, regulations, codes and other requirements of the New York City Building Code and applicable zoning requirements.

Parts I and II of the Plan, including all Schedules, and Parts A, B, C and D of the Exhibits, constitute the entire offer of Sponsor. Parts A, B, C and D of the Exhibits will be available for inspection without charge and for copying at a reasonable charge to prospective purchasers and their attorneys on the on-site sales office at all times such office is open or, in the event there is no on-site office, at the offices of the Sponsor. Further, copies of the Offering Plan and all filed

amendments thereto will also be available for inspection and copying at a reasonable charge at the Office of the Attorney General at 28 Liberty Street, 21st Floor, New York, NY 10005. All documents forming a part of this Offering Plan are important. It is suggested that you consult your own attorney or financial advisor before purchasing and provide him with a copy of this Offering Plan.

All of the aforementioned Units are intended to be sold as condominium units in accordance with this Plan at the prices noted in Schedule A set forth in Part I of the Plan. These prices have been established solely by the Sponsor and are not subject to review or approval by the Department of Law or any other governmental agency. It is noted that although it is the intent of Sponsor that all Units be offered for sale pursuant to this Offering Plan, Sponsor is hereby reserving the unconditional right to withhold certain Units from sale. In the event the Sponsor withholds one (1) or more of the Units from sale, Sponsor shall amend the Plan to disclose which Units are being withheld. If Sponsor leases certain Units to tenants and such Units subsequently are offered, Sponsor shall amend the Plan, accordingly, if such Units are offered subject to such tenancies.

It should be noted that Sponsor is not obligated to make a good faith effort to sell the Units to purchasers who will occupy their Units as their personal residences ("owner-occupant"). Prospective purchasers should be aware that the decision to sell, not to sell or rent any Unit shall be made by the Sponsor based upon its evaluation of market conditions and its own financial considerations and shall be in the sole discretion of the Sponsor. In the event that Unsold Units are not offered for sale they may be rented, after consummation of the Offering Plan, at such rents and under such terms as the Sponsor determines and market conditions allow. Prospective purchasers should also be aware that if the Unsold Units are not offered for sale and/or are subsequently rented, such decision by Sponsor may have an impact on the types of financing available to purchasers, the cost of such financing, and even, perhaps, on the availability of financing. The policy of banks may vary and may involve restrictions in the types and varieties of loan terms available (such as the percentage of financing offered; fixed/variable; term of loan; verification requirements; etc.) to possible unwillingness to provide any financing. Prospective purchasers are advised to consult with their intended lenders/mortgage brokers with regard to the percentage of units which may be held as Unsold Units, and the lender's policies with regard to same, prior to entering into a contract to purchase a Unit. The decision of Sponsor to withhold Units from sale and/or rent same may continue to apply indefinitely and may have an adverse impact on the ability of a Unit Owner to resell their Unit, and/or the price which they are able to obtain for the Unit.

Additionally, because the Sponsor is not limiting the conditions under which it will rent, after consummation of the Offering Plan, rather than sell Units, there is no commitment on the Sponsor's part to sell more Units than the fifteen percent (15%) necessary to declare the Offering Plan effective and as a result owner-occupants may never gain effective control of the Condominium. Further, pursuant to the terms of the Offering Plan and By-Laws of the Condominium, the Board of Managers has no right to approve or reject the sale of a Unit to a prospective purchaser and therefore there is no limit as to the number of "investor" or "non-occupant owners" of Units in the Building. However, as set forth in Article III, Section 1(c) of the By-Laws of the Condominium which are set forth in Part II of the Offering Plan, subsequent to the

date that the Sponsor, including any designee thereof, relinquishes control of the Board of Managers, all Board members, other than those members which the Sponsor or its designee have the right to designate thereunder, must be owner-occupants of the Condominium who are not related to Sponsor or the principals of Sponsor. In the event that the number of owner-occupants of the Condominium is insufficient to establish a majority of the Board Members, then, in such event, pursuant to the By-Laws any owner-occupant shall be entitled to one (1) seat on the Board of Managers. Further, in such an event any non-occupant Unit Owner may serve on the Board of Managers and the Unit Owners shall elect a non-occupant Unit Owner and/or Owners to fill any remaining vacant seat and/or seats on the Board of Managers, after the owner-occupants have taken their seats on the Board of Managers. Owner-occupants and non-resident owners may have inherent conflicts with respect to the management of the Condominium because of their different reasons for purchasing (i.e., purchasing as a home as opposed to for investment).

Purchasers should note that in the current real estate market, banks and other lenders are imposing various restrictions on purchase financing. Such restrictions may include requiring that a certain percentage of Units in a building or group of buildings be sold before a lender will consider making a loan. Thus, it may be possible for a Purchaser to experience difficulty obtaining a loan in a building or group of buildings where the Sponsor has not sold a substantial percentage of the Units in the building or group of buildings, which in some cases may be as high as seventy percent (70%). Moreover, some lenders will not provide financing in a building or group of buildings where an investor other than the original Sponsor has an ownership interest of ten percent (10%) or more. It also may be difficult for a Purchaser to resell a Unit if prospective buyers are unable to obtain a loan due to the same minimum sales and investor ownership restrictions.

Should Sponsor make a bulk sale of all or some of the Unsold Units, the transferee Successor Sponsor shall be bound by all of the Sponsor's representations herein regarding the sale of Unsold Units.

Sponsor has reserved to itself or to Sponsor's designee, their successors or assigns all Unused Development Rights. As against all other Unit Owners and the Board of Managers, and any mortgagees thereof, the Sponsor, or Sponsor's designee, their successors or assigns, shall have the exclusive right to cause any part or all Unused Development Rights pertaining to the Property to be conveyed, transferred or otherwise assigned to any other adjoining premises, "zoning lot," "development" or "enlargement" as those prior three (3) terms are now defined in the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended.

The floor area of the Building is limited and may not be expanded using the Unused Development Rights Sponsor has reserved for itself. Additionally, the transfer of such Unused Development Rights to adjoining premises may allow the owner of an adjoining premises to build a bigger and/or taller structure than permitted as of right under the Zoning Resolution and therefore block views of the Units being offered pursuant to the Offering Plan.

Based upon the approved New Building Plans for the renovation and construction of the Building, currently there are approximately ninety (90) square feet of Unused Development Rights. Additionally, if the floor area ratio for the zoning district changes in the future, such change

may create excess transferable development rights and/or air rights at that time. Until such time that the floor area ratio for the applicable zoning district changes, it is not possible for Sponsor to represent the maximum amount of additional excess development rights and/or air rights that would be generated or how many stories that may be added to the adjoining properties.

Further, Sponsor and Sponsor's designee have bound themselves, and their successors or assigns, from transferring Unused Development Rights, if such transfer, assignment or surrender shall (i) make illegal the erection, existence or restoration or use of the Building at the time of the recordation of the Condominium Declaration, or (ii) as will allow any party, including Sponsor or Sponsor's designee, to build on or directly above the land and/or expand the Building.

At the closing of title to a Unit, Purchasers shall appoint the Sponsor and/or Sponsor's designee, their successors or assigns, as their attorney-in-fact, to execute any document to effectuate the transfer, assignment or conveyance by Sponsor, Sponsor's designee and/or their successors or assigns, in whole or part, of the Unused Development Rights which Sponsor has retained for itself or for Sponsor's designee, their successors or assigns. See the section of the Offering Plan titled, "Reservation of Development Rights," set forth in Part I, for further details.

The project is being financed from Sponsor's own funds and construction loan financing being provided by G4 18173, LLC (hereinafter the "Construction Lender"). Pursuant to the terms of the Sponsor's construction loan financing, provided Sponsor is not in default of any loan provision, the Sponsor shall have the right to sell the Units at offering prices that are not less than a minimum sales price determined by the loan documents. Sponsor represents that all of the offering prices as set forth in Schedule A set forth in Part I of the Offering Plan will be at or above the minimum sales prices required by the loan documents. Upon the payment by Sponsor of a release price for each Unit which shall be generated by the proceeds from each Unit closing until the loan is paid in full, the Construction Lender will agree to partially release the Unit closed from the lien of its construction loan. Additionally, pursuant to the loan documents, the Sponsor will not lease any portion of the Property without the consent of the Construction Lender.

Features of Condominium Ownership

The Purchaser of a Unit, hereinafter referred to either as a Unit Owner or Residential Unit Owner, owns his Unit similarly in many respects to the manner in which a private home owner owns his home. (References to the masculine gender in the Plan shall be deemed to refer to the feminine gender or plural where the context so requires and shall be deemed to include any duly formed partnership, corporation, limited liability company, trust, estate, fiduciary, unincorporated association or any other entity permitted to own real property in the State of New York.) The Residential Unit Owner owns the Unit in fee and is entitled to the exclusive possession thereof. He is also the owner, in common with the owners of all other Units, of all remaining parts of the Property except for the Units themselves, including the land upon which the Units are built, the foundations and supports of the Building, the exterior walls and the roofs which are part of the Common Elements. Each Unit Owner's Common Interest in the Common Elements has been determined upon the basis of such Unit's floor space, location, uniqueness, overall dimensions and similar factors of relative value to other space in the Condominium. These allocations are made

pursuant to Section 339-i 1(iv) of the Condominium Act. The Limited Common Elements, include any portion of the land or Building, other than the Units themselves, which are for the use of one or more specified Units to the exclusion of all others. The Plan provides that any individually defined gardens, balconies, or terraces which are either adjacent to and directly accessed from the Units and/or are located at the roof level of the Building and accessed by the common staircase or elevator, shall be a Limited Common Element for the exclusive use of individual Owners of respective Units.

A Unit Owner is privileged to mortgage his Unit generally on the terms and in such amount as he chooses. The By-Laws provide that a first (1st) mortgage or second (2nd) mortgage shall be either with an institutional lender, a family member, business associate or employer, or a selling Unit Owner. Purchasers pursuant to this Plan, however, if they seek mortgage financing, shall be required to follow any procedures set forth in the Purchase Agreement located in Part II of the Plan. A mortgage may be made with a reputable private lender other than the selling Unit Owner subsequent to the obtaining of the written permission of either the Sponsor, prior to Sponsor's relinquishing control of the Board of Managers, or the Board of Managers. No Unit Owner shall be permitted to encumber his Unit with a third (3rd) mortgage. His Unit is not subject to the lien of any mortgages placed by other Unit Owners on their Units.

After eighteen months following the Unit Owner's acquisition of the Unit from the Sponsor, such Unit Owner can sell his Unit to anyone, without restriction or limitation, subject only to a right of first refusal by the Board of Managers of the Condominium (sometimes herein referred to as the "Condominium Board" or the "Board of Managers") at the same price and terms the Owner has been offered. A Unit Owner can lease his Unit to anyone, without restriction or limitation, subject only to a right of first refusal by the Board of Managers of the Condominium (sometimes herein referred to as the "Condominium Board" or the "Board of Managers") at the same price and terms the Owner has been offered.

A Unit Owner can alter and decorate the interior of his Unit in any way he desires, subject to local codes and the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium, and he or she is obligated for the cost of his or her own interior decoration, maintenance and repair after closing. Each Unit will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate tax purposes and the Unit Owner will not be responsible if any of the other Unit Owners fail to pay their real estate taxes. In the opinion of counsel for the Sponsor, a Unit Owner, like a home owner, may, under most circumstances, deduct from his income for income tax purposes his real estate taxes and the interest paid on the mortgage encumbering the Unit(s) owned by him, subject, however, to certain exceptions and limitations that are more particularly set forth in Park I of the Offering Plan titled "Counsel's Income Tax Opinion Letter". The Board of Managers of the Condominium will assess against each Unit Owner, in proportion to his respective percentage of Common Interest as defined in the section of the Plan titled "Definitions," charges (hereinafter called "Common Charges") for the maintenance of the Common Elements and for the operating costs of the Property (hereinafter called "Common Expenses"), as provided in New York State Real Property Law Sections 339-i and 339-m. Each Unit Owner will pay for all electricity consumed within his own Unit, the charges for which shall be separately metered.

If at the time a Unit Owner seeks to perform alterations to his or her own Unit, a PCO has not been issued for the Building, the Unit Owner, prior to commencing any alteration, must obtain the consent of the Sponsor or its designee, which consent shall be at the sole and absolute discretion of Sponsor or its designee. The Sponsor or its designee may refuse to permit a Unit Owner to perform alterations in a Unit until such time as the Building has been completed and a PCO has been obtained therefor. In furtherance thereof, a Unit Owner, who has been granted the consent by the Sponsor or its designee, to perform alterations shall indemnify Sponsor or its designee for any cost, expense, claim or liability incurred or suffered by Sponsor or its designee as a result of any violation of Law or delay in obtaining a TCO or PCO caused by alterations made by such Unit Owner. Nevertheless, the obligation to obtain the PCO remains that of Sponsor and its principals. In the event the alterations performed by a Unit Owner do adversely affect the issuance or validity of the certificate of occupancy, then upon the written request of Sponsor or its designee, the Unit Owner shall restore the Unit, at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, to its original condition. If such Unit Owner fails to commence diligently and continuously, restoring the Unit within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the written request, then the Sponsor or its designee, as the case may be, requesting such restoration shall be entitled to enter and restore the Unit at the expense of the Unit Owner and to exercise any other remedies provided in the By-Laws.

Any Unit Owner that performs alterations, improvements, or repairs to a Unit shall assume any and all liability for such alterations, improvements or repairs regardless of whether such work was approved by the Sponsor.

Each Unit Owner is obligated to comply with the Declaration, the By-Laws, the Rules and Regulations and any other requirements of the Board of Managers. Each Unit Owner will also be responsible for maintaining his own Unit and for making repairs within his own Unit. The cost of maintenance and repair of the Common Elements shall be shared by all Unit Owners as provided above. Each Unit Owner shall have the same rights of access to, use of and benefit of the Common Elements which are not Limited Common Elements. Each Unit Owner shall also be responsible for obtaining and bearing the cost of casualty and liability insurance in connection with his respective Unit. The Board of Managers shall have the duty of obtaining casualty and liability insurance, on behalf of the Condominium, with respect to the Building as a whole.

The Board of Managers of the Condominium shall be elected and/or designated by the Unit Owners with the number of votes allocated to each Unit Owner determined by the percentage of Common Interest of his respective Unit. The Board of Managers shall have the authority to manage and administer the affairs of the Condominium, including, but not limited to, the determination of Common Charges and the adoption of Rules and Regulations covering the Condominium. Please see the section entitled "Rights and Obligations of Board of Managers/Summary of By-Laws," set forth in Part I, for further discussion.

Units may be purchased either by natural persons over the age of eighteen (18) years or by a duly formed partnership, or corporation, limited liability company, trust, estate, fiduciary, unincorporated association, syndicate, joint venture, organization, government or any department or agency thereof, or any other entity permitted to own real property in the State of New York.

THE PURCHASE OF A CONDOMINIUM UNIT HAS MANY SIGNIFICANT LEGAL AND FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STRONGLY URGES YOU TO READ THIS OFFERING PLAN CAREFULLY AND TO CONSULT WITH AN ATTORNEY BEFORE SIGNING A PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

DEFINITIONS

"Appurtenant Interest"	-	With respect to any Unit, the undivided interest of the owner thereof, pursuant to the terms of Section 339-x of the Condominium Act, in and to: (i) the Common Elements; (ii) any other Units owned or leased at the time in question by the Board of Managers or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners; (iii) any proceeds of the sale or lease of Units of the nature described in subdivision (ii) above; and (iv) any other assets of the Condominium.
"Assessments"	-	The charges allocated and assessed by the Board of Managers to the Unit Owners, pro rata, in accordance with their respective Common Interest, (except as otherwise provided in the Declaration or in the By-Laws).
"Board of Managers" or "Condominium Board"	-	The governing board of the Condominium composed of representatives elected by Unit Owners voting in accordance with their respective percentages of Common Interest.
"Building"	-	The newly-constructed structure known as "The Parkmor Condominium," a condominium located at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026.
"Common Charges"	-	Each Unit Owner's share of the Common Expenses (as defined in the Condominium Documents), payable by the individual Unit Owners;
"Common Elements"	-	All portions of the Property other than Units. Common Elements are comprised of General Common Elements and Limited Common Elements.
"Common Expenses"	-	(a) Expenses of operation of the Property, and (b) All sums designated Common Expenses by or pursuant to the provisions of the New York Condominium Act, the Declaration or the By-Laws.

"Common Interest"	-	The proportionate, undivided interest in fee simple absolute in the Common Elements appertaining to each Unit as expressed in the Declaration.
"Condominium"	-	A form of ownership of real property in which individual Units as component parts of a whole are owned in fee simple with the right of exclusive use, by separate individuals or entities, which separate individuals and/or entities jointly own those parts of the whole designated as Common Elements. In the context of this Offering Plan "Condominium" specifically refers to The Parkmor Condominium.
"Condominium Act"	-	Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, as the same may be amended from time to time.
"Condominium Documents"	-	The Declaration and all Schedules thereto, the By-Laws, the Rules and Regulations, the Floor Plans, form of Unit Deed and the form of Unit Owners Power of Attorney.
"Consummation of the Plan"	-	Means filing the Declaration of Condominium and the first transfer of title to a condominium unit to at least one (1) purchaser under the Plan following a declaration of effectiveness by the Sponsor and acceptance of the amendment by the Department of Law confirming or declaring the Plan effective.
"Declaration"	-	The instrument, as may be amended from time to time, by which the Property is submitted to the provisions of the New York State Condominium Act, consistent with the provisions of the New York Condominium Act and the By-Laws.
"DOB"	-	Refers to the Department of Buildings of the City of New York.
"Equal or Better Quality"	-	This phrase shall mean comparable or higher quality as recognized by industry standards for performance, efficiency, longevity and/or classifications, as applicable.
"Facility" or "Facilities"	-	As used in the Declaration, the word "Facility" or "Facilities" includes, but is not limited to, the

following items (grouped more or less functionally) which are set forth only for purposes of illustrating the board scope of that term: system, equipment, apparatus, radiator, heater, convertor, heat exchanger, mechanism, device, machinery, motor, pump, control, tank or tank assembly, insulation, induction unit, condenser, compressor, fan, damper, blower, thermostat, thermometer, coil, vent, sensor, shut-off value or other valve, gong, panel, receptacle, outlet, relay, alarm, sprinkler head, electric distribution facility, wiring, wireway, switch, switchboard, circuit breaker, transformer, fitting, siamese connection, hose, plumbing fixture, lighting fixture, other fixture, bulb, sign, telephone, meter, meter assembly, scaffolding, piping, line, duct, conduit, cable, riser, main shaft, pit, flue, lock or other hardware, rack, screen, strainer, trap, drain, catch basin, leader, filter, canopy, incinerator, closet, cabinet, door, railing, coping, step, furniture, mirror, furnishing, appurtenance, urn, basket, mailbox, carpeting, tile or other floor covering, drapery, shade or other window covering, wallpaper or other wall covering.

"Filing" - Means the issuance of a letter from the Attorney General stating that an Offering Plan and/or an Amendment has been accepted for filing.

"First Unit Closing" - The first closing of title with a bona fide purchaser of a Unit.

"Floor Plans" - The floor plans of the Units certified by a licensed engineer or registered architect, and filed in the Register's Office of New York County simultaneously with the recording of the Declaration, together with any supplemental floor plans thereto.

"General Common Elements" - The General Common Elements include, without limitation:

(1) The land on which the Building is physically erected, and all other lands comprising the Property, if any. Specifically excluded are any unused transferable air rights and/or development rights pertaining to the Land

and Building, which rights are being reserved by Sponsor for itself or for its designee, and any successors or assigns thereof. Yard areas or other areaways at the Property, if any, other than the Limited Common Elements as described below, are not intended for public use except for fire egress purposes and are subject to the easement rights, if any, of Sponsor and/or Sponsor's designee;

(2) All foundations, footings, columns, beams, supports, bearing walls (except to the extent included below as Limited Common Elements or in the dimension of a Unit); those portions of the exterior walls and any insulation or framing beyond the unexposed face of the dry wall at the exterior face of the Building, or, where applicable, those portions of the exterior walls beyond the interior face of the exterior walls; those portions of the walls and partitions dividing the Units from the corridors, utility and mechanical rooms and areas, fire staircases, other Units and stairs located beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls enclosing the Units, or, where applicable, the blockwork or concrete work of the interior walls of the Building separating the Units from corridors, utility and mechanical rooms and areas, fire staircases and stairs located beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls enclosing the Units; the subfloors and framing joists, if any, including any framing attached to such joists from which the dry wall ceiling of the Units below are attached; service corridors, fire corridors, halls, stairs, and stairway areas located at throughout the Building which are beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls or blockwork or concrete work of the walls enclosing the Units and which are not specifically designated below as Limited Common Elements; storage and utility areas, if any, which are not part of a Unit or which are not specifically designated below as

Limited Common Elements, and are located beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls or blockwork or concrete work enclosing the Units; roof bulkheads; roof areas which are not part of a Unit or for the exclusive use of a particular Unit or Units; the use of which shall be at the sole discretion of the Board of Managers; skylights, if any, other than those that are directly over Units; water towers or tanks, if any, sprinkler systems, standpipe systems or parts thereof installed in the common area of the Building, if any, storage and utility areas; if any, which are not part of a Unit or which are not specifically designated as Limited Common Elements, located beyond the unexposed face of the drywalls or blockwork or concrete work enclosing a Unit or the unexposed face of a dry wall enclosing all or part of such Units; all cellar and/or other areas which are not included within a particular Unit or which are not specifically designated as a Limited Common Element; the entrances to and exits from the Building, including any sidewalk or paved area located at the front of the Building, which are not part of a particular Unit or which are not specifically designated as a Limited Common Element; and any ladder and roof hatch leading to the main roof of the Building;

(3) The utility and mechanical rooms and areas located at the cellar level of the Building, the gas meters, water meters and electric meters in the cellar; any and all cellar or other areas and Facilities which are not designated as part of a Unit or a Limited Common Element;

(4) All installations and Facilities on the Property outside the Units for services such as gas, power, light, cable television, heat, telephone and water which service all the Units and/or the General Common Elements;

(5) All sewer pipes and drainage pipes;

(6) All street vaults, if any, located at the cellar level adjacent to the common areas of the Building which are not designated below as Limited Common Elements; any other protrusion beyond the lot lines of the Building which are not part of a Unit or designated a Limited Common Element, all of which are subject to an easement in favor of the Unit Owners for fire egress purposes;

(7) Those portions of the main roof of the Building which have been designated for the installation of mechanical equipment, including, but not limited to, roof tanks, cooling towers, any ventilation or air-conditioning equipment to the extent same exist and/or are installed, and other related Facilities which service all the Units and/or the General Common Elements;

(8) The boilers, hot water heaters or equipment, if any, heating, ventilation and/or air-conditioning equipment, cooling towers and water tanks, if any, and related machinery or Facilities, wherever located in the Building, which service all the Units and/or the General Common Elements;

(9) Any piping and/or ductwork which is necessary for the functioning of the boilers and hot water heaters or equipment, if any, heating, ventilation and/or air-conditioning equipment and cooling towers, if any, wherever located in the Building, which service all the Units and/or the General Common Elements;

(10) Any common tanks, common water towers or tanks, pumps, including, but not limited to, motors, fans, compressors, ducts, siamese connections, and, in general, all apparatus and installations and Facilities existing for common use;

(11) The common and public corridors and fire staircases located at the cellar level and above at the Building which shall be for the exclusive use of all of the Unit Owners in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(12) The trash room and related Facilities located at the cellar level of the Building, together with any trash chute located on all floors of the Building, if any, as set forth on the Floor Plans, which shall be for the exclusive use of all the Unit Owners in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(13) The entrances to the Building, together with their canopies, if any, located on West 113th Street, the vestibule and lobby together with the adjoining elevator lobby and the mail boxes and storage rooms, which shall be for the use of all the Unit Owners in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(14) The common paved area located at the first floor level, common terrace located at the roof level, and bicycle room located at the cellar level of the Building, which shall be for the use of all the Unit Owners only in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(15) The passenger elevator, passenger elevator machinery, shaft and pit; the elevator/stair bulkhead and elevator machine room, together with all Facilities related thereto, located on any floor level of the Building, which shall be for the use of all the Unit Owners in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(16) Except as specifically noted, all other apparatus, installations and Facilities existing in the Building for common use or necessary or convenient to the existence, maintenance or safety of the Building and the Units.

"Insurance Trustee" - A bank, a trust company or savings and loan association, having an office in the City of New York, from time to time appointed to serve as such by the Condominium Board.

"Land" - All that certain tracts, plots, pieces and parcels of land situate, lying and being in City of New York, New York County and State of New York as more particularly described in Schedule A to the Declaration.

"Law" - The laws and ordinances of any or all of the Federal, New York State, New York City, and New York County governments, the rules, regulations, orders and directives of any or all departments, subdivisions, bureaus, agencies, or offices thereof or of any other governmental, public, or quasi-public authorities, including the Landmarks Preservation Commission, having jurisdiction over the Property and/or the Condominium, and/or the direction of any public officer pursuant to law.

"Limited Common Elements" - Parts of the whole which are owned as Common Elements, but the exclusive use of which is granted to a single Unit Owner or several Unit Owners and, unless otherwise specified, the maintenance and repair of which is the responsibility of the Unit Owners or Owners to which the exclusive use has been allocated. In this Plan, the following are Limited Common Elements:

(1) Limited Common Elements:

(1a) The skylights, if any, existing or installed at some future date, that are directly above any Unit which shall be for the exclusive use of such Unit Owner. The maintenance, repair and replacement of such skylights shall be the responsibility of the individual Unit Owners of such Units;

(1b) Any gas-fired fireplace, together with any flue and/or ductwork attached thereto, existing or installed at some

future date in any Unit shall be for the exclusive use of such Unit Owner; and

(1c) The gardens, balconies and/or the roof terraces, together with any walls and/or fencing delineating such areas, which are directly accessed from certain Units or by the common staircase or elevator, as delineated on the Floor Plans, which shall be for the exclusive use of the Unit Owner of the respective Unit. Nonstructural, ordinary repairs and maintenance of the gardens, balconies and/or the roof terraces, together with any walls and/or fencing which delineates such areas, shall be the responsibility of the individual Unit Owner(s) who have the exclusive use thereof.

"Majority" - Majority of Unit Owners means either (i) more than fifty percent (50%) in Common Interest in the aggregate, or (ii) more than fifty percent (50%) in number of Units in the aggregate, or (iii) more than fifty percent (50%) in the aggregate in both Common Interest and in number of Units, as may be specified herein or in the Declaration or the By-Laws with respect to any matter or matters. Any specified percentage of Unit Owners means (i) such percentage in Common Interest in the aggregate, or (ii) such percentage in number of Units in the aggregate, or (iii) such percentage in Common Interest and such percentage in number of Units, as may be specified herein or in the Declaration or the By-Laws with respect to any matter or matters, provided, however, that different percentages in interest and in number of Units may be so specified.

"Managing Agent" - A person employed by the Condominium Board pursuant to Article II, Section 4 of the By-Laws, who shall undertake to perform the duties and services that the Condominium Board shall direct and who shall have whatever powers the Condominium shall

delegate, subject to the limitations contained in such Section of the By-Laws.

"Offering Plan" - The document filed with the New York State Department of Law which describes the condominium property and pursuant to which individual Units in the Condominium are offered for sale, as the same may be amended from time to time. Sometimes herein referred to as the "Plan".

"Operation of the Property" - The administration and operation of the Property and the maintenance, repair and replacement of, and the making of any additions and improvements to, the Common Elements.

"Permitted Mortgagee" - Refers to the holder of a Permitted Mortgage and shall include, without limitation, such banks and financial institutions as constitute the holder(s) of the mortgages given by Sponsor to acquire and construct the Property, including the successors, assigns, and affiliates thereof. The initial Permitted Mortgagee shall refer to G4 18173, LLC.

"Person" - A natural person, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association, trustee or other legal entity.

"Power of Attorney" - The document, signed by Unit Owners, which appoints:

(i) the Board of Managers as attorney-in-fact to acquire, on behalf of all Unit Owners, any Unit the Unit Owner of which wishes to sell or abandon together with the Appurtenant Interests thereto and to deal with any such Units so acquired as they may determine;

(ii) the Sponsor, as attorney-in-fact, to amend the Declaration, the By-Laws, and the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium or any of said documents under certain conditions set forth in the Power of Attorney; and

(iii) the Sponsor, as attorney-in-fact, to execute any document to effectuate the transfer,

assignment or conveyance by Sponsor, in whole or part, of the transferable air rights and/or development rights which Sponsor has retained for itself, and/or its successors and assigns.

"Property"	-	Means and includes the Land, the Building and all other improvements thereon, (i) owned in fee simple absolute, and all easements, rights and appurtenances belonging thereto, and all other property, personal or mixed, intended for use in connection therewith, which have been or are intended to be submitted to the provisions of the New York State Condominium Act.
"Purchaser"	-	Any Person who has entered into an agreement with Sponsor to purchase a Unit and is not in default thereunder.
"Recording Officer" and "Recording" or "Recorded"	-	Shall have the meanings stated in section two hundred ninety of the New York State Real Property Law.
"Residential Unit"	-	A designated apartment in the Building comprising the Condominium which is owned in fee simple absolute.
"Residential Units"	-	Collectively, all the apartments in the Building.
"Residential Unit Owner"	-	Means the person, persons or entity owning a Residential Unit in fee simple absolute.
"Rules and Regulations"	-	The rules and regulations of the Condominium, which are annexed as an addendum to the By-Laws, as any of the same may be amended, modified, added to, or deleted from time to time pursuant to the terms of the By-Laws, provided that they are not in conflict with the terms of the Condominium Act, the Declaration, or the By-Laws.
"Selling Agent"	-	The entity which will, on behalf of the Sponsor, originate and supervise sales of Units. Compass is the Selling Agent for the Units pursuant to the terms of the Offering Plan.

"Sponsor"	-	The promoter of the project and/or Offering Plan to submit the Premises at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026 to the condominium form of ownership; 308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC is the Sponsor of this Offering Plan.
"Sponsor-designee"	-	Any Person designated by Sponsor to hold title to any Unit. Sponsor's statement in writing that a Person is a Sponsor-designee shall be conclusive evidence of such status so as to entitle such Person to all the rights of a Sponsor-designee under this Offering Plan. A Sponsor-designee shall have the right to designate a Person to succeed to its rights and any such designee shall also be deemed a "Sponsor-designee."
"Sponsor's Initial Control Period"	-	Refers to the initial period during which Sponsor, including any designee thereof, retains control of the Board of Managers of the Condominium prior to relinquishing the same. Upon the earlier of (i) the closing of title to Units whose aggregate Common Interest exceeds ninety percent (90%) of the Common Interest allocated to all the Units, or (ii) five (5) years from the First Unit Closing, Sponsor, including any designee thereof, will relinquish control of the Board of Managers if it has such control and will not elect or designate a majority of its nominees for positions on the Board of Managers, even though the total percentage of Common Interest may otherwise enable it to do so.
"Unit"	-	Any space in the Building designated as a Unit. Such Units are a part of the Property intended for any type of legal use or uses, and adjoin an exit to a public street or highway or a Common Element or elements leading to a public street or highway, and may include such appurtenances as a fireplace and/or a garden, balcony or roof terrace. Any mechanical equipment, including, but not limited to, sprinkler, heating, hot water, ventilation and air-conditioning equipment, with all related ductwork and piping attached thereto, located outside or inside a Unit which only services a particular Unit shall be a fixture which is the personal property of the Unit

Owner of the Unit it services. Such Unit Owner shall be responsible for the cost of any maintenance, repair or replacement of such mechanical equipment.

"Unit Deed" - The deed transferring title to a specified Unit from Sponsor to Purchaser in fee simple absolute.

"Unit Designation" - The number, letter or combination thereof or other official designations conforming to the tax lot number, if any, designating the Unit in the Declaration and on the floor plans.

"Unit Owner" - The person or persons, or entity owning a Unit in fee simple absolute. It collectively means the respective owners of the Units.

"Unsold Units" - Any Unit owned by Sponsor or its designee at the time in question.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND IMPROVEMENTS

The Property upon which the Condominium will be situated is comprised of three (3) parcels which were merged into one (1) tax lot on the assessment roll of the City of New York. The parcel has an aggregate area of approximately 5,045 square feet with approximately 50 feet of frontage along West 113th Street and extends approximately 100 feet 11 inches into the block.

When established, the project is anticipated to consist of a new eight (8) story, plus cellar and roof/bulkhead level, building. The Building will be located and will have its principal entrance on West 113th Street. The Building is not in a landmarked district. When completed, the proposed condominium Building will contain fourteen (14) Residential Units.

The newly constructed Building shall be comprised of the fourteen (14) Residential Units plus the Common Elements. The fourteen (14) Residential Units are comprised as follows:

a. Two (2) duplex two bedroom Units located on the Cellar and First Floor levels;
b. Four (4) two bedroom Units located on the Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Floors;
c. Seven (7) three bedroom Units Located on the Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth Sixth, Seventh and Eight Floors; and
d. One (1) duplex three bedroom Unit located on the Sixth and Seventh Floors.

The cellar level of the Building will contain the lower level of two (2) of the Units which are utilized for accessory purposes only, as well as Common Elements including a bicycle storage room, utility service rooms, a trash compactor room and common corridors, stairs, an elevator, and elevator shaft. The portion of the Units located at the cellar level, are not meant for living or sleeping purposes. Such use of these cellar accessory spaces is prohibited by the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended, and may result in a violation against the Building and a fine being imposed by the Department of Buildings. These accessory spaces in the cellar have less light and air than ordinary above grade living areas and are more susceptible to dampness. The first floor of the Building will contain the upper level of two (2) Units and Common Elements including the Building's entry vestibule, the lobby, a common package room, telecommunication room, paved area at the front of the Building, common corridors, stairs, and an elevator. The second through fifth floors of the Building will each contain two (2) Units and Common Elements including stairs, a trash room, common corridors and an elevator. One (1) Unit is a duplex Unit located on the sixth and seventh floors which is connected by an internal staircase. One (1) Unit is also located on the sixth floor. One (1) Unit is located on each of the seventh and eighth floors. The Unit on the eighth floor is equipped with a gas-fired fireplace. Common Elements located on the sixth, seventh and eighth floors include stairs, a trash room, corridors and the elevator. The roof/bulkhead level of the Building will consist of Common Elements including a common terrace for the use of all Unit Owners, a mechanical area, boiler room, stairs, an elevator and elevator mechanical room, and the stairs and elevator bulkheads. The Units located on the first floor have a garden which is directly accessed from or adjacent to such Units, which shall be a Limited Common Element for the exclusive use of the respective Unit Owner. All of the Units on the third through eighth floors have at least one (1) or more balconies or terraces directly accessed from

such Unit, which shall be a Limited Common Element for the exclusive use of the respective Unit Owner.

There will be one (1) passenger elevator at the easterly side of the Building which will run from the cellar level to the roof/bulkhead level servicing all of the Units. There will be one (1) scissor stair core, which will extend from the cellar to the roof, which provides two (2) separate egress stairs isolated from each other in accordance with the New York City Construction Code. The elevator, its elevator shaft and pit, and all common corridors and stairs throughout the Building will be a General Common Element.

There are no common recreational areas or facilities at the Property other than the bicycle storage room at the cellar level, the common paved area at the front of the Building and the terrace at the roof/bulkhead level. Any other roofs or areaways of the Building are either common areas not meant for public access or use or Limited Common Elements for the exclusive use of one of the Unit Owners. Additionally, there are no parking facilities which are part of the Property and the Building does not have gardens, balconies or terraces other than the gardens, balconies or terraces described above.

There is no public or common laundry room at the Building. The Units will be provided with a laundry closet with individual hook-ups for either a side-by-side washer and dryer or one (1) stacked washer and dryer. The washer and dryer units are anticipated to be supplied by the Sponsor as part of the Offering Plan to be filed with the New York State Department of Law (the "Attorney General").

The Sponsor projects that new construction of the Building should be completed by approximately January 1, 2019. A Certificate of Occupancy will be obtained by the Sponsor upon final completion of the project.

All license fees, all periodic taxes, charges and repairs ("Vault Charges") for the street vaults located adjacent to the Property, if any, which are General Common Elements, located in the common areas of the Building, if any, or other protrusions beyond the lot lines of the Building shall be paid by the Board of Managers as a Common Expense. It is the responsibility of the condominium to maintain the street vaults and any Vault Charges attributable to the Building shall be allocable to all of the Units and be made on a Percentage of Common Interest basis.

The primary structural system includes reinforced concrete foundation walls, reinforced concrete column footings, and a reinforced concrete superstructure composing the structure at all floors. The Building has eight (8) above grade floors and a cellar level. The portions of the Units located on the cellar have less light and air than ordinary living space and are more susceptible to dampness. All above grade floors of the Building have 8" floor slabs. At the roof there will be a mechanical equipment room and mechanical equipment. A stair and elevator bulkhead will also extend above the roof. The roof and the roof of the bulkheads will have an 8" reinforced concrete slab.

The front façade of the Building will be a layer of brick masonry connected to either the CMU infill or to the reinforced concrete superstructure up through the Sixth Floor. The front façade of the Building at the Seventh and Eighth Floors will have aluminum panels cladded to the CMU infill or to the reinforced concrete superstructure. The two exterior side walls of the Building (facing east and west) and the rear wall of the Building will be EIFS clad onto the CMU infill and reinforced concrete superstructure. The inside surfaces of the exterior walls will be furred out with 2-1/2" metal studs placed 16" on center with 5/8" gypsum board screwed to studs. Insulation to be provided between metal studs with closed cell insulation with an R-value of R-13.

Local Law 11 will apply and the Condominium will be responsible for meeting subsequent LL 11/98 requirements. The periodic inspections will begin five (5) years after substantial completion of the development.

The windows will be of new aluminum frame with insulated thermal double-glazed pan glass. The front and rear windows installed with the Units are tilt and turn type. The glass doors installed in certain Units are casement type. The exterior window sills and lintels are cast stone. All rear window sills on the rear façade of the Building are cast stone.

There are Lot-Line Windows on the entire west façade of the Building from the sixth floor and above. Specifically, the following Units have Lot-Line Windows:

Sixth Floor:	Unit 601	Master Bedroom
	Unit 602	Living/Dining Room
Seventh Floor:	Unit 702	Living/Dining Room
Eighth Floor:	Unit 801	Living/Dining Room

The Lot-Line Windows on the west façade do not provide the legal light and air required for residential occupancy. Legal light and air which is required for the issuance of the certificate of occupancy for the Building, is being provided by the windows on the north and south façades. The Lot-Line Windows provide supplementary light and air only. In the event the Lot-Line Windows must be sealed, the subsequent sealing of these Lot-Line Windows will not affect the validity of the certificate of occupancy. As Lot-Line Windows, the view from such windows may be obstructed or completely blocked in the future if a new building or structure is constructed on an adjoining property.

The Building will comply with New York City Building Code for sound insulation, light and air requirements.

Heating and air conditioning within the Units provided by a variable refrigerant flow heat pump system, heat pump condensing units located on the roof and one or more either ceiling mounted or closet mounted air handlers within each Unit. The condensers located on the roof feed the air handlers located in the space served. Heating of all common areas other than the lobby and cellar hallway will be by electric wall heater. There will be one heat pump air handler in the lobby and one in the cellar hallway to provide heat and air-conditioning in the lobby and cellar hallway.

Each Unit will be able to separately control the heating and air-conditioning system installed within their Unit.

Electrical service to the building will be provided by Con Edison. The electric service will be distributed throughout the Building to various loads and will be directly metered by the utility company. The electricity consumed by each individual Unit shall be separately and directly metered. Each Unit Owner shall be responsible for paying his or her own individual electric bill.

The electricity consumed in the Common Elements of the Building, including the General Common Elements, shall be separately metered and shall be a Common Expense of all Unit Owners.

Gas will be metered by Con Edison. Fifteen (15) gas meters will be provided as follows: Fourteen (14) meters, one for each Unit dedicated to the unit cooking, gas fire place and other gas usage within the Units. One (1) meter for two (2) domestic water heaters which are located on the roof of the Building and which provide hot water to all the Units and the Common Elements (corridors and lobbies) and which are located on the roof of the Building. The cost of the gas measured by this meter is a Common Expense of all Unit Owners.

Water and sewerage services are provided for by the City of New York. The Units in the Building and the Common Elements, including the Common Elements, shall be metered for water usage by one (1) or more meters. Such water and sewer charges shall be a Common Expense.

Upon completion of construction, a certificate of occupancy will be obtained for the Building which will provide for general residential use for the Units.

The Building is being newly constructed in accordance with all applicable zoning and buildings laws, regulations, codes and other requirements of the New York City Building Code and applicable zoning requirements.

The elevator in the Building, which shall service all of the Units, is a General Common Element for the use of all of the Unit Owners. Therefore, the cost of any repairs, maintenance and/or replacement of this elevator shall be the responsibility of all of the Unit Owners as a Common Expense. Sponsor notes that Local Law 10 of 1981 requires an elevator inspection to be made by September 15th of each year by an insurance company, elevator maintenance company, elevator manufacturer or elevator inspection company, and that a report be filed with the Department of Buildings of the City of New York (the "DOB") within ten (10) days after delivery of such report to the owner. Failure to comply will result in a civil monetary penalty levied against the owner. Sponsor shall not be responsible for having such inspection or report made unless Sponsor controls the Board of Managers at the time such inspection report is due. Subsequent to Sponsor relinquishing control of the Board of Managers, the Board of Managers on behalf of all of the Unit Owners shall be responsible for obtaining the requisite inspections for the passenger elevators and the cost of such inspections shall be a Common Expense. Recent amendments to the high-rise facade safety statute (formerly known as Local Law 10 of 1980) (presently known as Local Law 11/98) passed by the City Council and signed by the Mayor of New York City require

professional engineers or registered architects to advise the DOB and the owner of a property of any unsafe condition in a building's exterior walls revealed during a Local Law 11 inspection. The amendments also subject all exterior walls to be inspected; previously, only walls fronting on a street were affected by the law. The revised law also calls for a certification by the registered professional that a wall is either safe or unsafe; the latter declaration by the professional means that an immediately hazardous condition exists and must be corrected within thirty (30) days with the option of a ninety (90) day extension upon application to the DOB. A building is considered either safe with no further action necessary, or fit, but in a condition that warrants a repair and/or maintenance program. In the latter case, the condition must be corrected during the five-year period between mandatory inspections. Although not budgeted for the First Year of Condominium Operation, the cost of any future additional inspections, if any, required by Local Law 11 and any amendments thereto, shall be a Common Expense of all of the Unit Owners.

Sponsor shall obtain a "Class A" TCO or PCO which shall cover each Unit prior to the closing of title to such Unit. In the event that a PCO for a Unit has not yet been obtained by such Unit closing, Sponsor is subsequently obligated to obtain same. Please consult the section titled "Rights and Obligations of Sponsor," set forth in Part I, for further discussion.

Purchasers are advised that in New York City, newly constructed and newly renovated buildings are sometimes offered as condominium projects without a PCO covering the entire building but with only a TCO, and sometimes with several successive TCOs. Certificates of occupancy are generally governed by Section 301 of the New York Multiple Dwelling Law and local building codes and rules. Both TCOs and PCOs are issued by the DOB. A TCO is intended to indicate that the property conforms substantially to the DOB-approved plans and specifications and to the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, regulations for the uses and occupancies specified on the TCO, but means that not all of the construction work and/or inspections have been performed, or that not all of the required documents have been submitted to the DOB. No change of use or occupancy shall be made unless a new TCO or PCO is issued. All TCOs have an expiration date. A TCO typically expires ninety (90) days after the date of issuance. When a TCO expires and is not renewed, it may be difficult or impossible to buy insurance, refinance, or sell units. In New York City, it is common for sponsors to commence unit closings when some or all units are covered by a TCO rather than a PCO. Sponsor anticipates this scenario may occur. Sponsor and its principals will undertake the responsibility for extending each TCO received prior to expiration thereof, and ultimately for obtaining a PCO covering the entire Building within two (2) years from the date of issuance of the first TCO. However, Sponsor and its principals make no representation or guarantee that DOB will issue the PCO within such two (2) year period. **NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, SPONSOR AND ITS PRINCIPALS ARE OBLIGATED TO PROCURE THE PCO FOR THE ENTIRE BUILDING, AND SHALL EXERCISE BEST EFFORTS TO OBTAIN THE PCO WITHIN SUCH TWO (2) YEAR PERIOD WHILE KEEPING THE TCO CURRENT.** Unit owners and the Board of Managers shall be obligated to cooperate with and refrain from obstructing Sponsor in these undertakings.

Furthermore, subject to Sponsor's consent, the By-Laws of the Condominium may permit Unit Owners to undertake renovations to individual Units prior to the procurement of a PCO. Such

renovations may cause additional delays in the issuance thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and subject to the aforementioned delays, Sponsor and its principals are obligated to procure the PCO. Buyers are advised to visit the DOB website for further recommendations when purchasing a unit in a building that does not have a PCO. A Factsheet on Certificates of Occupancy is available on the DOB website at **http://www.nyc.gov/html/dob/ downloads/pdf/co_factsheet.pdf**. See the Section of the Offering Plan titled, "Closing of Title to Units," set forth in Part I, for further details.

LOCATION AND AREA INFORMATION

Location and Surrounding Area:

The Property has the street address 308-312 West 113th Street and is located on the southerly side of West 113th Street between Manhattan Avenue and Frederick Douglass Boulevard in the borough of Manhattan.

The Condominium is situated in a culturally diverse neighborhood. This area is composed of a variety of residential dwellings, which include 19th and 20th century brownstones, multiple-family brick apartment buildings and tenements. Some of the commercial properties located nearby include the Apollo Theater, Magic Johnson's movie theater, New York Sports Clubs, and Starbucks. Various eateries can be found in the area including Shake Shack, soul food restaurants including Amy Ruth's and Melba's, seafood restaurants such as LoLo's Seafood Shack, and bakeries such as Levain Bakery. Major retailers like Banana Republic, Old Navy, Gap, and Marshalls are along the 125th Street corridor.

Transportation:

The M3, M7, M116 buses are on West 114th Street and Manhattan Avenue. M3 primarily runs southbound along 5th Avenue and northbound along Manhattan and St. Nicholas Avenue; M7 primarily runs southbound along 7th Avenue and northbound along Manhattan and Malcom X Boulevard and M116 primarily runs westbound along West 106th Street and eastbound along West 116th Street.

The M10 on Frederick Douglass Boulevard between West 113th Street and West 114th Street primarily runs northbound along Frederick Douglass Boulevard and primarily runs Southbound along Central Park West.

Subway stops are located: B and C at Cathedral Parkway/110th Street and 116th Street; 2 and 3 at Central Park North/110th Street and 116th Street.

Places of Interest:

There are numerous points of interest a short distance from the Condominium. Among the most popular are the following:

Central Park between the south side of Central Park North and the north side of West 59th Street between Central Park West and 5th Avenue.

Morningside Park between the south side of West 123rd Street and the north side of West 110th Street and between Morningside Drive and Morningside Avenue.

Schools and Religious Facilities:

Schools and houses of worship are located in close proximity. Public Schools include:

Lower Schools:

Stem Institute of Manhattan, 240 West 113th Street, New York, NY 10026 (grades pre-K through 5th)

PS 76, A Phillip Randolph, 220 West 121st Street, New York, NY 10027 (grades pre-K through 8th)

PS 149, Sojourner Truth, 41 West 117th Street, New York, NY 10026 (grades pre-K through 8th)

PS 165, Robert E Simon, 234 West 109th Street, New York, NY 10025 (grades pre-K through 8th)

Middle Schools:

Junior High School 54, Booker T Washington, 103 West 107th Street, New York, NY 10025 (grades 6 through 8th)

Mott Hall II, 234 West 109th Street, New York, NY 10025 (grades 6 through 8th)

High Schools:

Edward A Reynolds West Side High School, 140 West 102nd Street, New York, NY 10025 (grades 9th through 12th)

The Opportunity Charter School, 240 West 113th Street, New York, NY 10026 (grades 9th through 12th)

Private Schools:

West Prep Academy, 150 West 105th Street, New York, NY 10025

Harlem Academy, 1330 5th Avenue, New York, NY 10026

The above listing is by no means inclusive. No representation is made that the children of Unit Owners will be entitled to attend any particular school.

Nearby places of worship include:

Churches in the vicinity include the following:

First Corinthian Baptist Church, 1912 Adam Clayton Powell Jr. Boulevard, New York, NY 10026 (Baptist)

Canaan Baptist Church, 132 West 116th Street, New York, NY 10026 (Baptist)

Memorial Baptist Church, 141 West 115th Street, New York, NY 10026 (Baptist)

The Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine, 1047 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, NY 10025 (Episcopalian)

Church of Notre Dame, 405 West 114th Street, New York, NY 10025 (Catholic)

Synagogues in the vicinity are:

Kehilat Romemu Synagogue, 43 Central Park North #1a, New York, NY 10026

Ramath Orah Synagogue, 550 West 110th Street, New York, NY 10025

Postal Offices and Public Libraries:

The nearest post office is located at 232 West 116th Street, New York, NY 10026. The nearest public library branch is located at 2900 Broadway, New York, NY 10025.

Medical:

Mt. Sinai St. Luke's, 1111 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, NY 10025

New York Presbyterian Medical Center, 2960 Broadway, New York, NY 10027

Harlem Health Center, 81 West 115th Street, New York, NY 10026

Municipal Services:

Police, fire protection, water, sanitation, snow removal and street maintenance services are provided by the City of New York and all charges are incorporated into the City tax.

The Property is located in the 28th Police Precinct, the station being located at 2271-89 8th Avenue, New York, NY 10027. Engine Company 57 is located at 502 West 113th Street, New York, NY 10025.

Zoning:

The building is located in a R7A Zoning District, which permits residential occupancies of the type contemplated by the Plan. Neither the Sponsor nor its principals have at this time any right or opportunity to acquire in whole or in part any area within a one-block radius of the Property. Sponsor is unaware of any development projects that have been publicly announced which are adjacent to and/or directly across the street from the Property. At this time, Sponsor does not have any development projects either adjacent to or directly across the street from the Project. Sponsor shall file amendments updating this information within thirty (30) days after such information becomes known to Sponsor.

The property is located in Harlem and is not subject to any Landmarks Preservation Commission designation.

"THE PARKMOR CONDOMINIUM"
A CONDOMINIUM LOCATED AT 308 West 113th Street
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10026
REVISED SCHEDULE A

Offering Prices and Related Information
All Projected Charges are for the Twelve-Month Period
Commencing January 1, 2019 and Ending December 31, 2019 ("First Year")

Unit (1)	Unit Description: Number of Bedrooms & Bathrooms, Etc. (2)	Approximate Gross Square Footage of Unit (3)	Approximate Gross Square Footage of Private Balcony, Areaway, Garden, and/or Terrace	Offering Price (4)	Percentage Common Interest (5)	Estimated Annual/Monthly Common Charges (First Year) (6)		Estimated Annual/Monthly Real Estate Taxes (First Year) (7)		Annual/Monthly Real Estate Taxes Upon 100% Completion (July 1, 2019) (8)		Estimated Total Annual/Monthly Carrying Charges (First Year) (9)	
101	2BR/2/G/D			$2,443,639.50	8.4989%	$ 11,379.18	$ 948.26	$ 8,408.39	$ 700.70	$ 14,710.23	$ 1,225.85	$ 19,787.57	$ 1,648.96
	Upper Level	1167	668										
	Lower Level*	750	N/A										
	Total	1917	668										
102	2BR/2/G/D			$2,318,931.75	8.0651%	$ 10,798.36	$ 899.86	$ 7,979.20	$ 664.93	$ 13,959.40	$ 1,163.28	$ 18,777.56	$ 1,564.79
	Upper Level	986	629										
	Lower Level*	833	N/A										
	Total	1819	629										
201	2BR/2	1039	N/A	$1,349,881.00	4.6948%	$ 6,285.87	$ 523.82	$ 4,644.80	$ 387.07	$ 8,125.95	$ 677.16	$ 10,930.67	$ 910.89
202	3BR/2.5	1459	N/A	$1,823,525.00	6.3421%	$ 8,491.44	$ 707.62	$ 6,274.56	$ 522.88	$ 10,977.16	$ 914.76	$ 14,766.00	$ 1,230.50
301	2BR/2/B	1039	75	$1,428,680.00	4.9689%	$ 6,652.86	$ 554.41	$ 4,915.98	$ 409.67	$ 8,600.37	$ 716.70	$ 11,568.84	$ 964.08
302	3BR/2.5/2B	1459	171	$1,969,407.00	6.8495%	$ 9,170.80	$ 764.23	$ 6,776.55	$ 564.71	$ 11,855.39	$ 987.95	$ 15,947.35	$ 1,328.94
401	2BR/2/B	1039	75	$1,448,118.00	5.0365%	$ 6,743.37	$ 561.95	$ 4,982.86	$ 415.24	$ 8,717.37	$ 726.46	$ 11,726.23	$ 977.19
402	3BR/2.5/2B	1459	171	$2,109,982.00	7.3384%	$ 9,825.38	$ 818.78	$ 7,260.24	$ 605.02	$ 12,701.60	$ 1,058.47	$ 17,085.62	$ 1,423.80
501	2BR/2/B	1039	75	$1,499,836.50	5.2163%	$ 6,984.10	$ 582.01	$ 5,160.75	$ 430.06	$ 9,028.58	$ 752.39	$ 12,144.85	$ 1,012.07
502	3BR/2.5/2B	1459	171	$2,182,740.00	7.5914%	$ 10,164.13	$ 847.01	$ 7,510.55	$ 625.88	$ 13,139.50	$ 1,094.96	$ 17,674.68	$ 1,472.89
601	3BR/2/B/D/T			$2,988,147.50	10.3926%	$ 13,914.65	$ 1,159.55	$ 10,281.92	$ 856.83	$ 17,987.93	$ 1,498.99	$ 24,196.57	$ 2,016.38
	Upper Level	804	336										
	Lower Level	1034	75										
	Total	1838	411										
602	3BR/2.5/2B	1456	171	$2,291,877.00	7.9710%	$ 10,672.37	$ 889.36	$ 7,886.11	$ 657.18	$ 13,796.53	$ 1,149.71	$ 18,558.48	$ 1,546.54
702	3BR/2.5/2B	1375	171	$2,234,391.25	7.7711%	$ 10,404.73	$ 867.06	$ 7,688.34	$ 640.70	$ 13,450.53	$ 1,120.88	$ 18,093.07	$ 1,507.76
801	PH/3BR/2/B/F/T	1590	696	$2,663,484.50	9.2634%	$ 12,402.76	$ 1,033.56	$ 9,164.75	$ 763.73	$ 16,033.46	$ 1,336.12	$ 21,567.51	$ 1,797.29
Residential Totals:		19987	3484	$ 28,752,641.00	100.0000%	$ 133,890.00	$ 11,157.48	$ 98,935.00	$ 8,244.60	$ 173,084.00	$ 14,423.68	$ 232,825.00	$ 19,402.08

B - denotes Private Balcony
BR - denotes Bedroom(s)
D - denotes Duplex Unit
F - denotes Gas Fireplace
G - denotes Garden
PH - denotes Penthouse Unit
T - denotes Private Terrace

*** the Lower Levels of Unit 101 and Unit 102 are only comprised of accessory cellar space and such areas may not be utilized for cooking, living, eating or sleeping purposes. Such use of the accessory use space is prohibited by the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended and may result in a fine being imposed by the New York City Department of Buildings. While, such fine may be imposed against the Condominium, the Bylaws authorize the Condominium to charge such fine to the Unit Owner causing the fine to be imposed by the New York City Department of Buildings.**

G:\RealEstate\JJ\Agenime\PLANS\308 312 West 113th Plan\Schedule A\Schedule A (3.8.18) v1xlsx\actualschedule A (3.8.18) v1xlsx.xlsx

NOTES TO SCHEDULE A
Offering Prices and Related Information

1. Set forth in column numbered (1), titled "Unit," is the Unit's designation in the Building and the Offering Plan.

2. Set forth in column numbered (2), titled "Unit Description: Number of Bedrooms & Bathrooms, etc." is a description of the Unit's layout, including the number of bedrooms and bathrooms. Also set forth is whether a Unit has a garden, balcony and/or roof terrace. The number of rooms in each bedroom type Unit is set forth below and is not calculated on the basis of any industry standard:

Bedroom Type	Rooms
Two (2) Bedroom	4.5
Three (3) Bedroom	5.5

The fourteen (14) Residential Units in the Building shall consist of six (6) two (2) Bedroom Units and eight (8) three (3) Bedroom Units.

Please see the Floor layouts of the Units set forth in Part II of the offering for more information regarding Unit Layouts. In no event, shall any designations, labels or nomenclature used in connection in any marketing materials conflict with the legally permitted uses of such areas or rooms.

3. The approximate gross square foot area of each Unit set forth in column numbered (3) of Schedule A, is an approximate gross square footage of the Unit within reasonable tolerances which has been measured horizontally on each of one or more floors from the exterior side of the exterior walls, at the Building line or at the exterior face of aluminum frames and aluminum panel to the mid-line of the interior walls and partitions separating one Unit from another Unit, or the mid-line of the interior walls and partitions separating a Unit from public corridors, stairs, elevators and other mechanical equipment spaces or any Common Elements. Columns and mechanical pipes and shafts (whether along the perimeter or within the Unit), or other Common Elements located within the Unit were not deducted from the square foot area of the Units. The outdoor floor area of an garden, balcony or terrace appurtenant to a Unit is not included in the Unit's indoor floor area.

The approximate gross square footage of a Unit is greater than the Approximate Square Footage of a Unit measured by using the legal definition of the Unit which appears in the Declaration of the Condominium in Part II of the Plan. As is customary in New York City, these approximate gross square footages exceed the useable floor area of each Unit. Further, it is noted that due to the thickness of the exterior walls the actual floor area of a Unit shall be significantly less than the gross square footage set forth in Schedule A. Any portion of a Unit located on the cellar floor is uninhabitable space and such space may not be utilized as a bedroom or living room and to do so may result in building code violations being issued against the Building.

Any floor layout, plan or sketch shown to a prospective Purchaser is only an approximation of the square foot area and layout of the Unit in question. However, any material change will be set forth in an amendment to the Plan, and no material adverse change will be made in the size, configuration, or layout of a Unit for which a Purchase Agreement has been countersigned by Sponsor and returned to the Purchaser unless the same is dictated by construction conditions at the Property, and in such event, Sponsor will, in the amendment disclosing such change and delivered to Purchasers, offer the affected Purchaser(s) the right, for at least fifteen (15) days, to rescind their Purchase Agreements and receive a refund of their Down Payments, together with all interest earned thereon.

Further, please note that the ceiling heights for the Units and/or Common Element, if set forth in the "Description of Property and Building Specifications" in Part II of the Offering Plan, are approximate and may vary in certain areas due to field conditions at the Property.

4. Sponsor's right to make changes in offering prices is set forth in the section of the Plan titled "Changes in Prices or Units" set forth in Part I. Please note that although purchase prices are negotiable, Sponsor fully expects to receive those amounts set forth in the column titled "Offering Price."

   In addition to the purchase price, a Purchaser will be responsible at closing of title for certain other expenses as explained in the section titled "Unit Closing Costs and Adjustments" set forth in Part I. Included in these costs is the Purchaser's contribution to the Working Capital Fund in the amount of two (2) months Common Charges for the Unit being purchased at the time of closing, payable to the Board of Managers of the Condominium. While general guidelines to certain expenses of Purchaser are approximated in such section, Sponsor is unable to approximate the total amounts which will be incurred by Purchasers because these will vary according to such factors as the cost and size of a particular Unit, whether mortgage financing is obtained and Purchaser's attorneys' fees. Purchasers are advised to consult with their attorney as to the exact closing costs they will incur in purchasing their Unit. The column numbered (4), titled "Offering Price," is the offering price of the Unit to Purchasers.

5. As set forth in column numbered (5), the percentage of Common Interest allocated to each Unit is based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of Common Elements for exclusive or shared use and the overall dimensions of the particular Unit. These allocations are made pursuant to Section 339-i 1(iv) of the Real Property Law, which is part of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York (the "Condominium Act"). The aggregate Common Interest of all Units equal one hundred percent (100%).

6. The Estimated Annual/Monthly Common Charges as set forth in column numbered (6) are based upon the "Projected Budget for the First Year of Condominium Operation," which was prepared for the year commencing January 1, 2019 and which will appear in Schedule B in the Plan, hereinafter referred to as the "First Year". Included in these charges, amongst

other costs, are the cost of insurance for the Property, repairs & maintenance for the common areas and electricity and gas for common areas. It does not include the cost of electricity for individual Units, which will be separately metered or submetered and billed by the utility company or the Board of Managers to each Unit Owner. It also does not include the cost of cable television which will be separately billed by the cable company, if Unit Owner elects to install cable services. See "Schedule B, Projected Budget for First Year of Condominium Operation" located in Part I of the Plan for a further discussion of the Common Expenses.

In addition to the aforementioned charges, each Unit Owner will be responsible for paying: (i) mortgage payments under any loan or loans obtained to finance the acquisition of his Unit, if any; (ii) the cost of interior repairs to, and the maintenance, painting and decoration of, his Unit, including, without limitation, the equipment and appliances contained therein; and (iii) the cost of any insurance covering (A) furniture, belongings, equipment and other personal property and (B) liability to others for personal injury or property damage as a result of occurrences in his Unit.

7. The estimates set forth in column numbered (7) are a calculation of projected real estate taxes due for each Unit for the First Year of Condominium operation commencing January 1, 2019 and ending December 31, 2019 ("First Year"). Therefore the estimates are based upon six (6) months of the 2018/2019 tax year which shall commence on July 1, 2018 and six (6) months of the 2019/2020 tax year which shall commence July 1, 2019. Estimates of real estate taxes due for the Units are based upon (i) the assessed valuations and tax classification for the Property for the 2018/2019 and 2019/2020 tax years, (ii) the projected interim 2018/2019 assessed valuation for all of the Units reflecting only partial completion of the Building as of January 5, 2018; (iii) the projected actual assessed valuation of all of the Units upon one hundred percent (100%) Completion of the construction which is assumed to be prior to January 5, 2019 for assessment purposes; (iv) the projected apportionments of the assessed valuations to the Units, and (v) projected tax rates for the 2018/2019 and 2019/2020 tax years. The estimated taxable assessed valuations as apportioned to all of the Units and the projected tax rates have been projected by Metropolitan Realty Exemptions, Inc. ("Metropolitan"), 118 Middleton Road, Brooklyn, NY 11206. A copy of Metropolitan's letter is set forth in Part II of the Plan. The 2017/2018 taxable assessed valuations for the entire Property are as follows:

Actual Total Taxable Assessed Valuation: $ 192,252.00

Since the Property is vacant and being newly constructed into "Class A" apartments, which construction commenced in May 2017, it can be expected that the current Actual Total Taxable Assessed Valuation will increase for the 2018/2019 tax year, and subsequent tax years due to such construction. See below for an additional discussion of the total changes in assessed valuation and real estate taxes for the Property due to the renovation and construction to be completed by Sponsor.

As stated above, Sponsor's projection of real estate taxes for all of the Units for the First Year of Condominium operation is based, in part, upon a projection by Metropolitan, who appraised the Actual Total Taxable Assessed Valuation of the entire Property upon the completion of partial construction and then one hundred percent (100%) completion of construction.

Upon partial completion of construction, assumed to be prior to January 5, 2018, the projected post-construction projected taxable assessment as apportioned to all of the Units is projected as $192,252.00 for the 2018/2019 tax year based upon the taxable assessed value of the property in the 2017/2018 tax year. For projection purposes, Metropolitan has utilized the 2016/2017 final residential tax rate of 12.892% for purposes of projecting real estate taxes for the First Year of Condominium operation.

Real Estate Taxes payable during tax year 2018/2019 by all of the Units are projected as follows:

2018/2019 Taxable Assessed Valuation:	$	192,252.00
Estimated Taxes Payable @ 12.892% Tax Rate:	$	24,785.13

Upon 100% completion of construction, assumed to be prior to January 5, 2019 for projection purposes, the projected post-construction projected taxable assessment as apportioned to all of the Units is projected as $1,342,572.00 for the 2019/2020 tax year.

Real Estate Taxes payable during tax year 2019/2020 by all of the Units are projected as follows:

2019/2020 Taxable Assessed Valuation:	$	1,342,572.00
Estimated Taxes Payable @ 12.892% Tax Rate:	$	173,084.00

It is six (6) months of the projected 2018/2019 tax year and six (6) months of the 2019/2020 tax year Taxable Total Assessment of all of the Units upon which real estate taxes for the First Year of Condominium operation have been based.

The Property is presently classified in Tax Class 2. After renovations are complete and the Condominium Declaration has been recorded, the Property will be reclassified in Tax Class 2 (more than ten (10) Units), primarily residential, held in cooperative or condominium ownership. Increases in valuation regarding this classification are limited to no more than forty-five percent (45%) per annum to increases in valuation due to additions or improvements to existing property. RPTL Section 1805(5). Pursuant to RPTL Section 1805(6) such "physical" increases are limited to forty-five percent (45%) of the market value of such improvements in properties with more than eleven (11) residential units.

See the "Estimate of Post-Construction Assessment" set forth in Part II of the Plan for further details in this regard.

Based upon the above assumptions and the projected assessments and tax rates, the aggregate real estate taxes for all Units for the First Year of Operation are projected to be approximately $98,935.00.

Another assumption of the projected real estate taxes is that each Unit will be assessed in direct proportion to each Unit's percentage of Common Interest as it bears to either the aggregate percentage of Common Interest of all Units. No warranties are made that the assessments of the individual Units will be arrived at in a manner stated above. The Department of Finance of the City of New York may arrive at individual Unit assessments (or the apportionment of the entire value of the Property) which are different from those projected by Metropolitan and may use a methodology which varies from that set forth herein. For example, the City of New York may apportion the total tax due for the Property among the individual Unit Owners in proportion to the relative value of each Unit as indicated by the Offering Prices set forth in the initial Offering Plan or any amendment to the Offering Plan. In such event, Sponsor makes no representation as to what Purchase Prices the City would use.

There can be no assurance that there will not be a further increase in the assessed valuation of the Units comprising the Property and/or an increase in the tax rate above those projected for tax years 2018/2019, 2019/2020 or subsequent years.

If on the date of the First Unit Closing each of the Units shall not have been separately assessed as an independent tax lot, then until such time as said independent tax assessment shall be made and in effect each Unit Owner, including Sponsor, shall be nonetheless responsible for the cost of their proportionate amount of the aggregate real estate tax for the Property as determined by their percentage of Common Interest, multiplied by the aggregate real estate taxes assessed against the entire Property as apportioned to all the Units.

In the event the Units have not been separately assessed as independent tax lots at the First Unit Closing Sponsor shall place in escrow at such time an amount equal to the unpaid real estate taxes for the shorter period of (i) six (6) months from the First Unit Closing or (ii) the period from the First Unit Closing until the Units are separately assessed. Sponsor will pay the real estate taxes from this escrow account as they become due and payable. However, at Unit closings individual purchasers shall adjust real estate taxes with the Sponsor from the midnight preceding the date of the Unit closing through the end of the tax period within which the closing date occurs. If no separate Unit apportionment has yet occurred, such adjustment shall be on the basis of the percentage of Common Interest attributable to such Unit. If a subsequent adjustment need be made when the tax lots are apportioned to correct any discrepancy between the adjustment on the basis of actual apportionment, it shall be made at that time. Should tax lots not be apportioned by the end of the tax period in which a Unit closing occurs, Sponsor shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Unit Owner for taxes as they are paid. Such reimbursement shall be per such Unit Owner's percentage of Common Interest.

After the Condominium is divided into individual tax lots, each Unit will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate tax purposes and the Unit Owner will not be responsible for the payment of, nor will the Unit be subject to, any lien arising from the non-payment of taxes on other Units.

It is the opinion of Sponsor's counsel that a Unit Owner who itemizes his deductions and whose Unit is used by him for residential purposes will, for Federal income tax purposes, be entitled to a deduction for real estate taxes incurred with respect to his Unit in the year paid under Section 164 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, subject however, to certain exceptions and limitations that are more particularly set forth in the Section of Part I of the Offering Pan titled "Counsel's Income Tax Opinion Letter."

8. Upon one hundred percent (100%) completion of the construction which is assumed to be prior to January 5, 2019 for assessment purposes; and the implementation of the post rehabilitation/construction taxable total assessment of the Property as projected by Metropolitan, the estimated annual/monthly real estate taxes for the period July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 for each of the Units is set forth in column numbered 8.

   FURTHER, PLEASE NOTE THAT BASED UPON THE PROJECTED AGGREGATE 2019/2020 POST-CONSTRUCTION ASSESSMENT FOR ALL THE UNITS OF $1,342,572.00 AND A PROJECTED TAX RATE OF 12.892% FOR THE UNITS, THE REAL ESTATE TAXES DUE FOR THE ENTIRE 2019/2020 TAX YEAR WOULD BE APPROXIMATELY $173,084.00 FOR ALL OF THE UNITS, WHICH, WHEN COMPARED ON AN ANNUALIZED BASIS FOR THE UNITS, ARE SUBSTANTIAL INCREASES IN THE REAL ESTATE TAX ESTIMATES SET FORTH IN COLUMN NUMBERED (7) FOR EACH OF THE UNITS.

9. The figures in this column numbered (9) equal the sum of the Estimated Annual/Monthly Common Charges (First Year) and the Estimated Annual/Monthly Real Estate Taxes (First Year).

SCHEDULE B

THE PARKMOR CONDOMINIUM
A CONDOMINIUM LOCATED AT
308-312 WEST 113TH STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10026

Projected Budget For First Year Of Condominium Operation
January 1, 2019 Through December 31, 2019

ESTIMATED INCOME	
Common Charges (Note 1)	$ 133,890.00
ESTIMATED EXPENSES	
Wages and Related Expenses (Note 2)	$ 12,000.00
Gas for Heat and Hot Water (Note 3)	4,500.00
Electricity (Note 4)	29,100.00
Water Charges and Sewer Rent (Note 5)	17,700.00
Repairs and Maintenance, Building Supplies and Miscellaneous Expenses (Note 6)	10,000.00
Service Contracts (Note 7)	15,090.00
Insurance (Note 8)	13,300.00
Management Fee (Note 9)	3,000.00
Legal and Audit Fees (Note 10)	4,000.00
Contingencies (11)	3,000.00
Major Capital Improvement Replacement Reserve Fund (Note 12)	12,200.00
Total	$ 133,890.00

The Notes to Schedule B (below) are an integral part of this Schedule and should be read in conjunction herewith.

Note: Sponsor represents that in the event that the commencement date of the first year of condominium operation is delayed more than six (6) months from the Budget year projected in the Plan, the Plan will be amended to include a revised projected Budget. If such amended projections exceed the projections set forth above by twenty-five percent (25%) or more, each Purchaser shall have the right for fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of mailing or personal delivery of a copy of such amendment to him to rescind his Purchase Agreement, and, if not otherwise in default, have his deposit refunded within a reasonable period of time. Sponsor has attempted to make accurate estimates. However, due to inflation, changes in the economy and unforeseen factors, it is likely that actual expenditures will differ from estimates set forth herein.

The Sponsor may not declare the Plan effective where there are any material changes to the Budget if these changes have not been disclosed by a filed amendment to the Plan.

NOTES TO SCHEDULE B

(1) Common Charges: $133,890.00

These amounts represent the total Common Charges to be levied against and collected from the Units during the projected First Year of Condominium Operation. The Common Charges will be utilized by the Board to pay the operational expenses of the Condominium. The Common Expenses have been allocated among the Units on the basis of percentage interest in the Common Elements.

Common Expenses to be borne by the Unit Owners have been allocated on the basis of the combined percentage of percentage common interest in the Common Elements of such Units, for a total of 100.0000%.

(2) Wages and Related Expenses: $12,000.00

The Condominium will provide the Building with one (1) non-union, part-time visiting Superintendent, who shall be an independent contractor, to make repairs including, but not limited to, plumbing, painting, electrical and carpentry. This person will also perform routine duties such as bringing refuse and recycling to the curb, shoveling snow, cleaning the common areas and sidewalk, and monitoring and maintaining the mechanical systems in the Building. It is anticipated that the non-union, part-time visiting Superintendent will work approximately 15 hours per week for the Condominium at an hourly fee of $15.00 per hour, and will be on call, twenty-four hours per day seven days a week, in the event of an emergency. The Superintendent will be hired as an independent contractor, as opposed to an employee of the Condominium or the Sponsor, and will receive a Form 1099 reflecting his wages, as opposed to a Form W2. This level of staffing complies with all applicable housing, labor and wage laws for similar buildings since the Residential Units are to be individually owned and the Superintendent will be an independent contractor.

The projected wages of the part-time visiting superintendent, as well as the assumptions described herein, are believed to be reasonable and reflect the experience of Sponsor's budget expert, Sandberg Management Corp., in managing comparable buildings.

(3) Gas for Hot Water: $4,500.00

The estimates and projections of consumption of gas for heat and hot water are as described in a letter, dated October 3, 2017 from ABS Engineering, PLLC which reflects an estimated annual consumption of approximately 3,354.81 therms per year at an average rate of $1.26 per therm per Con Edison data. For the purposes of this Budget, the cost estimated by ABS Engineering, PLLC has been increased by 5% to allow for fluctuation in the per therm cost that may be incurred during the First Year of Condominium Operation, and the total projection has been rounded up to $4,500.00.

Each Unit will be individually metered for consumption of cooking gas and other gas usage in the Unit.

It is impossible to predict whether the budgeted figure will reflect the actual cost of gas for the actual First Year of Condominium Operation. This cost will vary with both the level of consumption of gas and the rate charged by the utility company. The level of consumption of gas will be affected by any conservation measures (such as lowering the temperature of the heat and hot water, etc.) adopted by the Board. Any projection of future costs therefore is difficult.

It is believed that the budgeted figure will be sufficient to cover any reasonable increase in the cost of gas during the projected First Year of Condominium Operation. However, no Budget item is warranted.

(4) Electricity: $29,100.00

The amount set forth is the estimate for the electricity consumed by the Common Elements, including, but not limited to, consumption by common area lighting, the elevator, the rooftop HVAC equipment which services the Common Elements, the electric heaters for the first-floor lobby and cellar, the domestic booster pumps, and the sewage ejector. There will be one Con Edison meter servicing Common Elements of the building. Each Unit will be individually metered for consumption of electricity in that Unit, including consumption by the lighting, appliances, air handler unit(s) and HVAC equipment servicing the individual units.

The amount set forth in Schedule B for electricity is based on the estimate and projections of consumption for the Common Elements as described in a letter, dated October 3, 2017 from ABS Engineering, PLLC which reflects an estimated annual consumption of approximately 125,795 kilowatt hours of electricity at an average cost of $0.22 per kilowatt hour per Con Edison data. For the purposes of this Budget, the cost estimated by ABS Engineering, PLLC has been increased by 5% to allow for fluctuation in the per kilowatt hour cost that may be incurred during the First Year of Condominium Operation, and the total projection has been rounded up to $29,100.00.

It is impossible to predict whether the budgeted figure will reflect the actual cost of electricity for the actual First Year of Condominium Operation. This cost will vary with both the level of consumption of electricity and the rate charged by the utility company. The level of consumption of electricity will be affected by the severity of the weather and any conservation measures adopted by the Board. Any projection of future costs therefore is difficult. However, no Budget item is warranted.

It is believed that the budgeted figure will be sufficient to cover any reasonable increase in the cost of electricity during the projected First Year of Condominium Operation.

(5) Water Charges and Sewer Rent: $17,700.00

The budgeted amount constitutes a projection of the water charges and sewer rents that will be payable with respect to the Building. The budgeted amount is based upon the estimate and projection of consumption and rates as described in a described in a letter, dated October 3, 2017 from ABS Engineering, PLLC which reflects consumption by the Units and common areas at an average of 1,277,640 gallons or, 170,796.07 cubic feet, of water per year at a rate of $9.87 per 100 cubic feet, per New York City Department of Environmental Protection data, which has been multiplied by 14, the number of Units. For the purposes of this Budget, the cost estimate provided by ABS Engineering, PLLC has been increased by 5% to allow for fluctuation in the per cubic foot cost that may be incurred during the First Year of Condominium Operation, and the total projection has been rounded up to $17,700.00.

It is impossible to predict whether the budgeted figure will reflect the actual cost of water and sewer costs for the actual First Year of Condominium Operation. This cost will vary with both the level of consumption of water and the rate charged by the utility company. The level of consumption of gas will be affected by any conservation measures adopted by the Board. Any projection of future costs therefore is difficult to precisely predict and may change.

It is believed that the budgeted figure will be sufficient to cover any reasonable increase in the cost of water and sewer during the projected First Year of Condominium Operation.

(6) Repairs and Maintenance, Building Supplies, and Miscellaneous Expenses: $10,000.00

This figure represents the estimated cost for ordinary maintenance and repairs of the Common Elements, including periodic painting, and supplies such as cleaning supplies, lubricants, bulbs, fixtures, hardware, rubbish compactor bags, etc. used in connection with the operation of the Common Elements.

No amounts have been budgeted for repairs to the roof, the heating, ventilating and air-conditioning system or the Building exterior, and a relatively small amount has been estimated for other repairs, because the Building's roof, the heating, ventilating and air-conditioning system and virtually all of the other Building systems will be new.

This figure also includes estimated costs of miscellaneous administrative and other costs including, but not limited to, inspection fees, license fees, permits, stationery, postage, printing, telephone, and other fees.

(7) Service Contracts: $15,090.00

This projection is based upon the following proposed service contracts:

(a) A proposal from Esquire Exterminating Services, Inc., located at 239 Nassau Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11222, for monthly extermination/pest control services at $200.00 per month plus tax:

$200.00/month x 12 months = $2,400.00
$2,400.00 x 8.875% tax = $213.00
$2,400.00 + $213.00 = $2,613.00, which has been raised 5% to $2,743.65, and rounded up to $2,750.00 for projection purposes.

(b) A proposal from Virtual Doorman, located at 104 West 40th Street, 10th Floor, New York, New York 10018, for monthly virtual doorman service at $650.00/month plus tax for the first year of the proposed agreement and subject to higher rates for the years thereafter.

Virtual Doorman:
$650.00/month x 12 months = $7,800.00
$7,800.00 x 8.875% tax = $692.55
$7,800.00 + $692.55 = $8,492.55, which has been raised 5% to $8,854.18, and rounded up to $8,900.00 for projection purposes.

The service also requires a dedicated phone line with unlimited local calling and a dedicated business class DSL line with a minimum of 10 MGBs both up and downstream with five (5) static IP addresses associated with it. The two services combined are estimated to currently cost $95.00 per month based upon the current rates of the local service providers.

Telephone/DSL Services:
$95.00/month x 12 months = $1,140.00
$1,140.00 x 8.875% tax = $101.17
$1,140.00 + $101.17 = $1,241.17, which has been raised 5% to $1,303.233, and rounded up to $1,310.00 for projection purposes.

The proposal includes a yearly maintenance contract/plan which costs $1,862.00 plus tax for the yearly maintenance of the Virtual Doorman system.

Virtual Doorman Yearly Maintenance
$1,862.00 x 8.875% = $165.25
$1,862.00 + $165.25 = $2,027.25, which has been raised 5% to $2,128.61, and rounded up to $2,130.00 for projection purposes.

The total costs associated with the Virtual Doorman service are estimated to be $12,340.00 for the First Year of Condominium operation.

While this Schedule B includes a reasonable allowance for possible increases in cost, which may occur prior to and during the First Year of Condominium Operation, no warranty is

made that the actual cost for these or other services will be in accordance with this projection.

(8) Insurance: $13,300.00

The insurance premiums are based on a letter, dated September 12, 2017 from Brownstone Agency, Inc. setting forth the following coverage:

Property Coverages:			
Building	$	4,590,000	Special Form, Replacement Cost, Agreed Amount
Equipment Breakdown		Included	
Building Ordinance		Included	Coverage A
Demolition	$	500,000	Coverage B
ICC	$	500,000	Coverage C (Increased Cost of Construction)
Maintenance Fees	$	70,000	100% Co-Insurance
Sewer Back-Up	$	250,000	per Occurrence
Flood	$	250,000	per Occurrence
Earthquake	$	1,000,000	per Occurrence
Liability Coverages:			
General Liability	$	1,000,000	per Occurrence (Bodily Injury & Property Damage)
	$	2,000,000	Aggregate
Broad Form		Included	
Personal Injury		Included	
Medical Payments	$	25,000	per Accident.
Hired Non-owned Auto	$	1,000,000	Legal Liability per Occurrence
Water Damage	$	1,000,000	Legal Liability per Occurrence
D&O Liability	$	1,000,000	per Occurrence (directors and officer legal liability)
Crime/Fidelity	$	50,000	per Occurrence (required with D&O Liability)
Umbrella	$	5,000,000	Aggregate
Deductibles:			
Special Form	$	10,000	per Occurrence
Water Damage	$	10,000	per Occurrence

Flood	$	10,000	per Occurrence
Umbrella	$	10,000	per Occurrence
Water Damage Legal	$	10,000	per Occurrence

(Based on 27,000 square feet, $4,590,000.00 Insurance on the Building represents $170.00 per square foot for Replacement Cost)

The annual cost of the coverage quoted is $13,283.60, which has been rounded to $13,300.00 for projection purposes.

Equipment Breakdown, i.e., Boiler & Machinery Coverage is included.

This quotation is an indication of insurance premiums at current rates. This proposal is based upon the current full replacement valuation of the Building and is adequate to avoid the Condominium becoming a co-insurer. Because conditions in the insurance marketplace are volatile, it is not possible to predict what the premiums will be for the First Year of Condominium Operation. Purchasers should be aware of the possibility of rate increases.

Sponsor will procure, on behalf of the Board, on or before the date of the First Closing, the general liability insurance required to be carried by the Condominium. Unit Owners should consider procuring their own coverage for their contents and liability within their Unit and appurtenant (private) Limited Common Elements.

The fire, casualty and general liability insurance carried by the Condominium will provide that each Unit Owner is an additional insured party; that there will be no cancellation without notice to the Board of Managers; a waiver of subrogation; a waiver of invalidity because of the acts of the insured and Unit Owners; and a waiver of pro-rata reduction if Unit Owners obtain additional coverage.

(9) Management Fee: $13,000.00

Based on the management agreement to be entered into with Meshberg Capital Inc. at or before the First Closing, Sponsor anticipates that the Managing Agent will receive an annual fee of $13,000.00 for the First Year of Condominium Operation. The Managing Agent is affiliated with Sponsor, as Justin Meshberg, a principal of Sponsor, is the CEO of the Managing Agent. Sponsor makes no representation that the Managing Agent's management fee is the prevailing rate. Prospective Purchasers should note that, upon Sponsor turning over control of the Board of Managers to the Unit Owners, should the Board of Managers decide to replace the Managing Agent with another management company, it is likely that the management fee will vary from that disclosed in this Schedule B. Reference should be made to the "Management Agreement and Other Contractual Arrangements" section in Part I of the Plan for further discussion of the terms of the Management Agreement.

(10) Legal and Audit Fees: $4,000.00

Based upon the estimate of MKL Tax CPA, PLLC, as set forth in a letter dated September 27, 2017, $2,000.00 has been budgeted for fees to be incurred in connection with the preparation of the audited financial statements for the Condominium's First Year of Condominium Operation and its Federal, New York State and New York City income tax returns. The $2,000.00 balance of the budgeted amount has been estimated to provide for minor legal services to be rendered in connection with the operation of the Building such as attendance at Board meetings, preparation of Board minutes and negotiation of minor agreements. Such minor legal services will be provided, as needed by an attorney to be selected by the Board of Managers.

(11) Contingencies: $3,000.00

This item is to provide a fund for possible expenses which may be incurred and which are unanticipated and are not included elsewhere in the Budget, or, for possible increases in one or more items of Common Expenses, above the amount projected. The Budget may be modified from time to time prior to the commencement of, or during, Condominium Operation to add new items, or to increase one or more presently budgeted items of operating expenses. The funds for such modifications may be provided by decreasing the contingency amount or by decreasing one or more items of expense, or both. The contingency allocation does not include a reserve for capital replacement or repairs. See Note 12 below in this regard. A possible item to be covered by the contingency allocation shall be possible income taxes payable by the Condominium on the excess of income over deductible expenses, if election by the Condominium under section 528 of the Internal Revenue Code is not possible.

(12) Major Capital Improvement Replacement Reserve Fund: $12,200.00

In order to conform the Budget of the Condominium to the requirements and guidelines of both the Federal Housing Administration ("FHA") and Fannie Mae, the Major Capital Improvement Replacement Reserve Fund is established to provide for the periodic maintenance, repair and replacement of the Common Elements as determined by the Condominium Board of Managers. The amount budgeted is approximately ten percent (10%) of the Total Expenses including the Contingency provided for in Note 11 above. Sponsor makes no representation that this Reserve Fund will be, or is intended to be, adequate or sufficient to cover periodic maintenance, repair and replacement expenses of the Common Elements for the first or any subsequent year of Condominium operation. If such improvements, periodic maintenance or repairs and/or replacement are needed within that time period it is anticipated that they will be funded from this Reserve Fund together with the other line item expenses as set forth in the Budget. If additional funds are required over and above this Reserve Fund, it may be necessary to increase the Common Charges or institute a Special Assessment.

NEITHER THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW NOR ANY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY HAS PASSED UPON THE ADEQUACY OF THE MAJOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT REPLACEMENT RESERVE FUND.

In the opinion of Sandberg Management Corp., the projected income for the Condominium set forth herein is adequate to meet the estimated expenses for the First Year of Condominium Operation, assuming that such first year is the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2019. The Budget, however, is not intended, and should not be taken, as a guarantee by anyone that the annual Common Charges or Common Expenses for the first or any subsequent year of operation of the Property by the Board will be as set forth in the Budget. In fact, it is likely that the actual income and expenses for the First Year of Condominium operation will vary from the amounts shown in the Budget.

The Sponsor anticipates that the first closing of a Unit will occur by January 1, 2019. Purchasers will be offered a right of rescission if: (i) the actual date of closing of title to the first Unit; or (ii) the projected date of closing of title to the first Unit occurs later than December 31, 2019, twelve (12) months after the projected date for the first closing. If the Plan is amended to provide for a later projected date for the first closing, Purchasers will be entitled to an offer of rescission if the first closing occurs more than 12 months beyond that amended, later date.

However, if the first closing occurs on or before January 1, 2019 or within the twelve (12) month period thereafter, the Sponsor may schedule the closings of title to other units significantly later than such date. Unless your Purchase Agreement contains an outside closing date, the Sponsor is not obligated to schedule your closing within any specified time frame or to ensure that closing of title to your Unit will occur by any date certain. PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS SHOULD THEREFORE CAREFULLY CONSIDER SUCH RISKS IN THEIR DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER TO PURCHASE A UNIT.

SCHEDULE B-1

Projected Utility Costs for Individual Units

Electricity

By letter dated October 3, 2017, ABS Engineering, PLLC provided an estimate of annual costs for electricity consumption in each individual Unit, including consumption by lighting, typical electrical appliances and the air handler(s) in that Unit.

The projections were based on an average rate of $0.22/kilowatt hour per Con Ed data. For the purposes of this Schedule, the rate has been increased by 5% to allow for fluctuation in the per kilowatt hour cost that may be incurred during the First Year of Condominium Operation.

It should be noted that the estimates for each individual Unit are based on the variance of square footage and projected consumption relative to the typical Unit size and projected consumption, as explained above.

Description of Unit	Total Annual Cost
101 – 2 Bedrooms	$ 9,300.00
102 – 2 Bedrooms	$ 9,000.00
201 – 2 Bedrooms	$ 6,150.00
202 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 8,050.00
301 – 2 Bedrooms	$ 6,150.00
302 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 8,050.00
401 – 2 Bedrooms	$ 6,150.00
402 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 8,050.00
501 – 2 Bedrooms	$ 6,150.00
502 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 8,050.00
601 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 10,750.00
602 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 8,050.00
702 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 7,750.00
801 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 9,350.00

The projected rates are not guaranteed and it must be expected that these rates will increase with the passage of time and may be affected by many factors, which are beyond the control of the Sponsor. The projection is based upon the assumption that each master bedroom will be occupied by two (2) persons and each additional bedroom is occupied by one (1) additional person. Purchasers are advised that the projections are only estimates and actual consumption will be metered and will vary based on the personal needs of occupants and weather conditions.

Cooking Gas, Fireplaces and Other Gas Usage in the Units

By letter dated October 3, 2017, ABS Engineering, PLLC provided an estimate of annual costs for consumption of cooking gas, gas fireplaces and other gas usage within each individual Unit.

ABS Engineering, PLLC has estimated that consumption of cooking gas and other gas usage in the Units.

The projections are based on an average consumption of 9.8865 therms per month at an average rate of $1.26/therm of gas per Con Ed data. For the purposes of this Schedule, the rate has been increased by 5% to allow for fluctuation in the per therm cost that may be incurred during the First Year of Condominium Operation.

Description of Unit	Total Annual Cost
101 – 2 Bedrooms	$ 160.00
102 – 2 Bedrooms	$ 160.00
201 – 2 Bedrooms	$ 160.00
202 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 160.00
301 – 2 Bedrooms	$ 160.00
302 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 160.00
401 – 2 Bedrooms	$ 160.00
402 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 160.00
501 – 2 Bedrooms	$ 160.00
502 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 160.00
601 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 160.00
602 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 160.00
702 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 160.00
801 – 3 Bedrooms	$ 160.00

The projected rates are not guaranteed and it must be expected that these rates will increase with the passage of time and may be affected by many factors, which are beyond the control of the Sponsor. Purchasers are advised that the projections are only estimates and actual consumption will be metered and will vary based on the personal needs of occupants and weather conditions.

SANDBERG MANAGEMENT CORP.
231 WEST 29TH STREET, SUITE 901, NEW YORK, NY 10001 (212) 268-0494 FAX (212) 268-0397

COMPLIANCE WITH REAL PROPERTY LAW SECTION 339-i(1)

The Parkmor Condominium
c/o The Board of Managers
310 West 113th Street
New York, NY 10026

Re: **The Parkmor Condominium**
a Condominium located at
308 West 113th Street
New York, NY 10026

Gentlemen/Mesdames:

This letter is with respect to the Plan of Condominium Organization of the premises at the above address and the allocation of the Percentage of Common Interest to the respective Units therein.

It is our opinion that the allocation of the Percentages of Common Interest allocated to the respective Units as set forth in Schedule A of the Plan of Condominium Organization are in compliance with the regulations issued pursuant to Real Property Law Article 9-B, Section 339-i(1)(iv).

The Sponsor has used method (iv) contained in Section 339-i(1)(iv) of the New York Condominium Act, that is upon floor space, subject to relative value to the other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of the common elements for exclusive or shared use, and the overall dimensions of the particular Unit.

The allocation of the percentages of Common Interest as set forth in the said "Schedule A" is based in part on the following: size of Unit, layout of Unit, location of the Unit in the Building and its status as a Residential Unit.

Our firm is in the real estate management business for a period in excess of fifteen (15) years. We currently manage residential brownstone and conventional elevator and non-elevator apartment buildings which are either operated in the cooperative or condominium form of ownership or as rental properties. Some of the properties that we manage are as follows:

1. 45 West 11th Street
   New York, New York

2. 125 West 12th Street
   New York, New York

3. 88 Jane Street
   New York, New York

4. 1200 Broadway
   New York, New York

5. 227 Central Park West
   New York, New York

6. 245 West 74th Street
   New York, New York

This firm will not act as either the Managing Agent or the Sales Agent for the Property. We have no beneficial interest in the Sponsor and no interest in the profits of this offering plan other than the fee for this service.

Very truly yours,

Sandberg Management Corp.

By: _____
Louis Sandberg, President

Dated: October 11, 2017

D'AGOSTINO, LEVINE, LANDESMAN & LEDERMAN, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
345 SEVENTH AVENUE • 23RD FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001

JOHN D'AGOSTINO
MICHAEL LEVINE*
WAYNE R. LANDESMAN*
BRUCE H. LEDERMAN*
BETTINA M. MIRAGLIA•
JOSE M. RIVERA*
BRIAN T. SAMPSON
JARED B. VAN VLEET

* ALSO ADMITTED IN NJ
• ALSO ADMITTED IN CT
• ALSO ADMITTED IN MA
★ ADMITTED ONLY IN FL

212-564-9800
212-564-9802 (Main Fax)

Special Counsel
SUSAN M. SCHARBACH*•
NATLEE REISEN

ERIC R. GARCIA
CHRISTOPHER M. TARNOK
JONHAROLD A. CICERO
CHRISTOPHER L. PALLADINO*
TARA M. SHAMROTH*
ERICA NAZARIAN
LINA A. MELENDEZ★
JANE S. JEONG

May 14, 2018

308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC
195 Montague Street, 14th Floor
Brooklyn, New York 11201

Re: The Parkmor Condominium
308-312 West 113th Street
New York, New York 10026
(the "Condominium")

Gentlemen/Mesdames:

You have requested our opinion regarding the allocation of Common Interests to the Units at the above referenced Condominium as required by NYCRR Section 20.3(y)(5). Except where otherwise indicated, the terms used in this opinion have the same meaning as in the Offering Plan for the referenced project (the "Plan").

In connection with rendering this opinion we have reviewed the allocation of Common Interests as shown on the Schedule A of the Plan and the Declaration establishing the Condominium. We have also considered the relevant sections of the New York State Condominium Act and such other materials as we deemed relevant. Our opinion is based upon the factual determinations made by Sandberg Management Corp., set forth in its opinion contained in the Plan as required by NYCRR Section 20.3(i). We have no independent investigation of the truth or accuracy of the factual determinations of Sandberg Management Corp.

Based upon our review of the foregoing, we have determined that Common Interests were allocated pursuant to the method set forth in Real Property Law Section ("RPL") 339-(i)(1)(iv), i.e., based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space and the additional factors of

relative value to other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of Common Elements for exclusive or shared use and the overall dimensions of the particular Unit.

Accordingly, based on the foregoing it is our opinion that Real Property Law Section 339-i (1) has been complied with in assigning Common Interests to the Units. This opinion, while based upon existing rules of law applied to the facts and documents referred to above, is not a guarantee to Purchasers. In no event will the Sponsor, D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP, the Selling Agent or the Condominium Board be liable if there are changes in the facts on which we have relied in issuing this opinion or if there are changes in RPL Section 339 or other applicable law.

The opinion expressed herein is based solely on New York law.

We hereby authorize the use of this opinion, or a reproduction thereof, in the Plan and references to our name in the Plan.

Very truly yours,

D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP

D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP

DLL:jb

CHANGES IN PRICES OR UNITS

The offering prices set forth in Schedule A may be decreased or increased only by a duly filed amendment to the Offering Plan when the change of price is an across the board change affecting one or more lines of Units or Unit models, or is to be advertised, or is a price increase for an individual Purchaser. As set forth in the Notes to Schedule A, offering prices are negotiable. Accordingly, the Sponsor may enter into a Purchase Agreement with a Purchaser to sell one or more Units at prices less than those set forth in Schedule A, without filing an amendment before entering the Purchase Agreement. As a result of the negotiability of offering prices and the right to change them, certain Purchasers may pay or may have paid more or less than other Purchasers under this Plan for similar Units. However, no price change will affect the percentage of Common Interest allocated to a Unit as to which the amount of the offering price was changed nor shall it alter the amount of Common Charges payable by such Unit Owner.

In order to meet the possible varying demands for number and type of Units, or to meet the particular needs of prospective Purchasers, or for any other reason, Sponsor reserves the right to change: (a) the layout of, or number of rooms in, Unsold Units and (b) the size and/or number of Unsold Units, by subdividing one (1) or more separate Unsold Units, by combining two (2) or more separate Unsold Units into one or more Unsold Units, by altering the boundary walls of any Unsold Unit, or otherwise, including, without limitation, the use of any portion of the Common Elements adjacent to such Unsold Units to the extent that such portion is not required to be maintained as Common Elements pursuant to the terms of the Declaration and By-Laws. Such right may be exercised by Sponsor from time to time, both before and after the First Unit Closing, without the consent or approval of any Selling Agent, the Managing Agent, the Condominium Board, any Unit Owner, any mortgagee or any other party. However, Sponsor will first obtain the approval of all governmental authorities, including the Landmarks Preservation Commission, if applicable, having jurisdiction thereof whose approval is required by law. No change will be made by Sponsor in the size or number of Units, their respective percentages of Common Interest, or in the size or quality of Common Elements except by amendment to the Offering Plan and to the Declaration. Unless the affected Purchaser provides a written consent, no material change will be made by Sponsor in Unit size, layout or percentage of Common Interest if a Purchase Agreement has been executed and delivered to the Sponsor for that Unit and such Purchaser is not in default.

No material change will be made in the size or quality of Common Elements unless all Purchasers not in default, consent.

If Sponsor changes the size and/or number of Unsold Units, Sponsor will increase or decrease the Common Interests appurtenant thereto accordingly. However, the aggregate amount of the Common Interests of all the Units will always remain at one hundred percent (100%). As a result of such reapportionment, the amount of the Common Charges and the real estate taxes and assessments payable by the owners of the Unsold Units affected thereby will be increased or decreased proportionately, but the amount of the Common Charges and the real estate taxes and assessments payable by the owners of Units unaffected thereby will not vary.

The Plan will be amended to reflect any change in the size of a Unit, number of Units, percentage of Common Interests of Unsold Units or a change in the size or quality of any Common Element. However, the layout and number of rooms in Unsold Units may be changed without prior notice or amendment of this Plan.

Once the Declaration is recorded, no change may be made in the number of Units or number of rooms within a Unit, nor may the size of any Unit be changed by subdivision or combination or alteration of boundary walls, or otherwise, nor may the Common Interest of any Unit be changed, unless the Declaration is amended and such amendment is fully recorded. The Plan will be amended in the event of any such changes. As more particularly provided in the Declaration, Sponsor or its designee, as the owner of an Unsold Unit, will have the right itself to so amend the Declaration to effectuate such change, without the Condominium Board, the other Unit Owners or any mortgagee consenting to, or executing, such amendment. However, no change of a Unit's Common Interest will be made without obtaining the prior written consent of the owner of such Unit.

To the extent permitted by law, if the size or configuration of a Unit is changed in compliance with the Plan, Declaration and/or By-Laws and, in connection therewith, a wall, space or other area forming a part of the Common Elements servicing and benefitting only such Unit is razed or incorporated in the Unit, then such Common Element shall be deemed for the exclusive use and benefit of the owner of such Unit, subject to a revocable license between the Unit Owner and the Condominium, and the Unit's Common Interest will remain unchanged.

The Sponsor also reserves the right to substitute for any of the materials specified in either the New Building Plans, the Description of Property and Building Specifications, or elsewhere in the Plan, materials which are of Equal or Better Quality. The Sponsor's intention is to use the materials, fixtures, appliances and other equipment described in this Plan and in the architectural plans on file, but, due to unavailability of materials and supplies or for any other reason, Sponsor may substitute materials, fixtures, appliances and equipment which are of Equal or Better Quality for any of those set forth in the specifications or otherwise in this Plan.

Sponsor reserves the right to negotiate all aspects of the purchase price of Units, including, but not limited to possible Sponsor financing, terms of the financing contingency, if any, including, but not limited to, the amount financed and the rate of interest of such financing contingency, decorating allowances, payment of fees otherwise paid by Purchasers, common charge rebates or subsidies, payment of all or part of Purchaser's financing costs, price reductions tied to rental of Units, reduced Down Payment deposits (but at least One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00)) and extra custom work. Furthermore, Sponsor reserves the right to amend the Plan from time to time to add and/or delete negotiable terms.

INTERIM USE AND OCCUPANCY AGREEMENTS

Subject to all applicable Zoning Laws and pursuant to an issued certificate of occupancy, Sponsor or its designee reserves the right, freely and without restriction, to rent or lease vacant Units to Purchasers and non-Purchasers at any time after the First Unit Closing. However, the Sponsor may not lease Units without restriction prior to the Plan being Consummated. The only permitted occupancy before the Plan is Consummated is via an interim use and occupancy agreement signed in conjunction with a Purchase Agreement. However, once a Purchase Agreement is signed for a vacant Unit, and for so long as such Purchase Agreement is in effect, such Unit at Sponsor's sole option may only be rented to the Purchaser thereof. Such agreement (an "Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement") will be for such use and occupancy fee, but not to exceed the maximum of such fee legally collectible, and upon such other terms as may be mutually agreed upon. The term of such Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement, if any, shall be for a period which will expire on the earlier of the date of the closing of such Unit or one (1) year after the execution date of the Agreement. In the event this Plan is abandoned, the Purchaser may, at any time at his or her sole option, cancel the Use and Occupancy Agreement, if any, and remove from the Building upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Sponsor at the address set forth on the cover page of this Plan. Additionally, in the event of such abandonment, the Purchaser who has entered into an Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement shall continue to be subject to whatever rental laws he or she was subject to prior to such abandonment, if any. Should Purchaser rescind his or her Purchase Agreement pursuant to any permitted rescission, the Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement shall terminate thirty (30) days thereafter and Purchaser shall be obligated to vacate the apartment no later than that time.

An Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement will provide that an uncured default by the Purchaser under this Purchase Agreement will constitute a default under the Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement, entitling the landlord (i.e., Sponsor), at its sole option, to terminate the Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement. The Purchase Agreement shall also contain a similar cross-default provision entitling Sponsor to cancel the Purchase Agreement in the event that the Purchaser fails to cure a default under the Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement within any applicable grace period. However, before the Sponsor may utilize a default under the Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement to declare a default under the Purchase Agreement, the Sponsor must (i) obtain an order of eviction or other judgment or order from a court or agency of competent jurisdiction against the interim occupant or (ii) the interim occupant must have vacated the Unit. The interim occupant must vacate the Unit within five (5) days after any default under the Purchase Agreement which remains uncured after five (5) days. No portion of the rental paid under an Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement will be credited toward the Unit's purchase price.

The risk of loss from fire or other casualty with respect to the Unit shall remain with the Sponsor until the closing of title for the Unit. Notwithstanding the above, in the event that Purchaser, or one claiming by or through Purchaser, enters into possession of the Unit prior to the closing of title, then Purchaser shall bear the risk of loss or other casualty not covered by insurance

with respect to the Unit, which loss or casualty is not otherwise covered by either the Condominium's insurance or Sponsor's insurance.

Sponsor and its agents will not discriminate against any person on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, marital status or other grounds prohibited by law.

Sponsor's right and its designee's right to rent or lease any Unsold Unit will not be subject to any right of first refusal in favor of the Condominium Board to lease such Unit from Sponsor or its designee on the same terms offered to the prospective tenant or occupant.

PROCEDURE TO PURCHASE

A person desiring to purchase a Unit in the Condominium shall be required to execute a Purchase Agreement in quadruplicate, the form of which is contained in Part II, and return it to the Sponsor and/or Selling Agent, together with a check representing the Initial Down Payment in an amount equal to (a) ten percent (10%) of the Purchase Price or (b) fifty percent (50%) of the Purchase Price if the Purchaser is a foreign government, a resident representative of a foreign government or other person or entity otherwise entitled to the immunities from suit enjoyed by a foreign government (i.e., diplomatic or sovereign immunity). Each Purchaser, who in accordance with the previous sentence, is required to make an Initial Down Payment of ten percent (10%) will also be required to make, in addition to the Initial Down Payment, an additional payment of five percent (5%) of the Purchase Price of his or her Unit (the "Additional Down Payment") within one hundred twenty (120) days after receipt of a fully executed copy of the Purchase Agreement from Sponsor or the Selling Agent or at the time when this Plan is declared effective, whichever is first to occur. No Additional Down Payment shall be required if the Purchaser is a foreign government or other person or entity referenced in (b) of the first sentence of this paragraph and who or which has made a fifty percent (50%) Initial Down Payment as described above. The term "Down Payment," as used in this Plan, refers to both the Initial Down Payment and, if the same has been paid at the time in question, the Additional Down Payment.

All such payments shall be made by check drawn on a member bank of the New York Clearing House Association made payable to "D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP, as Escrow Agent", or by wire transfer upon prior consent by Sponsor and Escrow Agent. All such checks shall be subject to collection and if any such check is returned for insufficient funds or any other reason, Sponsor shall have the right, among other things, to deem such Purchase Agreement to be cancelled and of no further force or effect, and to retain any Down Payment and other amounts previously deposited. These Down Payment deposits may be increased for the entire cost of special custom work requested by the Purchaser which is agreed to by Sponsor in its sole discretion and itemized in the Purchase Agreement. D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP shall be the "Escrow Agent" for Sponsor and Purchaser pursuant to the Purchase Agreement and the Offering Plan. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, whether or not the Sponsor has canceled the Purchase Agreement as provided above, if the Sponsor has not collected the proceeds of any check for any payment due under the Purchase Agreement, then the Sponsor may take such actions at law and in equity as may be required in order to collect such payments and any and all costs of collection, including, without limitation, all attorneys' fees and expenses incurred by the Sponsor in connection therewith.

Purchasers pursuant to this Offering Plan who have not had an opportunity to review the Offering Plan and any filed amendments for at least three (3) business days prior to their executing a Purchase Agreement shall be afforded seven (7) days after delivering an executed Purchase Agreement together with the required deposit to rescind the Purchase Agreement and have the full deposit refunded promptly. Such rescission must be in writing, addressed to the Sponsor, and be postmarked or hand delivered by midnight of the seventh (7th) day subsequent to Purchaser's

executing and delivering such Agreement. Those Purchasers who execute a Purchase Agreement after having had an opportunity to review the Offering Plan and any filed amendments for not less than three (3) business days prior to their executing a Purchase Agreement shall not be permitted the aforementioned time period to rescind for any reason.

A deposit in the amount of no more than Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) payable in check or money order to the Sponsor is required of all prospective purchasers in order to obtain a copy of the Plan. The amount of the deposit will either be credited toward the Down Payment of a Unit, or returned upon execution of the Purchase Agreement by Sponsor for anyone who purchases a Unit or refunded to anyone who does not purchase a Unit if a copy of the Plan is returned undamaged, but subject to normal wear and tear, together with the original receipt, within thirty (30) days of receipt of a copy of the Plan.

A Purchaser may seek to finance any portion of the Purchase Price through a bank or other lending institution. No representation, warranty or assurance is given by the Sponsor, or any person on its behalf, as to the availability, cost, terms or other conditions of such financing. **HOWEVER, A PURCHASER'S OBLIGATION UNDER THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT IS NOT CONTINGENT UPON THE PURCHASER'S OBTAINING A SATISFACTORY MORTGAGE COMMITMENT FOR FINANCING THE PURCHASE OF A UNIT.** Therefore, a Purchaser will be obligated to pay the balance of the Purchase Price regardless of the fact that either: (i) such Purchaser fails, or is unable to obtain a satisfactory mortgage commitment, or (ii) once a satisfactory mortgage commitment has been obtained, the same either lapses, expires or is terminated. In the event that a Purchaser fails, neglects or refuses to duly pay the balance of the Purchase Price for any reason, including financing problems, such Purchaser will be in default under the Purchase Agreement. Any prospective Purchaser who executes a Purchase Agreement and does not obtain financing may lose his or her deposit if he or she is unable to otherwise raise the monies for the balance of the Purchase Price. Prospective purchasers who require financing are advised to consult with a lending institution before execution of a Purchase Agreement.

In accordance with section 71-a(3) of the Lien Law, Sponsor has appointed the law firm of D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP , with an address at 345 Seventh Avenue, 23rd Floor, New York, NY 10001, telephone number 212-564-9800, to serve as escrow agent (the "Escrow Agent") for Sponsor and Purchaser to hold all Deposits, other than the deposit for a copy of the Offering Plan, received by it from Purchaser, either directly or through its agents or employees in trust. The Escrow Agent has established the escrow account at HSBC Bank, located at 452 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10018 (the "Escrow Bank"), a bank authorized to do business in the State of New York. The escrow account is entitled "D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP Escrow Account for The Parkmor Condominium" or a similar name (the "Escrow Account"). Purchasers are further advised that a Purchaser's funds are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") up to $250,000.00 in the aggregate per account type per insured bank. If a Purchaser makes a Down Payment in excess of $250,000.00 for the purchase of a Unit, such Down Payment will not be federally insured in excess of $250,000.00. Additionally, if Purchaser has an additional account at the Escrow Bank, the aggregate of Purchaser's funds at the Escrow Bank, including funds in the additional account and the Down Payment, may not be

insured in excess of $250,000.00. Therefore, if a Purchaser has an additional account at the Escrow Bank, that a Purchaser's Down Payment, including a Down Payment that is less than $250,000.00, may not be insured in part or in its entirety. Furthermore, while the Down Payment is in the non-interest bearing check portion of the Master Escrow Account, the Down Payment may not be fully federally insured, even if the Down Payment does not exceed $250,000.00. Purchaser should consult with the FDIC website and with their attorneys to determine which part, if any, of their funds are insured by the FDIC. Sponsor and Escrow Agent make no guarantee of the solvency of the Bank. If the limits of federal bank deposit insurance change in any manner in the future, Escrow Agent will have no obligation to make any changes to the Escrow Account.

The Escrow Agent has designated the following partners to serve as signatories: John D'Agostino, Esq., Michael J. Levine, Esq., Wayne R. Landesman, Esq., Bruce H. Lederman, Esq., Bettina Miraglia, Esq., Jose M. Rivera, Esq., Brian T. Sampson, Esq. and Jared Van Vleet, Esq. All designated signatories are admitted to practice law in the State of New York. Neither the Escrow Agent nor any authorized signatories on the account are the Sponsor, Selling Agent, Managing Agent, or any principal thereof, or have any beneficial interest in any of the foregoing.

All Deposits remitted to Escrow Agent shall be in the form of certified or official checks, personal checks subject to collection, or wire transfers upon prior consent by Sponsor and Escrow Agent, and shall be made payable to, or endorsed by the Purchaser, to the order of D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP, as Escrow Agent.

Any Deposits made for upgrades, extras, or custom work shall be initially deposited into the Escrow Account, and released in accordance with the terms of a written agreement between Purchaser and Sponsor.

The interest rate for all Deposits made into the Escrow Account shall be the prevailing rate for such accounts, which is approximately 0.125% for deposits of less than $100,000.00 and 0.225% for deposits of $100,000.00 or more, as stated by HSBC Bank as of May 12, 2017. Interest shall begin to accrue as of the date the deposit of the Down Payment clears and is posted by the Bank to the Escrow Account. Absent Purchaser's default, all interest earned thereon shall be paid to or credited to the Purchaser at closing. Prior to the release of the Deposits, no fees of any kind from the principal or any interest earned thereon may be deducted from the Escrow Account, and the Sponsor shall bear all administrative costs associated with the maintenance of the Escrow Account. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, unless and until Purchaser has delivered to the Escrow Agent a completed and originally-executed Form W-9 (Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification) or Form W-8BEN (Certificate of Foreign Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding), whichever may be applicable, the Down Payment will be deposited in a non-interest-bearing escrow account at the Bank.

Section 71-a(3) of the Lien Law, as applicable herein, also provides for the following:

(a) Down Payments shall be placed in an interest bearing account if so requested by Purchaser. Such Down Payment, with any accumulated interest, shall remain the property of the Purchaser, except as otherwise provided by law.

(b) As an alternative to depositing Down Payments in escrow as set forth in (a) above, Sponsor may post a bond or indemnity contract with a licensed surety company ensuring return of such monies, which bond or contract is to be delivered to Purchaser. If Sponsor elects to post a bond pursuant to this paragraph (b), an amendment to the Offering Plan, disclosing the same, which complies with the applicable provisions of the Attorney General's Regulations will be filed with the Department of Law.

(c) Down Payments will be retained in escrow or bonded as set forth above until: (i) Sponsor performs under the terms of the Purchase Agreement or (ii) Purchaser rescinds, if permitted, or defaults in performance, thereby excusing performance by Sponsor or (iii) release or discharge of Sponsor's liability to refund such Down Payment or (iv) transfer of title to the Unit to the Purchaser, or (v) release by mutual consent of Sponsor and Purchaser.

(d) The Purchase Agreement shall contain the following:

"YOU, AS THE PURCHASER OF THIS RESIDENCE, MAY REQUIRE THE RECIPIENT OR CONTRACTOR TO DEPOSIT THE INITIAL ADVANCE MADE BY YOU IN AN ESCROW ACCOUNT. IN LIEU OF SUCH DEPOSIT, THE RECIPIENT OR CONTRACTOR MAY POST A BOND OR CONTRACT OF INDEMNITY WITH YOU GUARANTEEING THE RETURN OF SUCH ADVANCE."

Within five (5) business days after the Purchase Agreement has been executed by all necessary parties and tendered to Escrow Agent along with the Deposit, the Escrow Agent shall sign the Purchase Agreement and place the Deposit into the Escrow Account. Within ten (10) business days after placing the deposit in the Escrow Account, Escrow Agent shall provide written notice to Purchaser and Sponsor, confirming the Deposit. The notice shall provide the account number and the initial interest rate to be earned on the Deposit. Any Deposits made for upgrades, extras, or custom work shall be initially deposited into the Escrow Account, and released in accordance with the terms of a written agreement between Purchaser and Sponsor.

The Form Purchase Agreement is set forth in Part II of the Offering Plan. The relevant escrow trust fund provisions are included in Section 16 of the Purchase Agreement, which must be executed by the Escrow Agent. The Escrow Agent is obligated to send notice to the Purchaser once the Deposit is placed in the Escrow Account. If the Purchaser does not receive notice of such deposit within fifteen (15) business days after the Purchase Agreement has been executed by all necessary parties and tendered, along with the Deposit, to Escrow Agent (the "Date of Tender"), he or she may cancel the Purchase Agreement within ninety (90) days after the Date of Tender. Complaints concerning the failure to honor such cancellation requests may be referred to the New York State Department of Law, Real Estate Finance Bureau, 28 Liberty Street, 21st Floor, New York, NY 10005. Rescission shall not be afforded where proof satisfactory to the Attorney General is submitted establishing that the Deposit was timely placed in the Escrow Account in accordance

with the New York State Department of Law's regulations concerning Deposits and requisite notice was timely mailed to the Purchaser.

All Deposits, except for advances made for upgrades, extras, or custom work received in connection with the Purchase Agreement, are and shall continue to be the Purchaser's money, and may not be comingled with any other money or pledged or hypothecated by Sponsor, as per GBL §352-h.

Under no circumstances shall Sponsor seek or accept release of the Deposit of a defaulting Purchaser until after consummation of the Offering Plan, as evidenced by the acceptance of a post-closing amendment by the New York State Department of Law. Consummation of the Offering Plan does not relieve the Sponsor of its obligations pursuant to GBL §§352-3(2-b) and 352-h.

The Escrow Agent shall release the Deposit if so directed:

(a) upon closing of title to the Unit, to Sponsor, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Purchase Agreement; or

(b) in a subsequent writing signed by both Sponsor and Purchaser; or

(c) by a final, non-appealable order or judgment of a court.

If the Escrow Agent is not directed to release the Deposit pursuant to paragraphs (a), (b), or (c) above, and the Escrow Agent receives a request by either party to release the Deposit, then the Escrow Agent must give both the Purchaser and Sponsor prior written notice of not fewer than thirty (30) days before releasing the Deposit. If the Escrow Agent has not received notice of objection to the release of the Deposit prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day period, the Deposit shall be released and the Escrow Agent shall provide further written notice to both parties informing them of said release. If the Escrow Agent receives a written notice from either party objecting to the release of the Deposit within said thirty (30) day period, the Escrow Agent shall continue to hold the Deposit until otherwise directed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Escrow Agent shall have the right at any time to deposit the Deposit contained in the Escrow Account with the clerk of the county where the Condominium is located and shall give written notice to both parties of such deposit.

The Sponsor shall not object to the release of the Deposit to:

(a) a Purchaser who timely rescinds in accordance with an offer of rescission contained in the Offering Plan or an amendment thereto; or

(b) all Purchasers after an amendment abandoning the Offering Plan is accepted for filing by the Department of Law.

The Department of Law may perform random reviews and audits of any records involving the Escrow Account to determine compliance with all applicable statutes and regulations.

Prior to funds being transferred to a new escrow account, or if the Escrow Agent is replaced, the Offering Plan will be amended to provide the same full disclosure with respect to the new account, the new escrow agent and the escrow agreement as was originally provided. A bond, letter of credit or other security may be substituted for the escrow account only after the Department of Law approves in writing the use of such alternate form of security, pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Attorney General's Regulations.

In the event that insufficient funds are raised through the offering or otherwise to effectuate the contemplated transaction, or in the event the Sponsor is unable for any reason to perform in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement and the Purchase Agreement has been subsequently terminated as set forth above, such monies will be fully returned to Purchaser with any interest. In the event a Purchaser is entitled to rescind his Purchase Agreement, the Purchaser will not receive a refund of any additional escrowed funds for custom work to the extent such funds have been expended or will be expended on costs Sponsor has accrued and is obligated to pay with respect to custom work. However, should Sponsor abandon this Offering Plan, the Purchase Agreement shall be deemed cancelled, and Sponsor shall, not later than five (5) days thereafter, return in full all monies paid by Purchaser thereunder, including any funds paid for custom work.

As set forth above, the only other time monies received for the purchase of a Unit shall be disbursed from the Escrow Account are at the closing of title to a Unit by such Purchaser or upon a default by a Purchaser which is not cured within any time periods permitted, provided that no Deposit to be released pursuant to an uncured default shall be released prior to the Consummation of the Offering Plan. Any withdrawals or disbursement of funds from the Escrow Account shall be made only upon the written approval by a partner in the firm of D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP, despite the fact that HSBC Bank may be a party to an escrow agreement with respect to such account or accounts. The amounts paid by the Purchasers prior to closing will be handled in accordance with the escrow and trust fund provisions of the Section 352-h and Section 352-e (2-b) of the New York General Business Law and the Attorney General's regulations promulgated thereto. If this Offering is not consummated for any reason, Purchaser shall not lose any of his or her Down Payment.

Any provision of any Purchase Agreement or separate agreement, whether oral or in writing, by which a Purchaser purports to waive or indemnify any obligation of the Escrow Agent holding any Deposit in trust is absolutely void. The provisions of the Attorney General's regulations and GBL §§352-e(2-b) and 352-h concerning escrow trust funds shall prevail over any conflicting or inconsistent provisions in the Purchase Agreement, Offering Plan, or any amendment thereto.

The Escrow Agent will maintain all records concerning the escrow account for seven (7) years after the release of the funds.

Subsequent to the date that the Plan has been declared effective, the Sponsor will fix dates for closing title to all Units for which Purchase Agreements have been executed by serving notice on each Purchaser. The notice shall state the date of the First Unit Closing and set forth the closing date for the respective Unit. Purchasers shall be given not less than thirty (30) days' notice of the closing of title on their Units. This notice period may be waived by Purchasers. The notice shall also provide that the balance of the Purchase Price shall be due at closing of title. The balance of the cash portion of the purchase price must be paid by cash, unendorsed certified, teller's or cashier's check made payable to the order of Sponsor or as otherwise directed by Sponsor. In all cases, all checks are to be drawn on a member bank of the New York Clearing House Association. The notice to Purchaser shall also specify when Common Charges will be due and payable.

If, through no fault of Sponsor, Purchaser fails for any reason to close title to his Unit on the originally scheduled Closing Date and Sponsor does not have the right to, or elects not to, cancel this Agreement as a result of the same, (a) the adjustments for real estate taxes and Common Charges, will be made as of midnight of the day preceding the originally scheduled Closing Date, regardless of when the actual closing of title occurs, and (b) Purchaser will be required to pay to Sponsor, as a reimbursement of Sponsor's higher carrying costs for the Unit by virtue of the delay, and in addition to the other payments to be made to Sponsor under the Purchase Agreement and the Plan, an amount equal to 0.04% of the Purchase Price for the Unit for each day starting from (and including) the originally scheduled Closing Date to (and including) the day before the actual Closing Date. If, through no fault of Purchaser, Sponsor postpones the originally scheduled Closing Date, these provisions shall apply to the rescheduled Closing Date if Purchaser fails for any reason to close title to his Unit on the rescheduled Closing Date.

The notice of closing will be served upon all Purchasers who have executed and delivered a Purchase Agreement for a Unit to the Sponsor or Selling Agent (and whose Purchase Agreements are in effect and not in default). The notice of closing will be served either by personal delivery or sent by registered or certified mail to the address of the Purchaser as set forth in the Purchase Agreement. Notices served by personal delivery shall be deemed complete upon delivery. Service by mailing shall be presumed complete on the fifth day after the date of mailing.

Sponsor anticipates the First Unit Closing to occur on or about January 1, 2019. In the event that the First Unit Closing is delayed twelve (12) months or more beyond January 1, 2019, then all Unit Purchasers who have executed Purchase Agreements and whose Purchase Agreements are still in effect, will be given the right to rescind their Purchase Agreements.

If Purchaser defaults under the Purchase Agreement, Sponsor shall notify Purchaser in writing of such default and advise Purchaser that he has thirty-five (35) days from the mailing date or thirty (30) days after personal delivery of such notice within which to cure such default. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE FOR PURCHASER TO CURE ANY DEFAULT UNDER THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITHIN THE APPLICABLE PERIOD. "Time is of the essence" means that if such default is not cured within thirty-five (35) days from the mailing date or thirty (30) days after personal delivery of such written notice, Sponsor may (but shall not be obligated to) elect to cancel the Purchase Agreement. If Sponsor elects to cancel the Purchase Agreement,

Sponsor shall notify Purchaser in writing of said cancellation and the monies held by the Escrow Agent, but not more than fifteen percent (15%) of the Purchase Price, and any other amounts paid by the Purchaser for any special or custom work, plus any interest earned thereon, shall be paid over to the Sponsor as and for liquidated damages and thereafter the Purchase Agreement shall become null and void. Notwithstanding the above, Sponsor may receive the actual costs incurred for any special custom work ordered by Purchaser as a part of its liquidated damages even though the total amount of liquidated damages thereby exceeds fifteen percent (15%) of the Purchase Price. Sponsor hereby waives any right to seek specific performance in the event of a default by Purchaser.

Purchaser shall be obligated to reimburse Sponsor for any legal fees and disbursements incurred by Sponsor in successfully defending Sponsor's rights under this Agreement, or in the event Purchaser defaults under this Agreement beyond any applicable grace period, in canceling this Agreement to otherwise enforcing either Seller's rights or Purchaser's obligations hereunder.

The risk of loss from fire or other casualty with respect to the Unit shall remain with the Sponsor until the closing of title for the Unit. The Sponsor, at its sole discretion, reserves the right to either repair or restore such Unit, whereupon Purchaser shall be obligated to close without an abatement in the purchase price, or not repair or restore and grant Purchaser the right to rescind the Purchase Agreement. Notwithstanding the above, in the event that Purchaser, or one claiming by or through Purchaser, enters into possession of the Unit prior to the closing of title, then Purchaser shall bear the risk of loss or other casualty with respect to the Unit, which loss or other casualty is not otherwise covered by either the Condominium's insurance or Sponsor's insurance. Additionally, Purchaser shall be solely responsible for any damage to, or loss or other condition in, the Unit and Sponsor shall not be obligated to repair any damages to the Unit or its appliances, fixtures and equipment. Accordingly, Purchaser, or one claiming by or through Purchaser, who takes possession of the Unit prior to the closing of title should obtain insurance coverage for the Unit prior to taking possession, since, despite any loss, Purchaser will remain obligated to purchase the Unit under the terms of this Purchase Agreement, without any abatement in the purchase price. Purchaser should consult with an attorney and/or insurance agent as to his or her insurance needs.

Within twenty (20) days of receiving four (4) copies of a Purchase Agreement, each executed by Purchaser, together with the required Down Payment, the Sponsor must either accept the Purchase Agreement by returning to Purchaser a fully executed copy of the Purchase Agreement or reject the Purchase Agreement by returning to Purchaser the Down Payment tendered. If Sponsor takes no action within said twenty (20) day period the Purchase Agreement shall be deemed null and void. Sponsor reserves the right to request thorough identification and financial information concerning any prospective Purchaser, subject to any limitations and requirements imposed by law. Sponsor reserves the right to reject any prospective Purchaser without cause or explanation, provided that such rejection is not based on race, creed, color, age, sex, disability, marital status, national origin, ancestry, or any other ground proscribed by law, and to refuse to execute a Purchase Agreement for any Unit, or a Purchase Agreement or Purchase Agreements, as the case may be, for more than one (1) Unit to any one (1) person or entity.

At the closing of title to a Unit, and as a condition thereto, the Purchaser shall be required to execute a Power of Attorney to the Board of Managers of the Condominium and to the Sponsor. The Power of Attorney appoints (i) the Board of Managers as attorney-in-fact to acquire, on behalf of all Unit Owners, any Unit the Unit Owner of which wishes to sell or abandon together with the Appurtenant Interests thereto and to deal with any such Units so acquired as they may determine; (ii) the Sponsor and/or its designee, as attorney-in-fact, to amend the Declaration, the By-Laws, and the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium or any of said documents under certain conditions set forth in the Power of Attorney; and (iii) the Sponsor, as attorney-in-fact, to execute any document to effectuate the transfer, assignment or conveyance by Sponsor, in whole or in part, of the transferable air rights and/or development rights which Sponsor has retained for itself, and/or its successors and assigns. The form of Power of Attorney to be executed is set forth in Part II of the Offering Plan.

Further, any Purchaser that is a foreign government, a resident representative of a foreign government or other person or entity otherwise entitled to the immunities from suit enjoyed by a foreign government (i.e., diplomatic or sovereign immunity) will also be required at the time of closing of title to the Purchaser's Unit, to expressly waive any and all immunity from suit by Sponsor and/or the Board of Managers of the Condominium. Such Purchasers at closing will be required to execute the "Waiver of Diplomatic or Sovereign Immunity and Consent to Jurisdiction" set forth as Exhibit A to the Purchase Agreement which is included in Part II of the Offering Plan.

Any conflict between this Offering Plan and the Purchase Agreement will be resolved in favor of the Offering Plan. In no event may the Purchase Agreement contain, or be modified to contain, any provision waiving Purchaser's rights, other than the ability of Purchaser to waive his right to thirty (30) days' notice prior to the closing of title to Purchaser's Unit. In no event may the Purchase Agreement contain, or be modified to contain, any provision abrogating Sponsor's obligations under the Offering Plan or under Article 23-A of the General Business Law. Purchase Agreements are not assignable without Sponsor's prior written consent which may be withheld for any reason.

Sponsor reserves the right to negotiate all aspects of the purchase price of Units, including, but not limited to possible Sponsor financing, terms of the financing contingency, if any, including, but not limited to, the amount financed and the rate of interest of such financing contingency, decorating allowances, payment of fees otherwise paid by Purchasers, common charge rebates or subsidies, payment of all or part of Purchaser's financing costs, price reductions tied to rental of Units, reduced Down Payment deposits (but at least One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00)) and extra custom work. Furthermore, Sponsor reserves the right to amend the Plan from time to time to add and/or delete negotiable terms.

Pursuant to the Geographic Targeting Order issued on January 6, 2016 (as revised and as may be further revised from time to time, the "Order") by the Director of the United States Department of the Treasury's Financial Crimes Enforcement Network ("FinCEN"), title companies are now required to collect and report information regarding purchasers in transactions where: (1) the purchaser is a "Legal Entity" as defined in the Order; (2) the purchaser purchases

residential real property located in the Boroughs of Brooklyn, Queens, Bronx, Manhattan, or Staten Island; (3) the total purchase price is in excess of $3,000,000.00 in the Borough of Manhattan or the total purchase price is in excess of $1,500,000.00 in the Boroughs of Brooklyn, Queens, Bronx or Staten Island; (4) the purchaser does not obtain a bank loan or similar form of external financing; and (5) the purchase is made, at least in part, using currency or a cashier's check, a certified check, a traveler's check, a personal check, a business check, or a money order in any form, or a funds transfer. The Order affects all residential real property closings occurring on or after March 1, 2016 and until the expiration of the effective period of such Order, i.e., March 20, 2018, which date is subject to change by FinCEN.

ASSIGNMENT OF PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

No assignment or transfer of an executed Purchase Agreement shall be permitted without the prior written consent of Sponsor which may be withheld for any reason. In the event that the Sponsor consents to an assignment, the Sponsor and Purchaser will execute an assignment agreement mutually agreeable to Sponsor and Purchaser. Prior to and for eighteen (18) months subsequent to the closing of title to the Unit, the Purchaser of that Unit shall not advertise or otherwise offer, promote or publicize the availability of such Unit for sale, or resell the Unit. This provision is to survive closing of title to the Unit.

Sponsor and its agents will not discriminate against any person on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, marital status or other grounds prohibited by law.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF PLAN

All Purchase Agreements signed by Sponsor shall be contingent upon Sponsor's declaring the Offering Plan effective pursuant to the requirements and terms of the Plan. These requirements, stated below, must be satisfied within one (1) year of the date the Plan is accepted for filing unless the Plan is amended so as to extend this period. However, any amendment to the Plan is hereby deemed to extend this time period to the same extent that the Plan is extended by such amendment. The closing of title to any Unit may not occur until after the Plan has been declared effective and an amendment has been accepted for filing by the Department of Law substantiating same, and the Condominium Declaration and By-Laws have been duly recorded.

The Plan may be declared effective when Purchase Agreements have been both executed and accepted by a bona fide Purchaser (including investors) and Sponsor for the sale of two (2) Units, which represent a minimum of at least fifteen percent (15%) of the Units offered under the Plan. However, if after Sponsor declares the Offering Plan effective, all Purchase Agreements are rescinded and/or terminated prior to the date of the First Unit Closing, the Sponsor shall re-declare the Offering Plan effective prior to closing on any Units.

The Plan must be declared effective when Purchase Agreements have been both executed and accepted by Sponsor for the sale of eleven (11) Units, which represents a minimum of at least eighty percent (80%) of the Units offered under the Plan.

The Plan may be abandoned, at Sponsor's sole option, at any time before the amendment substantiating effectiveness is filed and before eighty percent (80%) of the Units have been purchased. The Plan, if abandoned, shall be abandoned by amendment filed with the Department of Law in appropriate form together with a notice of abandonment on form RS-3. Such amendment shall explain the basis for abandonment and must state how any funds received pursuant to the Plan will be distributed. All monies paid by Purchasers pursuant to Purchase Agreements shall be refunded to them in full, with interest, if any, within five (5) business days of such abandonment.

Once a Plan has been declared effective, Sponsor may not abandon it for any reason other than for: (a) a defect in title which cannot be cured without litigation or cannot be cured for less than a cost which does not exceed an amount equaling one half of one percent (.5%) of the Total Purchase Price set forth on the front cover of the Plan as same may be amended from time to time; or (b) substantial damage or destruction of the Building by fire or other casualty which cannot be cured for less than a cost which does not exceed an amount equaling one half of one percent (.5%) of the Total Purchase Price set forth on the front cover of the Plan as same may be amended from time to time; or (c) the taking of any material portion of the Property by condemnation or eminent domain. The aforementioned amount set forth above as a basis for abandonment after effectiveness of the Plan shall exclude any title defects, attorneys' fees, hazardous or dangerous conditions, work orders or determinations of any authority or regulatory association which exist as of the date the Plan is declared effective and either are known to the Sponsor or are a matter of public record.

The Plan will be declared effective by either: (i) filing an amendment to the Plan declaring the Plan effective or (ii) the mailing or personal delivery of written notice to all purchasers stating that the Plan has been declared effective. In the event that the Plan is declared effective by the mailing or personal delivery of a notice declaring the Plan effective, within five (5) business days after such notice is given an amendment to the Plan will be submitted by Sponsor stating that the Plan has been declared effective. If requested, Sponsor will submit to the Department of Law copies of all Purchase Agreements, together with any amendments or modifications to such Agreements, within five (5) business days after the request is received.

The Plan will not be declared effective based upon Purchase Agreements: (a) signed by Purchasers who have been granted a right of rescission that has not yet expired or been waived; or (b) if the Purchaser was either not afforded at least three (3) business days to review the Plan, and all filed amendments thereto prior to executing a Purchase Agreement, or if he was not permitted seven (7) days after delivering an executed Purchase Agreement and deposit to rescind the Purchase Agreement; or (c) with any Purchaser who is the Sponsor/Selling Agent or the Managing Agent or is a principal of the Sponsor/Selling Agent or the Managing Agent or is related to the Sponsor/Selling Agent or the Managing Agent or to any principal of the Sponsor/Selling Agent or Managing Agent by blood, marriage or adoption or as a business associate, an employee or a shareholder or a limited partner, except that such a Purchaser, other than the Sponsor or a principal of the Sponsor may be included if Sponsor submits proof satisfactory to the Department of Law establishing that the Purchaser is a bona fide Purchaser.

TERMS OF SALE

When sold by the Sponsor, the Units will be sold in fee simple to Purchasers, who may be individuals, a duly formed partnership, corporation, limited liability company, trust, estate, fiduciary, unincorporated association, syndicate, joint venture, organization, government, any department or agency thereof, or any other entity which is permitted to own property in the State of New York. The sale of the Units will be made at the respective offering prices set forth in Schedule A (as such prices may be changed by the Sponsor), and, with respect to Units, will include the respective undivided interests in the Common Elements. Good and marketable title to the Units and their appurtenant interests in the Common Elements will be conveyed by the Sponsor by Bargain and Sale Deed with Covenants against Grantor's Acts and containing the provisions set forth in subdivision 5, Section 13 of the Lien Law, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances other than those set forth below. The form of Unit Deed is set forth in Part II of the Plan.

1. SURVEY dated May 22, 2017, made by Roguski Land Surveying, P.C., Job No. RLS171522 shows the following (interior common lines are not considered):

   As to Parcel I: a three story brick and lower level building with an open porch, overhang, steps, brick pavement, and gate in front, concrete pavement in rear, and the following survey exceptions:

   1. Easterly building wall encroaches up to 0.57 feet east of easterly record line;
   2. Metal steps encroach 0.64 feet north onto West 113th Street;
   3. Remains of party wall located along a portion of easterly record line;
   4. Chain link fence encroaches up to 0.66 from premises adjoining on the south on the Land;
   5. Variations between chain link fence and southerly record line; said fence is located up to 0.98 feet north of said southerly record line;
   6. Chain link fence on 12 inch concrete retaining wall encroaches 1.92 feet east of easterly record line.

   As to Parcel II: a three story brick and lower level building with an open porch, platform, steps, brick pavement, and gate in front, platform with 12 inch wall, concrete steps and gate, vinyl shed, and concrete pavement in rear, m1d the following survey exceptions:

   1. Metal steps encroach 0.15 feet north onto West 113th Street;
   2. Variations between chain link fence and the southerly record line.

As to Parcel III: a three story brick and lower level building with an open porch, window overhang, platform, steps, brick pavement, and gate in front, concrete pavement in rear, and the following exceptions:

1. Metal steps encroach 0.60 feet north onto West 113th Street;

2. Variations between chain link fence at the westerly and southerly record lines; said fence is located up to 0.45 feet east of westerly record line and 0.79 feet north of southerly record line on the Land;

3. Variation between area wall (and fence thereon) and a portion of the westerly record line.

4. Party wall straddles portion of westerly record line.

Subject to any changes and conditions since May 22, 2017, that an accurate survey would disclose.

2. Any state of facts which an accurate survey would show, including possible encroachment upon the Unit being insured by adjoining Units and/or Common Elements and possible encroachments of the insured Unit upon adjoining Units and/or Common Elements, providing such survey does not render title unmarketable;

3. Zoning and building ordinances, resolutions, restrictions and regulations of municipal authorities having jurisdiction and any amendments thereto, now or hereafter adopted, providing same will not be violated by the contemplated structures and use;

4. The Declaration, By-Laws, Maps and Floor Plans of the Condominium to be recorded in the Office of the City Register, as the same may be amended from time to time;

5. Easements in favor of adjoining Units and in favor of the Common Elements for the continuance of all encroachments of such adjoining Units or Common Elements on the Unit, existing as a result of construction and rehabilitation of the Building, or construction of the individual Units, or which may have come or may come into existence as a result of settling or shifting of the Building, or as a result of repair or restoration of the Building or any portion thereof, or of any adjoining Unit or of the Common Elements made by or with the consent of the Board of Managers after damage or destruction by fire or other casualty or after a taking in condemnation or eminent domain proceedings, or by reason of any alteration or repair to the Common Elements, made by or with the consent of the Board of Managers, so that any such encroachments may remain so long as the Building shall stand. Each Unit shall be subject to the aforesaid easements in favor of all other Units. In addition, each Unit shall have, and shall be subject to, easements of subjacent support and necessity in favor of such Unit or in favor of other Units and the Common Elements;

6. Easements, if any, in favor of the other Units to use the pipes, wires, ducts, conduits, cables, public utilities and other Common Elements located in the Unit or elsewhere on the Property and serving such other Units;

7. Revocability of the right to maintain street vaults and other areas, if any, under sidewalks;

8. Consents by Sponsor or any former owner of the Property for the erection of any structure or structures on, under or above any street or streets on which the Property may abut;

9. Any easement or right of use created in favor of any public utility company and/or cable television company for electricity, steam, gas, telephone, water or other service, and the right to use, maintain and repair wires, cables, terminal boxes, lines, service connections, poles, mains, facilities and the like upon, under and across the Property;

10. Service, maintenance and union contracts and agreements, if any, in effect on this date of the First Unit Closing;

11. Encroachments of stoops, areas, cellar steps, doors, ledges, window sills, bay windows, trim, coping, cornices, vaults, chutes, fuel oil lines, gas lines, drainage pipes, standpipes, sewerage pipes, foundations, footings, retaining walls, fences, fire escapes, air conditioning units, canopy and similar projections, if any, on, over or under the Property or the streets or sidewalks or property abutting the Property and rights of governmental authorities and adjoining property owners to require the removal of any such projections, and variations between record lines of the Property and fences, walls, retaining walls and the like, if any;

12. All covenants, declarations, restrictions, reservations, agreements and easements of record, if any, which are still in force and effect on the date of the First Unit Closing, provided that they are not violated by and do not prevent residential use of the Units at the Property or prevent the existence of the new structure, including, but not limited to, the following:

    a. Zoning Lot Certification, recorded 12/27/2016 as CRFN 2016000457422; and
    b. Zoning Lot Description and Ownership Statement, recorded 12/27/2016 as CRFN 2016000457423.

13. Any service contracts to be entered into and/or assumed by the Condominium at the First Unit Closing;

14. The lien of any unpaid real estate tax, and the lien of any water charges or sewer rents generally, (which shall be apportioned at closing);

15. Any variations between tax lot lines and lines of recorded title; and

16. Standard printed exceptions contained in the form of title insurance policy then issued by the title insurance company insuring Purchaser's title to his Unit.

The Sponsor represents that, until it no longer controls the Board of Managers, the Property will be maintained, repaired, cared for and operated in substantially the same condition and manner as it was on the date of the First Unit Closing, subject to strikes, lockouts, labor difficulties, acts of God, fire or other casualty, storm, riots, insurrection, inability to obtain materials, equipment or labor, governmental restrictions or any other acts over which the Sponsor is reasonably unable to exercise control. If the Sponsor is prevented from so maintaining the Property for any of these reasons other than fire or other casualty, the Sponsor will make any repairs subsequent to the First Unit Closing that it was obligated to make as of the First Unit Closing. As set forth in the section of the Plan titled "Effective Date", in the event of a casualty which cannot be repaired for less than a cost which exceeds an amount equaling one half of one percent (.5%) of the Total Purchase Price set forth on the front cover of the Plan (as estimated with respect to the casualty by an insurance adjuster retained by Sponsor) and which occurs prior to the First Unit Closing and the Sponsor elects not to make repairs, then the Sponsor may, at its option, abandon or withdraw this Offering Plan. In such event all Purchase Agreements will be deemed automatically cancelled and Purchasers in good standing will be refunded their deposits with any interest earned thereon. Upon such refund being made, the Condominium and the Sponsor will be relieved and discharged of all liability under the Plan and Purchase Agreements.

In the event the Sponsor elects to repair and restore the damage to the Building from a casualty occurring before the First Unit Closing, or if the casualty occurs after the First Unit Closing, but before the closing of the damaged Unit, then the following shall be applicable:

> The term "Affected Unit" means a Unit that has been directly damaged in the casualty (other than minor damage not rendering the Unit uninhabitable) or is without such essential services as gas, electricity and heat, or no longer has a reasonably adequate means of ingress and egress to the street;
>
> The Purchase Agreements for all Units, other than "Affected Units" (as previously defined), shall remain in full force and effect and the Purchasers thereunder shall pay the full purchase price at the closing. Such Purchasers shall not be entitled to adjourn the closing nor be allowed any abatement in the purchase price, nor credit against same, nor retain (in escrow or otherwise) any portion of such purchase price pending restoration and repair of the damage to the Building and the Affected Units.
>
> Except as provided in the next paragraph, a Purchaser of an Affected Unit shall not be required to pay the balance due under the Purchase Agreement unless and until (i) the damage to his or her Affected Unit has been repaired as near as reasonably possible to its condition immediately prior to the casualty and (ii) his or her essential services (such as gas, electricity or heat) and a reasonably adequate means of ingress and egress to the street have been restored.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Purchaser is given possession of the Affected Unit under an Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement or otherwise prior to the casualty, such Purchaser shall assume the risk of loss or other casualty with respect to the Unit, which loss or other casualty

is not otherwise covered by either the Condominium's insurance or Sponsor's insurance, and the obligation to repair the damage, unless the cause of such loss originated outside his or her Unit and did not result from the acts of Purchaser or other occupants of the Unit or Purchaser's guests, invitees or workmen. If the Purchaser is obligated to repair the damage in accordance with the foregoing, then his or her failure to repair the damage shall not excuse him or her from paying the balance due under his or her Purchase Agreement and accepting title to the Unit.

Should Sponsor decide to make repairs to an Affected Unit, such repairs shall be done within a reasonable amount of time after the occurrence of the casualty. However, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Sponsor and/or the Condominium will in no event be liable to Purchasers under this Plan, and the Sponsor will not be liable to the Condominium, in the event of any unforeseen delay in repairing the damage.

All personal property located within the Unit on the date the Purchase Agreement is signed that is owned by the Sponsor is included in the conveyance to the Unit Purchaser. All personal property affixed to or located within the Common Elements that is owned by the Sponsor is included in the property transferred to the Condominium by the Declaration.

At the time of the First Unit Closing each mortgagee will (a) consent to the formation of the Condominium and acknowledge that its lien will be limited to Unsold Units; (b) subordinate the lien of its mortgage to the Declaration of Condominium; (c) release its lien on the Condominium Unit being conveyed.

Sponsor shall, prior to the First Unit Closing and in accordance with the New York Condominium Act, arrange for the recordation in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York of the Declaration, the By-Laws and the filing in said office of a set of as-built floor plans of the Building showing the layout, location and approximate dimensions of the Units and the Unit designations, certified by the Tax Assessor of the City of New York as conforming to the official tax lot number for each such Unit and including an Architect's statement required by Section 339-p of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York certifying that the plans fully and fairly depict the layout, location, Unit designations and approximate dimensions of the particular Unit or Units as built.

CLOSING ADJUSTMENTS WITH THE CONDOMINIUM BOARD

Immediately prior to the First Unit Closing, Sponsor shall apportion the following items with the Condominium Board as of midnight of the day immediately preceding such closing:

(a) Any Common Charges which are Sponsor's obligation for the period from the First Unit Closing to the end of the month in which same occurs;

(b) employees' wages, vacation and severance pay, pension and welfare benefits and all other payments or obligations relative to the employees of the Building, if any;

(c) fees for assignable permits and licenses, if any;

(d) charges for oil and gas for the Common Elements, for which Sponsor shall obtain readings;

(e) charges for electricity for the Common Elements, for which Sponsor shall obtain a reading;

(f) charges under service and maintenance contracts and concession agreements, if any;

(g) water charges and sewer rents on the basis of the fiscal or calendar year for which assessed or on the basis of meter readings if applicable, which Sponsor shall obtain;

(h) supplies on hand at Sponsor's cost (plus sales tax);

(i) premiums for transferable insurance policies, if any, provided that the amount and the extent of coverage conforms to the disclosures in this Plan in Schedule B set forth in Part I;

(j) vault charges, if any;

(k) such other items as are customarily included in closing adjustments in the City of New York (See the section of the Plan titled "Unit Closing Costs and Adjustments" for further details);

The Condominium Board shall reimburse the Sponsor in full for any electric, utility or other utility construction deposits or security deposits paid by Sponsor. Such items are not items for closing adjustment.

At the time of the first closing of title to each Unit to a bona fide Purchaser, such Purchaser shall pay into the Working Capital Fund of the Condominium the sum equal to two (2) months of Common Charges for the Unit being purchased at the time of the closing. This fund is to be used for payment by the Board of Managers of any net closing adjustment expenses owed to Sponsor

at the First Unit Closing. The amount of the net closing adjustment owed to Sponsor will be paid to Sponsor by the Board of Managers, without interest, by applying the contribution to Working Capital paid by each Purchaser at the closing of title to each Unit to the terms of a non-interest-bearing note due on the first anniversary of the First Unit Closing to be executed by the Board of Managers at the First Unit Closing. Sponsor is hereby authorized to endorse the Working Capital contribution checks payable to the Board of Managers over to Sponsor and to apply such payments without any further action of the Board of Managers until the promissory note is paid in full. If the promissory note is not fully paid by the due date from such payments, the Board of Managers will pay the note in full from its general funds. The Board of Managers will be entitled to repay the note, in full only, at any time and without penalty. Sponsor will waive any net adjustments in its favor which would reduce the Working Capital Fund below zero (0) after making provision for the amount of monies that would be generated by the payment of Working Capital contribution for each Unit in the Building. If the result of the closing adjustment is a net credit in favor of the Condominium, or if any amounts remain after the promissory note has been fully paid, such amounts in the Working Capital Fund may be held or used at any time for working capital, to make repairs or for such other appropriate purposes permitted under the Declaration and the By-Laws as well as determined by the Board of Managers in its sole discretion.

No provision has been made for any Reserve Fund or for any Working Capital Fund other than as set forth in Schedule B and/or above.

CLOSING OF TITLE TO UNITS

At the closing of title to an individual Unit the Purchaser will pay to the Sponsor the balance of the purchase price for the Unit and the Sponsor will deliver to the Purchaser a bargain and sale deed for that Unit with covenants against grantors acts. The form of Unit Deed is set forth in Part II of the Plan.

Closing of title shall take place concurrently with or after the following events have occurred:

(1) The issuance of a TCO or PCO for the Building, or, alternatively, the issuance of a TCO or PCO for the Unit closed. Sponsor shall complete construction and obtain a PCO for the entire project within two (2) years subsequent to the First Unit Closing or at such sooner time as the TCO, as same may be renewed, replaced or extended, expires. If, at the time of closing of title to the First Unit Sponsor has only obtained a "Class A" residential TCO covering such Unit, then Sponsor shall place in escrow with its attorney an amount, as determined by an architect chosen by Sponsor, which is sufficient in such architect's opinion to cover (i) the cost to complete all alterations and improvements to the public portions and common areas of the Building, and (ii) the cost to obtain a "Class A" residential PCO covering that Unit. Such escrow amount shall be released to Sponsor or its designee upon the obtaining of a "Class A" residential PCO covering the Building. Alternatively, upon approval by the Department of Law, the Sponsor shall have the option of either depositing with an escrow agent an unconditional, irrevocable letter of credit in the amount determined by Sponsor's architect or posting a surety bond or other collateral acceptable to the Department of Law.

Purchasers are advised that in New York City, newly constructed and newly renovated buildings are sometimes offered as condominium projects without a PCO covering the entire building but with only a TCO, and sometimes with several successive TCOs. Certificates of occupancy are generally governed by Section 301 of the New York Multiple Dwelling Law and local building codes and rules. Both TCOs and PCOs are issued by the DOB. A TCO is intended to indicate that the property conforms substantially to the DOB-approved plans and specifications and to the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, regulations for the uses and occupancies specified on the TCO, but means that not all of the construction work and/or inspections have been performed, or that not all of the required documents have been submitted to the DOB. No change of use or occupancy shall be made unless a new TCO or PCO is issued. All TCOs have an expiration date. A TCO typically expires ninety (90) days after the date of issuance. When a TCO expires and is not renewed, it may be difficult or impossible to buy insurance, refinance, or sell units. In New York City, it is common for sponsors to commence unit closings when some or all units are covered by a TCO rather than a PCO. Sponsor anticipates this scenario may occur. Sponsor and its principals will undertake the responsibility

for extending each TCO received prior to expiration thereof, and ultimately for obtaining a PCO covering the entire Building within two (2) years from the date of issuance of the first TCO. However, Sponsor and its principals make no representation or guarantee that DOB will issue the PCO within such two (2) year period. **NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, SPONSOR AND ITS PRINCIPALS ARE OBLIGATED TO PROCURE THE PCO FOR THE ENTIRE BUILDING, AND SHALL EXERCISE BEST EFFORTS TO OBTAIN THE PCO WITHIN SUCH TWO (2) YEAR PERIOD WHILE KEEPING THE TCO CURRENT.** Unit Owners and the Board of Managers shall be obligated to cooperate with and refrain from obstructing Sponsor in these undertakings.

Furthermore, subject to Sponsor's consent, the By-Laws of the Condominium may permit Unit Owners to undertake renovations to individual Units prior to the procurement of a PCO. Such renovations may cause additional delays in the issuance thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and subject to the aforementioned delays, Sponsor and its principals are obligated to procure the PCO. Buyers are advised to visit the DOB website for further recommendations when purchasing a unit in a building that does not have a PCO. A Factsheet on certificates of occupancy is available on the DOB website at **http://www.nyc.gov/html/dob/downloads/pdf/co_factsheet.pdf**.

(2) The recordation in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York of the Declaration, the By-Laws and the filing in said office of a set of as-built floor plans of the Building showing the layout, location and approximate dimensions of the Units and the Unit designations, certified by the Tax Assessor of the City of New York as conforming to the official tax lot number for each such Unit and including an Architect's statement required by Section 339-p of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York certifying that the plans fully and fairly depict the layout, location, Unit designations and approximate dimensions of the particular Unit or Units as built.

(3) The discharge of all duly recorded liens affecting the Unit to be closed and its undivided Common Interest and the recording of a partial release which releases such Unit and its undivided Common Interest from such lien, if any, as required by Section 339-r of the Real Property Law;

(4) The serving by personal delivery or registered or certified mail to the Purchaser written notice of the closing date not less than thirty (30) days prior to closing of title, unless Purchaser elects to waive the thirty (30) day requirement; and the affording to Purchaser of an opportunity to inspect the Unit and the Common Elements; and

(5) The amending of the Offering Plan by Sponsor with an amendment substantiating that the Plan has been declared effective and confirming that the Units to be closed

have been constructed in accordance with the applicable plans and specifications and that Sponsor has satisfied, or will satisfy prior to closing of title, all of the requirements of this section titled "Closing of Title to Units".

At the closing of title to a Unit, Sponsor will execute and deliver to the Board of Managers an instrument assigning to the Board of Managers any manufacturer's warranties with respect to equipment and appliances installed within such Unit. The Board of Managers shall simultaneously execute and deliver to the Purchaser of such Unit an authorization to enforce such warranties on its behalf. At the First Unit Closing, Sponsor will execute and deliver to the Board of Managers an instrument assigning to the Board of Managers any manufacturer's warranties with respect to equipment and appliances installed in Common Elements. A copy of any manufacturer's warranties, to the extent available, will be delivered to the Board of Managers at the First Unit Closing or promptly thereafter.

UNIT CLOSING COSTS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1. General:

The estimated closing costs, expenses and adjustments to be borne by each Purchaser of a Unit will be as set forth below. Such costs are only estimates and are subject to change.

a. Payment of the cost of fee title insurance, if Purchaser elects to obtain title insurance. Purchaser may order such insurance from any reputable title or abstract company authorized to do business in the State of New York, including, but not limited to, New York Land Services, an operating division of Commonwealth Land Title Insurance Company (Tel. No. 212-490-2277) ("New York Land") without incurring any additional costs or expenses from the Sponsor. Title insurance rates are regulated by law, subject to the approval of the Department of Financial Services of the State of New York ("DFS"), and should be the same, regardless of the title or abstract company used, for any given property. Rates for fee title insurance as of the date of this Plan, as quoted by New York Land, are as follows, but are subject to change based on DFS approval: a base rate of $402.00 for the first $35,000.00 in coverage; $6.67 per thousand dollars of purchase price in excess of $35,000.00 up to $50,000.00, plus $5.43 per thousand dollars of purchase price in excess of $50,000.00 up to $100,000.00, plus $4.36 per thousand dollars of purchase price in excess of $100,000.00 up to $500,000.00, plus $3.98 per thousand dollars of purchase price in excess of $500,000.00 up to $1,000,000.00; plus $3.66 per thousand dollars of purchase price in excess of $1,000,000.00 up to $5,000,000.00.

   Purchasers are required to accept such title as a reputable title or abstract company authorized to do business in the State of New York will provide, approve and insure at its regular rates and without additional premium, provided that the only liens, encumbrances and conditions affecting title shall be Permitted Encumbrances, as described in the "Terms of Sale" section of this Plan. Therefore, Sponsor is not obligated to cause the title company that Purchaser chooses to omit any exception to title if another reputable title or abstract company that is authorized to do business in the State of New York is willing to insure Purchaser's title without any such exception, at its regular rates and without additional premium, by either (i) omitting same from Purchaser's title insurance policy or (ii) insuring against collection from the Unit.

b. Recording fee for recording the deed and power of attorney of approximately $500.00;

c. If a purchase money mortgage is obtained from a lending institution, the Purchaser may expect to incur the following costs:

1. Legal fees of the lending institution's attorney;

2. Mortgage title insurance policy costs for a mortgage title insurance policy naming the lending institution as the insured. Mortgage title insurance rates as quoted by New York Land, as of the date of this Plan are as follows: a base rate of $344.00 for the first $35,000.00 in coverage; $5.55 per thousand dollars of coverage in excess of $35,000.00 up to $50,000.00, plus $4.54 per thousand dollars of coverage in excess of $50,000.00 up to $100,000.00, plus $3.64 per thousand dollars of coverage in excess of $100,000.00 up to $500,000.00; plus $3.31 per thousand dollars of coverage in excess of $500,000.00 up to $1,000,000.00; plus $3.05 per thousand dollars of coverage in excess of $1,000,000.00 up to $5,000,000.00. Please note that if a mortgage title policy is purchased simultaneously with a fee insurance policy and through the same company, insurance coverage rates may be discounted;

3. A mortgage recording tax of one and eight tenths percent (1.80%) of the first ten thousand dollars ($10,000.00) of the amount of the mortgage executed by the Purchaser and a mortgage recording tax of two and five one-hundredths percent (2.05%) of the amount of the balance of the mortgage actually executed by Purchaser for mortgages in the amount of less than $500,000.00. For mortgages of $500,000.00 or more the rate is two and one hundred seventy-five thousandths percent (2.175%). Please note the discussion of Mortgage Tax Credit below. Institutional Lenders are required to pay one quarter of one percent (.25%) of the two and five one-hundredths percent (2.05%) tax, thereby reducing Purchaser's cost to one and eight tenths percent (1.80%) less $30.00, for mortgages less than $500,000.00 and 1.925% less $30.00 for mortgages of $500,000.00 or more;

4. Recording fee of approximately $650.00 for (i) recording of the Purchaser's Mortgage and the partial release of mortgage and termination of any Uniformed Commercial Code Financial Statement related to the Unit and any underlying Mortgage, construction loan or otherwise, obtained by Sponsor and (ii) ACRIS service fee of the title company related to the required filing of real estate transfer tax forms;

5. Commitment fee or origination fee, appraisal fee, application fee, credit fee, if any, charged by the lending institution;

d. New York City Real Property Transfer Tax, currently equal to one percent (1%) of the purchase price with respect to the Units which are sold for less than $500,000.00 and which has been increased to 1.425% where the consideration is equal to or greater than $500,000.00. It is customary in real estate transactions involving sales of multi-family buildings or single-family homes for the seller to pay these transfer taxes and the transfer taxes in (e) immediately below;

In condominium transactions, either the seller or the purchaser can pay these transfer taxes. Though it is the obligation of a seller to pay these transfer taxes, the obligation is assumed by a purchaser if such obligation is imposed on the purchaser by the terms of the sale. Under the Offering Plan and the Purchase Agreement, Purchasers are required to pay these transfer taxes as a closing cost. For purposes of paying this tax with respect to this project, consideration also includes, but is not limited to, the amount of New York City Real Property Transfer Tax and New York State Transfer Taxes (deed stamps) and any of Sponsor's costs to be paid for the Unit paid by Purchaser;

In the event that the taxing authority of the City of New York determines that the conveyance of more than one (1) Condominium Unit to the same Purchaser is taxable at the "commercial transfer tax rates," then in such event, the transfer tax to be paid by Purchaser shall be 1.425% of the aggregate consideration, discussed above where the consideration is $500,000.00 or less, and 2.625% of the aggregate consideration when the consideration is greater than $500,000.00. In the event that the City of New York determines additional transfer taxes are due following an audit of any closed transactions, it shall be the Purchaser's sole obligation, which shall survive the closing, to respond to and defend such audit and pay any additional tax imposed.

e. New York State Real Estate Transfer Taxes (deed stamps), which are currently at the rate of $2.00 per each $500.00 of consideration or part thereof. For purposes of paying this tax with respect to this project, consideration also includes the amount of New York City Real Property Transfer Tax and deed stamps to be paid for the Unit;

f. Contribution to the Working Capital Fund in the amount equal to two (2) months of Common Charges for the Unit being purchased at the time of the closing, payable to the Board of Managers;

g. Legal fee of Sponsor's attorneys in the amount of $3,000.00 per Unit, payable to D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP provided that an additional fee of $750.00 per closing shall be due for closings which occur outside the offices of Sponsor's attorneys in order to accommodate a Purchaser's request;

Furthermore, a legal fee of $750.00 shall be payable to Sponsor's attorneys for the work involved in processing any assignment of a purchase agreement or contract of sale. It is noted that no such assignments are permitted without the prior written consent of Sponsor. A legal fee of $750.00 shall be payable for the work involved as a result of any adjournment by a Purchaser beyond that permitted under any right of adjournment set forth in the Offering Plan. Finally, a legal fee in the amount of $750.00 shall be paid by Purchaser to Sponsor's attorneys for each cancellation and/or release if prepared by such firm;

h. Real estate taxes from the midnight preceding the date of the closing through the end of the tax payment period within which the closing date occurs, which shall be either a quarter (1/4) of a year or one half (1/2) of a year, provided, however, that Sponsor shall be reimbursed by Purchaser for the cost of any real estate taxes which Sponsor would not otherwise have had to pay but for an unauthorized delay in closing of title by Purchaser;

i. Under the State Tax law, Section 1402-a, a tax of one percent (1%) of consideration (or part thereof attributable to the real property being conveyed) is payable by the grantee (Purchaser) on each conveyance of residential real property, including condominium units, where the consideration for the entire conveyance is $1,000,000.00 or more (the "Mansion Tax"). Residential real property includes a 1 to 3 family house, an individual condominium unit and a cooperative unit that is or may be used, in whole or in part, as a personal residence. The Mansion Tax applies to conveyances occurring on or after July 1, 1989 other than conveyances pursuant to binding written contracts entered into on or before February 16, 1989. If applicable, a Purchaser under the terms of the Offering Plan shall be liable for payment of the Mansion Tax at the closing of title of the Unit being purchased. For purposes of paying this tax with respect to this project, consideration also includes, but is not limited to, the amount of New York City Transfer Tax and deed stamps and any of Sponsor's costs, to be paid for the Unit paid by Purchaser.

In addition to the above costs, each Purchaser of a Unit will be responsible for the fees and expenses of his own attorney, if any. As a result of the variable factors with respect to each Unit, such as purchase price, terms of a possible mortgage commitment, fees of Purchaser's attorney and fees of the attorney representing Purchaser's lending institution, Sponsor suggests that Purchaser review their closing costs with an attorney.

The Purchaser will be required to pay to the Board of Managers Common Charges allocable to his Unit monthly in advance. Common Charges assessed during the month in which title closes shall be adjusted with the Sponsor as of the midnight preceding the closing date, provided, however, that Sponsor shall be reimbursed by Purchaser for the cost of any Common Charges which Sponsor was obligated to pay to the Board of Managers as a result of any unauthorized delay in closing of title by Purchaser. The amount of such Common Charges to be assessed against each Unit will be fixed by the Board of Managers. Common Charges to be initially assessed are expected to conform to those shown in Schedule A contained herein.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if, through no fault of Sponsor, Purchaser fails for any reason to close title to his Unit on the originally Scheduled Closing Date and Sponsor does not have the right to, or elects not to, cancel this Agreement as a result of the same, (a) the adjustments for real estate taxes and Common Charges will be made as of midnight of the day preceding the originally Scheduled Closing Date regardless of when the actual closing of title occurs, and (b) Purchaser will be required to pay to Sponsor, as a reimbursement of Sponsor's higher carrying costs for the Unit by virtue of the delay, and in addition to the other payments to

be made to Sponsor under the Purchase Agreement and the Plan, an amount equal to 0.04% of the Purchase Price of the Unit for each day starting from (and including) the originally scheduled Closing Date to (and including) the day before the actual Closing Date. If, through no fault to Purchaser, Sponsor postpones the originally scheduled Closing Date, these provisions shall apply to the rescheduled Closing Date if Purchaser fails for any reason to close title to his Unit on the rescheduled Closing Date.

Water and sewer charges shall be adjusted between the Sponsor and the Condominium as of midnight preceding the First Unit Closing.

If the Units have not been separately assessed for real estate tax purposes prior to the First Unit Closing, and such First Unit Closing occurs during a tax payment period, Sponsor will have previously paid the real estate taxes through the end of such tax payment period. For example, if the First Unit Closing occurs on January 1, 2019, Sponsor will have paid the real estate taxes for the Property through June 30, 2019. Sponsor shall place in escrow in the name of the Condominium's Board of Managers at the First Unit Closing money sufficient to pay the real estate taxes for six (6) months subsequent to the date of the First Unit Closing. If the real estate taxes have already been paid for all or part of this six (6) month period, then this six (6) month period shall be reduced by the amount of time subsequent to the First Unit Closing for which the taxes have been paid. For example, if the First Unit Closing occurs on January 1, 2019, and real estate tax have been paid through June 30, 2019, then Sponsor shall not be required to place six (6) months into escrow in the name of the Condominium's Board of Managers to cover real estate taxes since real estate taxes have already been paid by Sponsor for this six (6) month period. If any escrow amount is due, Sponsor shall have the right to reduce this escrow on a Unit by Unit basis by requiring each Purchaser to fund into escrow, at such Purchaser's Unit Closing, the amount necessary, on the basis of percentage of Common Interest, to cover the period for which real estate taxes have not been paid for such Unit up to six (6) months from the First Unit Closing or an amount necessary to pay the amount of allocated taxes for the Unit which will be due on the next tax payment date (which in New York City is either July 1st or January 1st). At the option of Sponsor, this funding may occur in addition to Purchaser paying such funds to its mortgagee, or by paying such monies into the escrow held by the Board of Managers. Sponsor shall pay the real estate taxes from this escrow account when they are next due and shall be entitled to reimbursement from any Unit Owner who either did not pay any money into escrow or paid less than was required to cover the real estate taxes attributable to such Unit for the time Purchaser owned the Unit.

Subsequent to this six (6) month period, until a separate assessment for each Unit has occurred, each Unit Owner or its mortgagee shall, on January 1st and July 1st of each year, pay to the Board of Managers, for the purpose of paying such Unit Owner's share of the real estate taxes for the ensuing six (6) months, an amount determined by multiplying such Unit Owner's percentage of Common Interest by the aggregate real estate taxes assessed against the tax lot comprising the Property for the six (6) month time period. The Board of Managers shall keep all such funds in a separate account for the purpose of paying the real estate taxes for the Property when due. Sponsor shall also pay into this special account with respect to any Units owned by it.

At Unit Closings individual Purchasers shall adjust real estate taxes with the Sponsor from the midnight preceding the date of the Unit closing through the end of the tax payment period within which the closing date occurs. However, Sponsor shall be reimbursed by Purchaser for the cost of any real estate taxes which Sponsor would not otherwise have had to pay but for an unauthorized delay in closing of title by Purchaser. If no separate Unit apportionment has yet occurred, such adjustment shall be on the basis of the percentage of Common Interest attributable to such Unit. If a subsequent adjustment need be made when the tax lots are apportioned to correct any discrepancy between the adjustment on the basis of percentage Common Interest and adjustment on the basis of actual apportionment, it shall be made at that time.

2. Mortgage Tax Credit

a. Section 339-ee(2) of the New York Real Property Law provides as follows:

> "In the event the proceeds of a construction mortgage were applied to construction of a unit of a condominium submitted to the provisions of this article, or in the event that a unit submitted to the provisions of this act was subject to a blanket mortgage whose proceeds were applied exclusively to payment of the construction mortgage or to capital expenditures or expenses for the development or operation of the condominium, or to purchase of land or buildings for the condominium provided that such purchase was no more than two (2) years prior to the recording of the declaration of condominium, and a mortgage tax was duly paid on such construction or blanket mortgage in accordance with article eleven of the tax law, then, as each unit is first conveyed, there shall be allowed a credit against the mortgage taxes (except the special additional mortgage recording tax imposed by subdivision one-a of section two hundred fifty-three (§253(1)(a)) of the tax law) that would otherwise be payable on a purchase money mortgage, said credit to be in the amount resulting from the product of the purchaser's pro-rata percentage of interest in the common elements and the mortgage tax already paid on the construction or blanket mortgage."

If Sponsor has paid a mortgage recording tax for a construction loan and/or blanket mortgage on the Property and in the event that a mortgage tax credit becomes available pursuant to the above Section of the New York Real Property Law, then it is specifically understood that such credit shall inure to the benefit of the Sponsor. Accordingly, at closing, each Purchaser electing mortgage financing shall pay an amount equal to the full amount (but not in excess thereof) of the mortgage recording tax chargeable on the entire amount being financed. At closing the Sponsor will be reimbursed by Purchaser to the extent of any mortgage tax credit allowed.

b. In the event the mortgage recording tax credit pursuant to Section 339-ee(2) of the New York Condominium Act is unavailable, Sponsor, at its option, may arrange, in lieu of the mortgage recording tax credit, to have G4 18173, LLC, the holder of the loans encumbering the Property, assign to a Purchaser's lender, a portion of G4 18173, LLC's mortgages, in an amount equal to the mortgage loan obtained by Purchaser (the "Mortgage

Assignment"). If Sponsor chooses to have G4 18173, LLC deliver a Mortgage Assignment to Purchaser's lender, Sponsor will pay the costs and fees charged by Purchaser's lender, and Purchaser's lender's attorneys, as well as all applicable recording charges to effect the contemplated assignment ("Mortgage Assignment Expenses").

If, at Sponsor's option, the Mortgage Assignment is effected, Purchaser shall, in lieu of paying mortgage recording tax to the State of New York, pay Sponsor, at Closing, an amount equal to the mortgage recording tax which would otherwise have been due by Purchaser ("Mortgage Recording Tax Reimbursement"). Sponsor also reserves the right to direct Purchaser to pay, from the Mortgage Recording Tax Reimbursement, the Mortgage Assignment Expenses. It is intended that Purchaser shall not be obligated to pay or incur any expense or sum of money that it would not have paid in the event the mortgage recording tax credit was available.

The entire contents of this Paragraph "2" as well as those in Paragraph 1 above, as same may be revised or amended, shall be deemed to be incorporated into the Purchase Agreement for each Unit.

A numerical example for the costs set forth in this section of the Offering Plan for a typical Unit (301) with a purchase price of $1,969,407.00 and a mortgage of $1,477,055.25 are estimated as set forth below. Tax, insurance and recording rates are subject to change.

1.	Title insurance for fee and mortgage, $9,625.00 ($8,058.00 fee) ($1,567.00 mortgage);	$ 9,625.00
2.	recording costs for deed and power of attorney $500.00;	$ 500.00
3.	mortgage recording tax (including payment to Sponsor pertaining to mortgage tax credit, if any) $32,096.93 ($28,404.18 Borrower) ($3,692.75 Lender);	$ 32,096.93
4.	recording cost of mortgage, partial release, UCC Termination Statement $650.00;	$ 650.00
5.	New York City Real Property Transfer Tax $28,576.22;	$ 28,567.22
6.	New York State Real Estate Transfer Taxes (deed stamps) $8,022.00;	$ 8,022.00
7.	New York State Mansion Tax $20,503.59;	$ 20,053.49
8.	legal fee of Sponsor's attorney (assuming the closing takes place in the office of Sponsor's attorneys, no assignment and no unauthorized delay in closing by Purchaser) $3,000.00;	$ 3,000.00

9. Working Capital Fund (2 months common charges) $13,305.72; $ 13,305.72

10. Real Estate Tax Escrow and Real Estate Tax Adjustment –

For a closing occurring on January 1, 2019, second half 2018/2019 real estate taxes will have been paid. Therefore, for first half 2019/2020 real estate taxes, due July 1, 2019, six (6) months of real estate tax escrow would be picked up. For Unit 301, this amount would be estimated at $29,495.88, based upon Unit 301's percentage common interest multiplied by the estimated first half 2019/2020 tax liability for the Condominium, as estimated by Metropolitan Realty Exemptions, Inc., as set forth in the Real Estate Tax Estimate in Part II herein. It is also noted that for a January 1, 2019 closing, where the second half 2018/2019 real estate taxes will have been paid, Purchaser would have to reimburse Seller for six (6) months of real estate taxes. For Unit 301, based upon Unit 301's percentage common interest multiplied by the estimated second half 2018/2019 tax liability for the Condominium, as estimated by Metropolitan Realty Exemptions, Inc., as set forth in the Real Estate Tax Estimate in Part II herein, this amount would equal a minimum of $29,495.88 for such six (6) month period. $ 29,495.88

$ 145,316.24

Other fees which cannot be estimated because they pertain to events outside of Sponsor's control and/or statutory requirements include purchaser's attorneys' fee, lender's attorneys' fee, possible commitment fee or loan origination fee, appraisal fee, application fee, credit check fee and monthly Common Charges prospectively from the closing date.

RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF SPONSOR

No bond or other security has been furnished to secure the performance of the Sponsor's obligations. Pursuant to 13 NYCRR 20.5(c)(4) of the Attorney General's Regulations, in the event that Sponsor is unable to perform its obligations pursuant to the Offering Plan, Sponsor shall cease all sales activity and amend the Offering Plan to disclose its current financial condition. The amendment will also provide that Purchasers, will be given, for fifteen (15) days after the presentation of the amendment, a right to rescind their Purchase Agreement by written notice to Sponsor and be refunded all monies paid thereunder, with any interest earned thereon. However, such rescission, as to a Purchaser who first became an occupant of the Building pursuant to a Purchase Agreement, will be conditioned on the cancellation of any interim use and occupancy agreement and surrender of possession of his Unit within fifteen (15) days thereafter.

The project is being financed from Sponsor's own funds and construction loan financing being provided by G4 18173, LLC (hereinafter the "Construction Lender"). Pursuant to the terms of the Sponsor's construction loan financing, provided Sponsor is not in default of any loan provision, the Sponsor shall have the right to sell the Units at offering prices that are not less than a minimum sales price determined by the loan documents. Sponsor represents that all of the offering prices as set forth in Schedule A set forth in Part I of the Offering Plan will be at or above the minimum sales prices required by the loan documents. Upon the payment by Sponsor of a release price for each Unit which shall be generated by the proceeds from each Unit closing until the loan is paid in full, the Construction Lender will agree to release the Unit closed from the lien of its construction loan. Additionally, pursuant to the loan documents, the Sponsor will not lease any portion of the Property without the prior consent of the Construction Lender.

Sponsor makes the representations set forth below with respect to certain obligations under the Plan.

1. The Sponsor will pay or cause to be paid all contractors, subcontractors and materialmen and all others involved in the construction of the Units and Common Elements for the authorized and proper work performed and fixtures, material and equipment supplied or installed in said construction.

2. The Sponsor will diligently, expeditiously and at Sponsor's own cost and with the proceeds of any construction financing, complete the construction of the Units and Common Elements in accordance with the plans and specifications described herein. If any work still remains to be done to complete such work, provided such work will not prevent the issuance of a PCO, Sponsor, at Sponsor's own cost and expense, will perform or cause all such work to be performed and will supply or cause all material therefor to be supplied and will pay for such work and materials and discharge or bond all mechanics' liens which may be filed as a result of the construction of the Units or Common Elements.

   The Sponsor reserves the right to substitute for any of the materials or any of the construction procedures specified in either the New Building Plans, the Description of

Property and Building Specifications or elsewhere in the Plan, materials which are of Equal or Better Quality and design and/or construction procedures which are of Equal or Better Quality as determined by Sponsor's general contractor or architect or engineer. The Sponsor's intention is to use the materials, fixtures, appliances and other equipment and procedures described in this Plan and in the architectural plans on file, but, due to the possible unavailability of materials and supplies or for any other reason, Sponsor may substitute materials, fixtures, appliances and equipment which are of Equal or Better Quality and design and/or similar construction procedures for any of those set forth in the specifications or otherwise in this Plan.

The Sponsor also reserves the right, without altering the total amount of space contained in the Building, to change the size, interior layout and location of any Unit or the number of Units, provided such changes are disclosed in an amendment to the Offering Plan and are made in accordance with the Section of the Plan titled "Changes in Prices or Units" set forth in Part I herein.

Changes will be made in the size, location or number of Units, the respective percentage of Common Interest of Units, or in the amount of other improvements or quality of Common Elements or adversely affect the value of a Unit, except as otherwise provided herein, only with the consent of all Unit Owners directly affected, and by amendment to the Plan and also by amendment to the Declaration if the Declaration was filed prior to such change. To be directly affected, the change in the size of a Unit must be to such Unit Owner's Unit or the change must be to his or her Unit's percentage of Common Interest, or adversely affect the value of his or her Unit, or in the amount of other improvements or quality of Common Elements which he or she is entitled to use. However, Sponsor shall not be obligated to obtain consent of any Unit Owner for changes made prior to the execution of a Purchase Agreement for the affected Unit or Units, provided such changes are made by amendment to the Offering Plan and to the Declaration if the Declaration was filed prior to such change.

Changes to the size or layout of a Unit or percentage of Common Interest of a Unit for which a Purchase Agreement has been executed by Purchaser and Sponsor and delivered to the Purchaser or changes in the amount or quality of Common Elements directly affecting or servicing a Unit for which a Purchase Agreement has been executed by Purchaser and Sponsor and delivered to Purchaser shall be made only with the written consent of the Purchaser of such Unit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such changes may be made, provided all directly affected Unit Owners consent in writing to such change and all directly affected Purchasers who are still contract vendees either consent in writing to such changes or are given the right to rescind and receive from Sponsor a return of any deposit or Down Payment for fifteen (15) days from the date of mailing or personal delivery of written notice from Sponsor.

3. The Sponsor, at Sponsor's sole cost and expense, will obtain, prior to the closing of a particular Unit, the issuance of a TCO or PCO for the Unit closed. Sponsor shall complete

construction and obtain a PCO for the entire project within two (2) years subsequent to the First Unit Closing or at such sooner time as the TCO, as same may be renewed, replaced or extended, expires. If, at the time of closing of title to a Unit Sponsor has only obtained a TCO covering such Unit, then Sponsor is required to maintain all deposits and funds in the special escrow account required by GBL Section 352-e(2-b), or place in escrow with the Escrow Agent an amount, as determined by Sponsor's architect, which is sufficient in such architect's certified opinion to cover (i) the cost which is reasonably necessary to complete the work needed to obtain a PCO. Such escrowed amount shall be released to Sponsor or its designee upon the obtaining of a PCO allowing for Class A Multiple Dwelling covering the Building. Alternatively, upon approval by the Department of Law, the Sponsor shall have the option of either depositing with an escrow agent an unconditional, irrevocable letter of credit in the amount determined by Sponsor's architect or posting a surety bond or other collateral acceptable to the Department of Law.

Purchasers are advised that in New York City, newly constructed and newly renovated buildings are sometimes offered as condominium projects without a PCO covering the entire building but with only a TCO, and sometimes with several successive TCOs. Certificates of occupancy are generally governed by Section 301 of the New York Multiple Dwelling Law and local building codes and rules. Both TCOs and PCOs are issued by the DOB. A TCO is intended to indicate that the property conforms substantially to the DOB-approved plans and specifications and to the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, regulations for the uses and occupancies specified on the TCO, but means that not all of the construction work and/or inspections have been performed, or that not all of the required documents have been submitted to the DOB. No change of use or occupancy shall be made unless a new TCO or PCO is issued. All TCOs have an expiration date. A TCO typically expires ninety (90) days after the date of issuance. When a TCO expires and is not renewed, it may be difficult or impossible to buy insurance, refinance, or sell units. In New York City, it is common for sponsors to commence unit closings when some or all units are covered by a TCO rather than a PCO. Sponsor anticipates this scenario may occur. Sponsor and its principals will undertake the responsibility for extending each TCO received prior to expiration thereof, and ultimately for obtaining a PCO covering the entire Building within two (2) years from the date of issuance of the first TCO. However, Sponsor and its principals make no representation or guarantee that DOB will issue the PCO within such two (2) year period. **NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, SPONSOR AND ITS PRINCIPALS ARE OBLIGATED TO PROCURE THE PCO FOR THE ENTIRE BUILDING, AND SHALL EXERCISE BEST EFFORTS TO OBTAIN THE PCO WITHIN SUCH TWO (2) YEAR PERIOD WHILE KEEPING THE TCO CURRENT.** Unit owners and the Board of Managers shall be obligated to cooperate with and refrain from obstructing Sponsor in these undertakings.

Furthermore, subject to Sponsor's consent, the By-Laws of the Condominium may permit Unit Owners to undertake renovations to individual Units prior to the procurement of a PCO. Such renovations may cause additional delays in the issuance thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and subject to the aforementioned delays, Sponsor and its

principals are obligated to procure the PCO. Buyers are advised to visit the DOB website for further recommendations when purchasing a unit in a building that does not have a PCO. A Factsheet on Certificates of Occupancy is available on the DOB website at **http://www.nyc.gov/html/dob/ downloads/pdf/co_factsheet.pdf**.

If at the time a Unit Owner seeks to perform alterations to his or her own Unit, a PCO is not issued for the Building, the Unit Owner, prior to commencing any alteration, must obtain the consent of the Sponsor or its designee, which consent shall be at the sole and absolute discretion of Sponsor or its designee. The Sponsor or its designee may refuse to permit a Unit Owner to perform alterations in a Unit until such time as the Building has been completed and a PCO has been obtained therefor. In furtherance thereof, a Unit Owner, who has been granted the consent by the Sponsor or its designee, to perform alterations shall indemnify Sponsor or its designee for any cost, expense, claim or liability incurred or suffered by Sponsor or its designee as a result of any violation of Law or delay in obtaining a TCO or PCO caused by alterations made by such Unit Owner. Nevertheless, the obligation to obtain the PCO remains that of Sponsor and its principals. In the event the alterations performed by a Unit Owner do adversely affect the issuance or validity of the certificate of occupancy, then upon the written request of Sponsor or its designee, the Unit Owner shall restore the Unit, at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, to its original condition. If such Unit Owner fails to commence diligently and continuously, restoring the Unit within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the written request, then the Sponsor or its designee, as the case may be, requesting such restoration shall be entitled to enter and restore the Unit at the expense of the Unit Owner and to exercise any other remedies provided in the By-Laws.

Any Unit Owner that performs alterations, improvements, or repairs to a Unit shall assume any and all liability for such alterations, improvements or repairs regardless of whether such work was approved by the Sponsor.

4. The Sponsor will pay all expenses incurred prior to the establishment of the Condominium in connection with its operation and will bear and pay all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the creation of the Condominium whenever such costs or expenses are incurred, or in connection with the sale of all of the Units held or owned by the Sponsor, except as noted in the section of the Plan titled "Closing Costs and Adjustments," and will pay or have paid, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, all selling expenses of Sponsor, including, but not limited to, advertising and printing costs, architect's fees, attorneys' fees, organization costs, brokerage commissions, engineers' fees, appraisal and any surveying fees and costs.

5. The Sponsor will pay all Common Charges, real estate taxes, special Assessments and other expenses allocable to any Units owned by the Sponsor, so long as Sponsor shall continue to own the same. However, Sponsor, where Purchaser has caused an unauthorized delay in closing of title, shall be entitled to certain reimbursement of real estate taxes, Common Charges and interest. Sponsor represents that it has the financial resources to meet its

obligations with respect to Unsold Units. Sponsor's financial obligations to the Condominium will be funded from sales proceeds. If this source proves insufficient Sponsor shall seek funds from the construction lender, if any, or another lender.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, until title to all Units has been conveyed, the Sponsor or its designee as owner of any Unsold Units, until the expiration of the Sponsor's Initial Contract Period, may decide that Sponsor will, at Sponsor's or Sponsor's designee's sole option and discretion, pay in lieu of payment of each Unit's Common Charges, provided that such "in lieu" payments are less than the Common Charges then due, an amount which equals each Unit's proportionate share (based upon each Unit's Percentage Common Interest) of the total cost necessary to operate the Condominium with the services to be provided under the Offering Plan. After the transfer of title to a Unit, the Sponsor or its designee's payment of "in lieu" payments shall not include the individual Unit Owner's costs such as the Unit's real estate taxes and individually metered utility charges.

In the event that Sponsor or its designee as the owner of all Unsold Units elects to have Sponsor make in lieu payments, Sponsor or its designee shall (i) file an amendment to the Offering Plan prior to the First Unit Closing indicating that the collection of Common Charges will not commence with the beginning of Condominium operations and the anticipated length of such delay period; (ii) file an amendment to the Offering Plan disclosing the expiration of the delay period at least thirty (30) days prior to such expiration; (iii) during any such delay period timely pay all expenses of the Condominium out of the aggregate in lieu payments, including, but not limited to, insurance premiums; (iv) pay from Sponsor's funds any reserve fund payments required by Sponsor's lenders; and (v) remain obligated to update the budget for the Condominium, as provided in the governing regulations. Additionally, Sponsor represents that upon commencement of the collection of Common Charges, and during the period that Sponsor controls the Board of Managers, there will not be an assessment for any item set forth in the approved Budget of the Condominium.

6. Prior to the First Unit Closing, all liens affecting the Property shall be paid and satisfied or bonded or the Units being conveyed and their appurtenant Common Interest shall be released therefrom by partial release duly recorded.

7. The Sponsor will promptly correct any patent defects in the construction of the Building and the Units therein, or in the installation or operation of any mechanical equipment therein, due to materially improper workmanship or materials materially at variance with the architectural plans and specifications, provided Sponsor is notified of such defects in writing by the Unit Owner as to the Unit, or any Residential Common Elements appurtenant to such Unit, affected within six (6) months from the date of closing of title to such Unit or, with respect to General Common Elements, that Sponsor is notified by the Board of Managers within six (6) months from the First Unit Closing. Sponsor will also correct any latent defects in the construction of the Building and the Units therein or in the

installation or operation of any mechanical equipment therein due to substantially improper workmanship or material substantially at variance with the architectural plans and specifications, provided it is notified of such defects in writing by the Unit Owner as to such Unit or any Residential Common Elements appurtenant to such Unit, within one (1) year from the closing of title to such Unit or is notified by the Board of Managers with respect to General Common Elements, within one (1) year after the completion of such General Common Element. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Offering Plan to the contrary, Sponsor shall be obligated to construct the Premises in accordance with all applicable codes, filed plans and specifications. If there are any inconsistencies between the disclaimers contained in the Offering Plan and Sponsor's obligation to construct the Premises in accordance with all applicable codes, filed plans and specifications, the latter shall control. Sponsor, in its sole discretion, shall select the method of correcting any defect. On three (3) days' notice from Sponsor, the Board of Managers and/or the Unit Owner in question shall allow Sponsor, Sponsor's contractors and/or the Managing Agent access to the Building or the Unit in question on any weekday which is not celebrated as a federal or state holiday to inspect and/or correct such defect. The quality of construction shall be comparable to local standards customary in the particular trade and in accordance with the plans and specifications.

Sponsor shall be deemed to have discharged any obligation it may have with respect to patent or latent defects, as the case may be, if (i) Sponsor is not notified within the time periods specified herein or (ii) the Board of Managers and/or the Unit Owner in question prevents Sponsor, Sponsor's contractors and/or the Managing Agent access to the Building or the Unit in question as provided herein, or (iii) Sponsor shall have corrected the defect in accordance with the practice of the industry as determined by Sponsor's general contractor or architect or engineer. Sponsor makes no warranties as to kitchen appliances, except that it will assign to the Purchaser any manufacturer's warranties thereon and any manufacturer's warranties existing for other items in Purchaser's Unit to the extent same are assignable. Sponsor will assign any warranties with respect to equipment and appliances installed in the common elements to the Board of Managers to the extent same are assignable.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor will not be responsible for correcting or repairing any latent defects of construction or defects in the installation or operation of any appliances, equipment or fixtures with respect to which assignable warranties or other undertakings (however denoted) from contractors, materialmen, or others, are assigned to the Board of Managers or Unit Owners. **In addition, in no event shall the Sponsor be responsible for any condition resulting from (i) normal wear and tear or natural deterioration or from the normal settling or shifting of the Building; (ii) for defects of an insubstantial nature, such as, without limitation, partial or total death of any trees, shrubs, bushes or other landscape improvements, nail pops, ridging and cracking on sheet rock walls, lumber shrinkage, door sticking or window sticking due to weather, door warpage, scratches in Formica or porcelain surfaces, bath and kitchen tile grouting, adjustment of any bi-fold or sliding doors, walls not square, electrical plates**

not straight, discoloration or shrinkage, slight separation between base and floor, (iii) normal settlement and deflection or any consequential damage resulting therefrom including, without limitation, cracks in any concrete roof pavers, or concrete cracks which do not impair the structural soundness of the Building, (iv) variations in any floor levels, (v) ceiling imperfections, (vi) minor painting defects, (vii) alignment of bathroom finishes, (viii) air infiltration from windows, (ix) normal plumbing system, heating system and air conditioning system noises, (x) normal floor noises and creaking, (xi) carpet or floor discoloring or stretching, (xii) variations in width, length or tone of wood floor strips, also, normal shrinkage or expansion of wood flooring due to changes in moisture content of wood, (xiii) repair of chips, scratches, marks, breaks or other defects in windows and window sashes, sliding glass doors, shower doors, electrical fixtures and globes, painted surfaces, sinks, tubs, basins, kitchen cabinets and countertops, vanity tops and cabinets, ceramic tile, marble floors, saddles, appliances, woodwork and doors, mirrors, hardware, appliance cabinets and flooring, (xiv) subsequent to the Unit Closing, paint touch-ups, repairs of dented appliances, or replacement of fluorescent light ballasts, (xv) cracks or variations in tone, finish or color of any marble, granite or stone used in kitchens or bathrooms or cracks, variations in tone, finish or color of vanity tops or other marble, granite or stone aggregate surfaces, (xvi) salting or color variation in exterior colored mortar and deep colored brick, (xvii) ponding and/or controlled drainage on the roof surface, or (xviii) cracks in any pressure treated wood or redwood used or intended for use outside the Building. Sponsor shall be obligated to repair only abnormally chipped stone, Formica and porcelain surfaces, which repair shall be made by grinding the stone, filling the Formica or refinishing the porcelain, but Sponsor shall not be obligated to replace such stone, Formica or porcelain surfaces, nor shall Sponsor be responsible for any other immaterial conditions not set forth above.

Except as expressly set forth herein, Sponsor has no obligation to correct or repair any other immaterial conditions in the Units, Common Elements or the Building and all other installations, apparatus, fixtures and appurtenances. The foregoing sets forth the entire obligation of Sponsor to correct any defects and none other shall be implied. Sponsor shall have no obligation to repair or replace any defect resulting from the failure by the appropriate Unit Owner or the Board of Managers to properly service or maintain a particular item or items. Additionally, Sponsor shall have no obligation to repair or replace any defect resulting directly or indirectly from work done by any individual or entity retained by the Board of Managers or any Unit Owner(s).

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary herein, Sponsor shall not be obligated to correct, and shall not be liable to any Purchaser as a result of, (i) any immaterial variations from the plans and specifications or the description of the Building or a Unit set forth in the Offering Plan or (ii) immaterial variations from the plans and specifications or description of the Building or a Unit set forth in the Offering Plan which are neither in violation of applicable building codes, nor require approval of any governmental authority having jurisdiction, provided such variations are of Equal or Better Quality. Housing

Merchant Implied Warranty does not apply to the Units contained in this Building, as the Building has more than five (5) stories.

8. The Sponsor represents that, until it no longer controls the Board of Managers, the Property will be maintained, repaired, cared for and operated in substantially the same condition and manner as it was on the date of the First Unit Closing, subject to strikes, lockouts, labor difficulties, acts of God, fire or other casualty, storm, riots, insurrection, inability to obtain materials, equipment or labor, governmental restrictions or any other acts over which the Sponsor is reasonably unable to exercise control. If the Sponsor is prevented from so maintaining the Property for any of these reasons other than fire or other casualty, the Sponsor will make any repairs subsequent to the First Unit Closing that it was obligated to make as of the First Unit Closing.

As set forth in the section of the Plan titled "Effective Date," in the event casualty which cannot be repaired for cost of less than an amount equaling one half of one percent (.5%) of the Total Purchase Price set forth on the front cover of the Plan (as estimated by an insurance adjuster retained by Sponsor), occurs prior to the First Unit Closing and the Sponsor elects not to make repairs, then the Sponsor may, at its option, abandon or withdraw this Offering Plan. In such case all Purchase Agreements will be deemed automatically cancelled and Purchasers in good standing will be refunded their deposits with any interest earned thereon. Upon such refund being made, the Condominium and the Sponsor will be relieved and discharged of all liability under the Plan and Purchase Agreements.

In the event the Sponsor elects to repair and restore the damage to the Building from a casualty occurring before the First Unit Closing, or if the casualty occurs after the First Unit Closing, but before the closing of a damaged Unit, then the following shall be applicable:

The Purchase Agreements for all Units, other than "Affected Units" (as previously defined in the section of the Plan titled "Terms of Sale"), shall remain in full force and effect and the Purchasers thereunder shall pay the full purchase price at the closing. Such Purchasers shall not be entitled to adjourn the closing nor be allowed any abatement in the purchase price, nor credit against same, nor retain (in escrow or otherwise) any portion of such purchase price pending restoration and repair of the damage to the Building and the Affected Units.

Except as provided in the next paragraph, a Purchaser of an Affected Unit shall not be required to pay the balance due under the Purchase Agreement unless and until (i) the damage to his or her Affected Unit has been repaired as near as reasonably possible to its condition immediately prior to the casualty and (ii) his or her essential services (such as gas, electricity or heat) and a reasonable means of ingress and egress to the street have been restored.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Purchaser is given possession of the Affected Unit under an Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement or otherwise prior to the casualty, such Purchaser shall assume the risk of loss or other casualty with respect to the Unit, which loss or other casualty is not otherwise covered by either the Condominium's insurance or Sponsor's insurance and the obligation to repair the damage, unless the cause of such loss originated outside his or her Unit and did not result from the acts of Purchaser or other occupants of the Unit or Purchaser's guests, invitees or workmen. If the Purchaser is obligated to repair the damage in accordance with the foregoing, then his or her failure to repair the damage shall not excuse him or her from paying the balance due under his or her Purchase Agreement and accepting title to the Unit.

Should Sponsor decide to make repairs to an Affected Unit, such repairs shall be done within a reasonable amount of time after the occurrence of the casualty. However, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Sponsor and/or the Condominium will in no event be liable to Purchasers under this Plan, and the Sponsor will not be liable to the Condominium, in the event of any unforeseen delay, subject to force majeure, in repairing the damage.

9. Sponsor shall deliver to The Board of Managers a set of as-built architectural plans upon completion of the project.

10. Sponsor shall procure on behalf of and at the expense of the Condominium, prior to the First Unit Closing, the insurance policy(ies) which provide for fire and casualty insurance pursuant to an agreed amount replacement in an amount sufficient to avoid coinsurance, as provided for in Schedule B of Part I of the Plan.

11. Sponsor shall be obligated to defend any suits or proceedings arising out of its acts or omissions, and shall be obligated to indemnify the Board of Managers and the Unit Owners against any such suits or proceedings.

Sponsor shall not be liable for or obligated to defend any suits, proceedings or claims (i) as to any Unit arising out of any occurrence taking place on or after the earlier of the closing of title to such Unit or the leasing thereof to, or at the direction of, any Purchaser, or (ii) as to the Common Elements, arising out of any occurrence taking place on or after the date of the recording of the Declaration, except suits, proceedings or claims arising out of acts or omissions of Sponsor or representations made by Sponsor in the Offering Plan. Sponsor shall not be liable for or obligated to defend any suits, proceedings or claims arising out of any occurrence which was prior to the date of the First Unit Closing except suits, proceedings or claims arising out of acts or omissions of Sponsor.

Sponsor's representations under the Offering Plan, all obligations pursuant to the GBL, and such additional obligations under the Offering Plan which are to be performed subsequent to the closing date will survive delivery of the deed.

12. Sponsor shall keep copies of the Plan, Exhibits and documents referred to in the Plan on file at Sponsor's offices for six (6) years from the date the Declaration is recorded.

13. In the event of the dissolution or liquidation of the Sponsor or the transfer of the lesser of ten (10) Units or twenty percent (20%) or more of the total number of Units in the Condominium, the principals of the Sponsor will provide financially responsible entities or individuals who will assume the status and all of the obligations of the Sponsor for those Units under the Offering Plan, applicable laws or regulations.

14. In accordance with Section 339-p of the Real Property Law, a registered architect or licensed professional engineer shall certify within reasonable tolerances that the floor plans filed with the recording of the Declaration are an accurate copy of portions of the plans of the Building as filed with and approved by the municipal or other governmental subdivision having jurisdiction over the issuance of permits for the construction or rehabilitation of buildings.

15. During the time the principal of the Sponsor controls the Board, it is within its sole power to enforce the obligations of the Sponsor pursuant to the Plan and pertaining to the Common Elements. Therefore, Sponsor agrees that during such period it will, in its capacity as the Board of Managers, enforce such obligations when required to do so by a resolution duly passed by a majority of the Unit Owners, excluding Sponsor and Sponsor's Board representatives, at a special meeting of the Unit Owners called for such purpose.

16. Sponsor shall not be obligated to make a good faith effort to sell the Units to purchasers who will occupy their Units as their personal residences ("owner-occupants"). Prospective purchasers should be aware that the decision to sell, not to sell or rent any Unit shall be made by the Sponsor based upon its evaluation of market conditions and its own financial considerations and shall be in the sole discretion of the Sponsor. However, the Sponsor may not lease Units without restriction prior to the Plan being Consummated. The only permitted occupancy before the Plan Consummation is via an interim use and occupancy agreement signed in conjunction with a Purchase Agreement. In the event that Unsold Units are not offered for sale they may be rented at such rents and under such terms as the Sponsor determines and market conditions allow. Prospective purchasers should also be aware that if the Unsold Units are not offered for sale and/or are subsequently rented, such decision by Sponsor may have an impact on the types of financing available to purchasers, the cost of such financing, and even, perhaps, on the availability of financing. The policy of banks may vary and may involve restrictions in the types and varieties of loan terms available (such as the percentage of financing offered; fixed/variable; term of loan; verification requirements; etc.) to possible unwillingness to provide any financing. Prospective purchasers are advised to consult with their intended lenders/mortgage brokers with regard to the percentage of Units which may be held as Unsold Units, and the lender's policies with regard to same, prior to entering into a contract to purchase a Unit. The decision of Sponsor to withhold Units from sale and/or rent same may continue to apply

indefinitely and may have an adverse impact on the ability of a Unit Owner to resell their Unit and/or the price which they are able to obtain for the Unit.

Additionally, because the Sponsor is not limiting the conditions under which it will rent rather than sell Units after consummation of the Offering Plan, there is no commitment on the Sponsor's part to sell more Units than the fifteen percent (15%) necessary to declare the Offering Plan effective and as a result owner-occupants may never gain effective control of the Condominium. Further, pursuant to the terms of the Offering Plan and By-Laws of the Condominium, the Board of Managers has no right to approve or reject the sale of a Unit to a prospective purchaser and therefore there is no limit as to the number of "investor" or "non-occupant owners" of Units in the Building. However, as set forth in Article III, Section 1(c) of the By-Laws of the Condominium, which are set forth in Part II of the Offering Plan, subsequent to the date that the Sponsor, including any designee thereof, relinquishes control of the Board of Managers, all Board members, other than those members which the Sponsor or its designee have the right to designate thereunder, must be owner-occupants of the Condominium who are not related to Sponsor or the principals of Sponsor. In the event that the number of owner-occupants of the Condominium is insufficient to establish a majority of the Board Members, then, in such event, pursuant to the By-Laws any owner-occupant shall be entitled to one (1) seat on the Board of Managers. Further, in such an event any non-occupant Unit Owner may serve on the Board of Managers and the Unit Owners shall elect a non-occupant Unit Owner and/or Owners to fill any remaining vacant seat and/or seats on the Board of Managers, after the owner-occupants have taken their seats on the Board of Managers. Purchasers of any leased Units will be purchasing Units that have been previously occupied. Owner-occupants and non-resident owners may have inherent conflicts with respect to the management of the Condominium because of their different reasons for purchasing (i.e., purchasing as a home as opposed to for investment). Sponsor will notify purchasers of Units that have been previously occupied prior to the execution of a Purchase Agreement of such occupancy and will set forth the condition in which such Unit will be delivered (including outstanding warranties, if any.) There shall be no obligation of Sponsor or any other offeror of such Unit to decorate, refurbish or in any way repair such Unit.

Purchasers should note that in the current real estate market, banks and other lenders are imposing various restrictions on purchase financing. Such restrictions include requiring that a certain percentage of Units in a building or group of buildings be sold before a lender will consider making a loan. Thus, is may be possible for a Purchaser to experience difficulty obtaining a loan in a building or group of buildings where the Sponsor has not sold a substantial percentage of the Units in the building or group of buildings, which in some cases may be as high as seventy percent (70%). Moreover, some lenders will not provide financing in a building or group of buildings where an investor other than the original Sponsor has an ownership interest of ten percent (10%) or more. It also may be difficult for a Purchaser to resell a Unit if prospective buyers are unable to obtain a loan due to the same minimum sales and investor ownership restrictions.

Each of the obligations of the Sponsor contained in this section shall be enforceable by any Unit Owner as to his Unit or the Board of Managers on behalf of the Unit Owners as to Common Elements. The representations contained in paragraphs 1 through 16 of this section shall survive delivery of the deed. Sponsor makes no other representation or warranties except as provided above. However, nothing herein shall be construed to limit any rights which Purchasers may otherwise have pursuant to Article 23-A of the General Business Law, Part 20 of the Regulations promulgated by the Attorney General and the Offering Plan.

Sponsor's Rights of Access

(a) General

As a condition of sales of Units pursuant to this Plan, Sponsor reserves to itself, its successors, assigns, designees, invitees, contractors, agents, employees and tenants any and all easements and rights of access, in and to Units, and all other Common Elements consistent with the purposes of the Plan and Sponsor's rights and obligations thereunder.

(b) Examples of Specific Easements and Rights of Access Reserved by Sponsor

Without in any way limiting the generality of rights reserved in Paragraph "a" above, such rights reserved to Sponsor and its designee(s) specifically include the following:

1) The right to maintain any vacant and Unsold Unit(s) as general and sales and leasing office(s) and/or Model Unit(s) and to maintain personnel at the Property, to post signs, and to conduct other activities connected with promotion, sales or leasing, such as inspection by and display of vacant or leased Units, as well as all other Common Elements to prospective purchasers or lessees;

2) Right of access in and to Units and all other Common Elements for purposes of construction, repair, refurbishment, correction, alterations, finishing, servicing (including but not limited to garbage collection) and similar work;

3) Right to show vacant or leased Units;

4) Utility and other easements for the benefit of Unit Owners and Common Elements.

Sponsor, Sponsor-designees and any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor shall exercise all rights of access so as to limit, to the extent practicable, unnecessary interference with use of the Property by Unit Owners. Sponsor, Sponsor-designees and any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor agree to repair damage directly attributable to and caused

by Sponsor, Sponsor-designees and any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor or its agents as a result of exercising such rights of access.

Sponsor's Right to Perform Alterations

Sponsor (and its successors, assigns and designees) shall have the right to alter any Unit, or other Common Element subject to filed amended plans and/or specifications, and consistent with the terms of this Plan.

Amendments to Condominium Declaration and By-Laws

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Sponsor or its designees shall have the right to amend the Declaration, By-Laws and/or certificate of occupancy without the consent of the Board of Managers and/or Unit Owners provided such amendments have no material adverse effect on other Unit Owners and/or the Common Elements (except for Limited Common Elements existing for the exclusive use of only Units owned by the Sponsor or its designees). Should such an amendment have a material adverse effect on a purchaser of a Unit in contract, Sponsor shall offer to such purchaser a right to rescind his purchase agreement pursuant to 13 NYCRR 20.5(a)(5) of the Attorney General's Regulations.

CONTROL BY SPONSOR

Title to all Units which have not been sold by the time of the First Unit Closing will remain with the Sponsor or its designee(s) until such Units shall thereafter be sold to bona fide purchasers. Such sales do not require a right of first refusal to the Board of Managers. Until the first annual meeting of the Condominium, the Board of Managers shall consist of three (3) persons designated by Sponsor as follows: Justin Meshberg, Dani Ilani and Jonathan Morr. Accordingly, until such first annual meeting, Sponsor will have absolute voting control of the Board of Managers and will thus have control of maintenance, facilities and services to be provided, as well as determining the Common Charges to be paid by Unit Owners. Sponsor, including any designee thereof, shall relinquish voting control of the Board of Managers, if it has such control, upon the earlier of (i) the transfer of title to Units, the percentage Common Interest of which, in the aggregate, exceeds ninety percent (90%) or (ii) five (5) years after the First Unit Closing (thus ending "Sponsor's Initial Control Period"). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, during Sponsor's Initial Control Period, the Sponsor-designated members of the Board of Managers shall not prevent the Board of Managers from voting to compel Sponsor to enforce its obligations to the Condominium under the Offering Plan, as amended. Furthermore, if any one (1) or more Unit Owner-elected members of the Board of Managers proposes a vote of the Board of Managers on whether to initiate a lawsuit against Sponsor on behalf of the Condominium, any Sponsor-designated members of the Board of Managers shall recuse themselves from such vote. However, Sponsor will call for the first annual meeting of the Unit Owners to elect a new Condominium Board consisting of three (3) managers, with three (3) members elected by the Unit Owners (including Sponsor or its designee as to Unsold Units), within thirty (30) days after the earlier of (i) the closing of title to Units whose percentage of Common Interest, in the aggregate, exceeds ninety (90%) percent or (ii) five (5) years after the First Unit Closing. Sponsor, during the time there are Unsold Units, will have the right to, and intends to, vote the percentage of Common Interests allocated to such Units, but subsequent to its relinquishing voting control of the Board of Managers Sponsor will not use such vote to elect a particular individual to the Board of Managers which would, by the election of such individual, give Sponsor voting control of the Board. Subsequent to the expiration of Sponsor's Initial Control Period, all Board members, other than those members which the Sponsor or its designee have the right to designate pursuant to the By-Laws, must be owner-occupants of the Condominium who are not related to Sponsor or the principals of Sponsor. In the event that the number of owner-occupants of the Condominium is insufficient to establish a majority of the Board members, then, in such event, pursuant to the By-Laws any owner-occupant shall be entitled to one (1) seat on the Board of Managers. Further, in such an event any non-occupant Unit Owner may serve on the Board of Managers and the Unit Owners shall elect a non-occupant Unit Owner and/or Owners to fill any remaining vacant seat and/or seats on the Board of Managers, after the owner occupants have taken their seats on the Board of Managers. Owner-occupants and non-resident owners may have inherent conflicts with respect to the management of the Condominium because of their different reasons for purchasing (i.e., purchasing as a home as opposed to for investment).

As long as the Sponsor or any Sponsor-designee shall continue to own twenty-five percent (25%) of the Common Interests allocated to the Units, but in no event for a period in excess of five (5) years from the First Unit Closing, the Board of Managers may not, without the Sponsor's or Sponsor-designee's prior written consent, (i) make any addition, alteration or improvement to the Common Elements or to any Unit or (ii) assess any Common Charge for the creation of, addition to or replacement of all or part of a reserve, contingency or surplus fund, except that Sponsor will consent to replacements to the three percent (3%) contingency fund set forth in Schedule B located in Part I of the Offering Plan for the Property to the extent that the aggregate amount of any subsequent contingency fund does not exceed three percent (3%) of the budgeted expenses of the Condominium or (iii) borrow money on behalf of the Condominium (except where necessary to perform work required by law to the extent that existing reserves are insufficient) or (iv) increase the number or change the type of employees from that described in Schedule B of the Offering Plan or (v) provide for new or additional services from those indicated in Schedule B of the Offering Plan, unless the annual cost of all other services being provided is no greater than the total cost of those provided for in Schedule B. As long as the Sponsor or any Sponsor-designee shall continue to own a Unit the Board of Managers may not, without the Sponsor's or Sponsor designee's prior written consent, (i) amend the Declaration or the By-Laws so as to in any way adversely affect the Sponsor or its designees or (ii) interfere with: the offer and sale or leasing of Units at the Property; the operations of sales or leasing offices at the Property; actions necessary for construction, renovation, repair or correction at the Property, as required by Sponsor to comply with applicable laws in construction, renovations or repair of Units. The Sponsor or Sponsor-designee shall have the right to withhold its consent to any of the foregoing actions. However, notwithstanding these restrictions, the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee shall not withhold its consent to the making of capital repairs to the Common Elements or assessment of any Common Charge for expenses required to comply with applicable law or regulation, to remedy any notice of violation or to remedy any work ordered by an insurer.

Members of the Board of Managers will serve without compensation. All officers of the Condominium shall also serve without compensation. Sponsor represents that for as long as it or any of its designees are members of the Board of Managers neither it nor any of its designees will vote for remuneration for either members of the Board of Managers or officers of the Condominium.

Except for a member of the Board of Managers designated by Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee, a member of the Board of Managers may be removed from office with or without cause by the affirmative vote of Unit Owners owning in the aggregate a percentage of Common Interest in excess of fifty percent (50%) of the Common Interest of the Condominium. A member of the Board of Managers designated by the Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee may only be removed for cause by the affirmative vote of Unit Owners (including Sponsor and/or the Sponsor-designee) owning in the aggregate, a percentage in Common Interest in excess of fifty percent (50%) of the Common Interest of the Condominium. In the event of such removal, the Sponsor or the Sponsor-designee, as the case may be, shall have the exclusive right to designate a replacement for such removed member of the Board of Managers.

An officer may be removed, with or without cause, by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board of Managers.

RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF UNIT OWNERS

Sale or Lease of Unit

Each Unit Owner is free to sell or lease his Unit, except that a Unit Owner must first give to the Board of Managers, on behalf of all other Unit Owners, an opportunity to purchase or lease such Unit at the same price or rental and on the same terms as were offered by the proposed purchaser or lessee, as more specifically provided for in Article VIII, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Condominium. Any such lease of a Unit shall be substantially in the form for leases prepared by Julius Blumberg, Inc., or the Real Estate Board of New York, Inc., except as otherwise provided in the By-Laws and except for such changes thereto as are recommended by counsel to the Board of Managers.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Sponsor, its designee, or a mortgagee acquiring title to a Unit in foreclosure or by deed in lieu of foreclosure, shall have the right to sell or lease Units owned by the Sponsor, its designee, or such mortgagee without any requirement that the same be offered to the Board of Managers prior to such sale or lease as required pursuant to the aforementioned Article and Section of the By-Laws. The Board of Managers shall be required to cooperate in providing appropriate physical access to any such Unit and related Common Elements, as well as all financial information regarding same.

The Sponsor also hereby reserves the right to lease a Unit to the Purchaser of said Unit prior to the conveyance of title. In addition, Sponsor reserves the right to lease Units to non-purchasers after consummation of the Offering Plan without limitation as to the rents to be charged therefor except such rents shall not be in violation of any applicable law. If, in fact, prior to the sale of a Unit, the Sponsor leases such Unit to any person or entity who does not purchase, the initial purchaser thereof will be purchasing a Unit that has been previously occupied. In all such cases Sponsor will deliver title to such Units at closing free and clear of any tenancy or occupancy. No amount paid as either rent or security under the lease will be credited towards the purchase price. Sponsor also reserves the right to use license agreements in lieu of or in addition to the leases.

Each purchasing Unit Owner, at the closing of title to his or her Unit, shall be required to execute an instrument in the form of that contained in Part II in the section of the Plan titled "Power of Attorney," designating the Board of Managers and their successors, as his or her attorneys in fact, coupled with an Interest, for the purpose of selling, conveying, mortgaging, leasing, subleasing (but not voting the votes of) or otherwise dealing with Units acquired by the Board of Managers or their designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners.

Each Conveyance of Unit by a Unit Owner shall include, as part of the property to be conveyed, the Unit Owner's: (i) Common Interest; (ii) undivided interest in any Unit or Units acquired by the Condominium Board from Unit Owners (or the proceeds received at a foreclosure or other judicial sale of a Unit); and (iii) undivided interest in any other assets of the Condominium. In addition, title to a Unit may not be conveyed unless all unpaid Common Charges, assessments

and other liens or charges against such Unit, other than mortgages placed on such Unit in compliance with the By-Laws, are paid and satisfied at or prior to closing.

The Condominium Board may not discriminate against any person for a reason proscribed by the laws of the State of New York.

A Unit Owner may, without restriction, make a gift of his Unit to anyone during his lifetime, to devise such Unit by will or to pass same by intestacy.

No residential lease shall be entered into by Sponsor having a commencement date which is prior to the issuance of a TCO or PCO for the Building, or, alternatively, the issuance of a TCO for the Unit which permits lawful use of the leased Unit.

Mortgage of Units

Each Unit Owner is free to mortgage his Unit, provided that any mortgage encumbering a Unit shall be a first mortgage or second mortgage made to a bank, trust, trust company, insurance company, federal savings and loan association, pension fund or other institutional lender, the Sponsor, Sponsor-designee, or to the Seller of such Unit(s). Purchasers pursuant to this Plan, however, if they seek mortgage financing, shall be required to follow procedures set forth in the Purchase Agreement in Part II of the Plan. A mortgage encumbering a Unit may be made to a reputable private lender, other than a lender as above described, provided the same is approved in writing by either the Sponsor, prior to the Sponsor's relinquishing control of the Board of Managers, or the Board of Managers, subsequent to the release of control by the Sponsor. Such approval shall be in the sole and absolute discretion of Sponsor or the Board of Managers as the case may be. Such restrictions also do not apply to Unsold Units. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, IF ANY INITIAL PURCHASER WHO PURCHASES PURSUANT TO THIS OFFERING PLAN SEEKS MORTGAGE FINANCING, SUCH PURCHASER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO FOLLOW THE PROCEDURES FOR MORTGAGE FINANCING SET FORTH IN THE OFFERING PLAN AND THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT. Prior to or simultaneously with the closing of any mortgage transaction, the Unit Owner must satisfy all arrearage for any unpaid Common Charges and assessments owed by such Unit Owner and discharge any liens therefor.

Easements and Right of Access

Each Unit Owner shall have an easement in common with the Owners of other Units to use and maintain all pipes, ducts, cables, wires, conduits, public utility lines or other Common Elements located in other Units and serving his Unit. In addition, each Unit Owner shall have an easement for the continuance of any encroachment by the Unit on any adjoining Unit or on any Common Element, now existing or which may come into existence hereafter as a result of the settling or shifting of the Building, or as a result of restoration of the Building or a Unit after damage by fire or other casualty, or as a result of condemnation or eminent domain proceedings, or by reason of any alteration made by the Board of Managers to the Common Elements so that any such encroachment may remain undisturbed so long as the Building stands. The Board of

Managers, through a designated manager, managing agent, or their employees or other designee shall have a right of access to each Unit to inspect and make repairs to the Unit to prevent damage to the Common Elements or any other Unit.

Use of Units

The Units may be used only for general residential use (Use Group 2), except that a Unit Owner may use his Unit for any home occupation use permitted under applicable zoning law and ordinances, building code or other rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction. Such Units may also be used as professional offices by a resident thereof provided such professional use does not violate any zoning law and ordinances and provided further, that the prior written consent of the Board of Managers to such professional use is obtained. In the event that any Unit shall be used for home occupation or professional purposes in conformity with the Declaration and the By-Laws, no patients, clients, or other invitee shall be permitted to wait in any public hallway. No illuminated or other sign may be used in connection with the aforementioned use, excepting only a professional sign, non-illuminated, not larger than the size permitted by the Board of Managers. Further, the accessory spaces located on the cellar level of the Building, which are part of certain Units are not meant for living or sleeping purposes. Such use of the accessory space is prohibited by the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended, and may result in violations being placed on the Building.

A Unit may only be occupied by: (i) any individual who is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (ii) any officer, director, shareholder or employee of any corporation which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (iii) any partner or employee of any partnership which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (iv) any member or employee of any limited liability company which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (v) the fiduciary or beneficiary or employee of any fiduciary which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (vi) any principal or employee of any other entity (including, but not limited to, embassies and consulates of foreign governments) which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; provided that in each instance in clauses (ii) through (vi) above: (A) the designated officer, director, shareholder, partner, member, fiduciary, beneficiary, principal or employee is designated as the primary occupant of the Unit and is not being designated to use the Unit on a transient basis or as other than the primary occupant; and (B) such use is not, in fact or in effect, part of or in furtherance of a program, plan, entity, agreement or other arrangement providing for short-term, fractional or shared use and/or ownership of such Unit; and (vii) family members, domestic employees and/or non-paying guests of the foregoing.

Except as set forth above and herein, no industry, business, trade, occupation or profession of any kind, commercial, religious, educational or otherwise, designed for profit, altruism, or otherwise, shall be conducted, maintained or permitted in any part of the Units or Common Elements nor shall any "For Sale," "For Rent" or "For Lease" signs or other window displays or advertising be maintained or permitted in any Unit or adjoining Common Elements, nor shall any Unit be rented for transient, hotel or motel purposes. The right is reserved by the Sponsor, its designee and the Board of Managers, or its agent, to place "For Sale," "For Rent" or "For Lease" or similar signs on any unsold and/or unoccupied Units, and the right is hereby given to any

mortgagee, who may become the owner of any Unit, to place such signs on any Unit owned by such mortgagee, but in no event will any such sign be larger than one foot (1') by two feet (2'). Additionally, the right is reserved by Sponsor and its designee to maintain and staff one or more vacant and unsold Units in the Building as a sales office and/or model Unit(s). Sponsor and its designee shall have the right to place "For Sale," "For Rent" or "For Lease" signs or similar signs on or in the vicinity of the Building or any portion of the Common Elements without regard to size. Sponsor or its designee shall be responsible for installing and removing such signs.

No group tour or exhibition of any Unit or its contents shall be conducted nor shall any auction sale be held in any Unit, without the consent of the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent in each instance.

Unless expressly authorized by the Board of Managers in each instance, not less than eighty percent (80%) of the floor area of each Unit (excepting only kitchens, pantries, bathrooms, closets and foyers) must be covered with rugs, carpeting, or equally effective noise-reducing material.

No window decorations shall be used in or about any Unit, except such as shall have been approved in writing by the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In no event, however, shall any exterior glass surfaces of any windows at the Property be colored or painted.

No exterior shades, window guards, awnings, ventilators, fans or air-conditioning devices or units shall be used or installed in or about any Unit, unless required by law, without the prior written approval of the Board of Managers, which approval may be granted or refused at the sole discretion of the Board of Managers, nor shall anything be projected out of any window of any Unit without similar approval. In connection with the individual Unit, each Unit Owner shall be responsible for compliance with all applicable laws relating to the requirement of installing window guards in the Unit. Notwithstanding anything above to the contrary, a Unit Owner must notify the Board of Managers in writing when a child or children under the age of eleven (11) years lives or resides (even temporarily) in the Unit. In addition, the Unit Owner shall install at the Unit Owner's own expense, the required window guards, as previously approved by the Board of Managers, in all windows of the Unit and shall not remove them until permitted by applicable law and in any event, without the full knowledge of the Board of Managers.

No exterior of any Unit, including the windows or doors thereof and any garden, balcony or roof terrace appurtenant to such Unit, if any, or any other portions of the Common Elements shall be painted or decorated by any Owner in any manner, without prior written consent of the Board of Managers or except as provided in the By-Laws.

Plantings on any gardens, balconies or terraces shall be contained in boxes of wood, lined with metal or other materials impervious to dampness and standing on supports at least two inches (2") from the balcony or terrace surface, and, if adjoining a wall, at least three inches (3") from such wall. Suitable weep holes shall be provided in the boxes to draw off water. In special locations, such as a corner abutting a wall, plantings may be contained in masonry or hollow tile walls which shall be at least three inches (3") from the wall, with the floor of drainage tiles and

suitable weep holes at the sides to draw off water. Such masonry planting beds shall not, however, rest directly upon the surface of such garden, balcony or terrace, but shall stand on supports at least two inches (2") above such surface. It shall be the responsibility of the Unit Owner to maintain the containers in good condition, and the drainage tiles and weep holes in operating condition. There shall be no blockage of drainage on any garden, balcony or terrace by a Unit Owner. Such Unit Owner shall pay the cost of any repairs rendered necessary, or damage caused, by such plantings. The size of such plantings shall be subject to the consent of the Board of Managers. No plantings shall be permitted on any garden, balcony or terrace area without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers.

No personal articles (including, but not limited to, garbage cans, bottles or mats) and no furniture, artwork, equipment or doormats shall be placed or stored in entrances, hallways, stairways, or other Common Elements which are not limited to the exclusive use of a specific Unit Owner. No Unit Owner shall change or alter in any way the design, layout, color scheme or furnishings in entrances, hallways, stairways or other Common Elements, which are not limited to the exclusive use of a specific Unit Owner. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Unit Owner has the right to change the lock on the door to his Unit or to add an additional lock, provided that such lock conforms in color with the other lock or locks and a copy of the new key is provided to the Board of Managers.

No Unit Owner shall make, cause, or permit any unusual, disturbing, or objectionable noises or odors to be produced upon or to emanate from his Unit or its appurtenant Limited Common Elements or permit anything to be done therein that will interfere with the rights, comforts, or conveniences of the other Unit Owners. No Unit Owner shall play upon or suffer to be played upon any musical instrument, or shall operate or permit to be operated a phonograph, radio, television set, or other loudspeaker in such Unit Owner's Unit between midnight 12:00 A.M. and the following 8:00 A.M., if the same shall disturb or annoy other occupants of the Building, and in no event shall any Unit Owner practice or suffer to be practiced either vocal or instrumental music between the hours of 10:00 P.M. and the following 9:00 A.M. No construction, repair work, or other installation involving noise shall be conducted in any Unit except on weekdays (not including legal holidays) and only between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., unless such construction or repair work is necessitated by an emergency.

Each Unit Owner shall keep his Unit in a good state of preservation and cleanliness and shall not sweep or throw or permit to be swept or thrown therefrom, or from the doors or windows of a Unit, or any garden, balcony or roof terrace, any dirt or other substances. No clothes, sheets, blankets, or other articles of any kind shall be hung or shaken from any doors, windows, gardens, balconies, roof terraces, open areas or placed upon the window sills of the Building.

Except as provided above, no sign, notice, lettering, or advertisement shall be inscribed or exposed on or at any window, door, or other part of the Building, except such as shall have been approved in writing by the Board of Managers, nor shall anything be projected out of any window of the Building without similar approval.

All garbage and refuse from the Building shall be deposited with care in plastic bags or other suitable receptacles intended for such purpose only at such times and in such manner as the Board of Managers may direct. Each Unit Owner shall comply with all requirements of law and regulations of the Board of Managers regarding recycling of trash. All Unit Owners shall separate their trash into "recyclable" and "nonrecyclable" materials. The Board of Managers may designate from time to time the types of materials which must be separated for recycling, the types of containers or binding to be used by the Unit Owner for the disposal of designated recyclable materials and the locations where designated recyclable materials shall be deposited. The Board of Managers may also establish other regulations regarding recycling of trash. Any costs incurred by the Board of Managers in the enforcement against the Unit Owner of recycling requirements imposed by law or by the Board of Managers, including, (but not limited to) legal fees and fines or penalties imposed on the Board of Managers by any government agency shall be payable by the Unit Owner as additional Common Charges.

Water closets and other water apparatus in the Building shall not be used for any purposes other than those for which they were constructed; nor shall any sweepings, rubbish, rags, paper, ashes, or any other article be thrown into the same. Any damage resulting from misuse of any water closet or other apparatus shall be paid for by the Unit Owner causing such damage.

Except for Sponsor and/or a Sponsor designee, no bird, reptile, or animal, other than one (1) domesticated dog or cat, shall be permitted, raised, bred, kept, or harbored in the Units unless, in each instance, the same shall have been expressly permitted in writing by the Board or the Managing Agent. Any such consent, if given, shall be revocable at any time by the Board or the Managing Agent in their sole discretion. In no event shall any bird, reptile, or animal, including, but not limited to, domesticated dogs and cats, be permitted on any public portions of the Building, unless carried or on a leash. No pigeons or other birds or animals shall be fed from the window sills, gardens, balconies, roof terraces or other public portions of the Building, or on the sidewalk or street adjacent to the Building. However, notwithstanding the above, no Unit Owner shall be permitted to have a pit bull terrier or similar type dog which has shown vicious propensities without express prior written permission of the Board of Managers. The individual Unit Owners who keep an animal in their Unit shall each indemnify the Board of Managers and hold it harmless against any loss or liability of any kind or character whatsoever arising from or as a result of the Unit Owner having any animal in their Unit. All Unit Owners shall be responsible for immediately cleaning up any droppings from their pets.

Except as provided in the Declaration and By-Laws of the Condominium, no radio or television aerial shall be attached to or hung from the exterior of the Building without written approval of the Board of Managers. The Board of Managers, upon the request of any Unit Owner, shall allow the installation of any hook-up necessary to provide cable television service to the Units.

All radio, television, or other electrical equipment of any kind or nature installed or used in each Unit shall fully comply with all rules, regulations, requirements, or recommendations of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the public authorities having jurisdiction, and the

Unit Owner alone shall be liable for any damage or injury caused by any radio, television, or other electrical equipment.

The agents of the Board of Managers, and any contractor or workman authorized by them, may enter any Unit at any reasonable hour of the day for any purpose permitted under the terms of the Declaration, By-Laws, or Rules and Regulations of the Condominium.

No Unit Owner or any visitor, guest, patient, employee or any client of a Unit Owner shall be allowed in any heating, electrical or mechanical equipment area without the express permission of the Board of Managers.

All damage to the Building or Common Elements caused by the moving or carrying of any article therein shall be paid by the Unit Owner responsible for the presence of such article.

No Unit Owner shall interfere in any manner with any portion of the lighting apparatus which is part of the Common Elements and not part of the Unit Owner's Unit.

No Unit Owner shall use or permit to be brought into the Building any flammable oils or fluids such as gasoline, kerosene, naphtha, benzine, or other explosives or articles deemed extra hazardous to life, limb, or property without in each case obtaining the written consent of the Board of Managers.

Except as provided above, the Unit Owner shall not be allowed to put his name on any entry to the Building or entrance to any Unit, except in the proper places approved by the Board of Managers for such purposes.

Any damage to the Building or equipment caused by Unit Owners, Unit Owner's family members, their guests, visitors, clients, patients or employees shall be repaired at the expense of the said Unit Owner.

Complaints regarding the management of the Building and grounds or regarding the actions of other Unit Owners shall be made in writing to the Board of Managers.

No Unit shall be used or be occupied in such manner as to obstruct or interfere with the enjoyment of occupants or owners of adjoining Units; nor shall any nuisance or immoral or illegal activity be committed or permitted to occur in or about any Unit or upon any part of the Common Elements.

Certain parts of the Common Elements are intended for use for the purpose of affording pedestrian movement within the Condominium and of providing access to the Units. No part of the Common Elements shall be obstructed as to interfere with its use for the purposes hereinabove recited; nor shall any part of the Common Elements be used for general storage purposes, except maintenance storage; nor shall anything be done thereon in any manner which shall increase the rate of hazard and liability insurance covering said area and improvements situated thereon.

Except as otherwise provided for in the Condominium Declaration and/or By-Laws, the sidewalks, entrances, passages, public halls, corridors and stairways of or appurtenant to the Building shall not be obstructed or used for any purpose other than ingress to and egress from the Units. No vehicle belonging to a Unit Owner, to a family member of a Unit Owner, or to a guest, tenant, subtenant, licensee, invitee, employee, or agent of a Unit Owner shall be parked in such a manner as to impede or prevent ready access to any entrance to, or exit from, the Building by another vehicle.

No immoral, improper, offensive, or unlawful use shall be made of the Property or any part thereof, and all valid laws, zoning ordinances and regulations of all governmental bodies having jurisdiction thereof shall be observed. Violations of laws, orders, rules, regulations or requirements of any governmental agency having jurisdiction thereof, relating to any portion of the Property, shall be eliminated, by and at the sole expense of the Unit Owners, or the Board of Managers, whichever shall have the obligation to maintain or repair such portion of the Property.

There shall be no playing or lounging in the entrances, passages, public halls, corridors, stairways of the Building, except in recreational areas, if any, or other areas designated as such in the Declaration or by the Board of Managers.

The Condominium Board or the Managing Agent may, from time to time, curtail or relocate any portion of the General Common Elements devoted to storage, recreation, or service purposes in the Building.

Nothing shall be done or kept in any Unit or in the Common Elements that will increase the rate of insurance of the Building, or the contents thereof, without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers. No Unit Owner shall permit anything to be done or kept in his Unit or in the Common Elements that will result in the cancellation of insurance on the Building, or the contents thereof, or that would be in violation of any law.

The agents of the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, and any contractor or workman authorized by the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, may enter any room or Unit at any reasonable hour of the day, on at least one (1) day's prior notice to the Unit Owner, for the purpose of inspecting such Unit for the presence of any vermin, insects, or other pests and for the purpose of taking such measures as may be necessary to control or exterminate any such vermin, insects, or other pests; however, such entry, inspection and extermination shall be done in a reasonable manner so as not to unreasonably interfere with the use of such Unit for its permitted purposes.

The Board of Managers or the Managing Agent shall retain a pass-key to each Unit. No Unit Owner shall change any lock on any door leading into his Unit without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers. As a condition to obtaining such consent, the Unit Owner must provide the Board of Managers with a key to such changed lock for their use. If a Unit Owner fails to provide the Board of Managers with all keys necessary to gain entrance to such Unit Owner's Unit promptly after such Unit Owner moves into his Unit, then Sponsor shall be automatically released from any obligation it may have for correcting defects in or making repairs to such Unit.

If Sponsor or the Board of Managers must gain access to a Unit for emergency purposes and a Unit Owner has not furnished a key to the Board of Managers as provided in this paragraph, then the affected Unit Owner shall be liable and responsible for any damage to the Common Elements or such Unit caused by Sponsor or the Board of Managers in gaining access to such Unit. Furthermore, if the Unit Owner is not personally present to open and permit an entry to his Unit at any time when an entry therein is necessary or permissible under these Rules and Regulations or under the By-Laws, and has not furnished a key to the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, then the Board of Managers or Managing Agent or their agents (but, except in an emergency, only when specifically authorized by an officer of the Condominium or an officer of the Managing Agent) may forcibly enter such Unit without liability for damages or trespass by reason thereof (if, during such entry, reasonable care is given to such Unit Owner's property).

If any key or keys are entrusted by a Unit Owner, by any family member thereof, or by his agent, servant, employee, licensee, or visitor to an employee of the Condominium or of the Managing Agent, whether for such Unit Owner's Unit or an automobile, trunk, or other item of personal property, the acceptance of the key shall be at the sole risk of such Unit Owner, and neither the Board of Managers nor the Managing Agent shall be liable for injury, loss, or damage of any nature whatsoever, directly or indirectly resulting therefrom or connected therewith.

No Unit Owner or other occupant of the Building shall use any employee of the Condominium or of the Managing Agent for private business or send any employee of the Condominium or of the Managing Agent out of the Building on any private business without the written consent of the Condominium Board except as a real estate broker for the sale or lease of a Unit.

The use of the bicycle room located at the cellar of the Building, common paved area located on the first floor level of the Building and/or the common area located at the roof level of the Building by any of the Residential Unit Owners shall be subject to any and all restrictions and/or regulations established by the Board of Managers in its sole discretion.

The use of the bicycle room, common paved area and/or roof level common area, including any and all equipment located thereon, shall also be at the sole discretion of the Board of Managers and shall also be subject to all and any guidelines established by the Board of Managers relating thereto.

Unit Owners will faithfully observe the following procedures with respect to the use of the compactor: (1) wrap dust, floor and powdered waste in compact packages before depositing the same; (b) thoroughly drain and wrap in paper all garbage before depositing the same; (c) refrain from forcing large bundles into the chute; (d) crush into tight bundles all loose papers before placing the same in the hopper door; (e) deposit all bundles of waste into the hopper; and (f) refrain from depositing waste of an explosive nature therein.

Except as permitted under the Declaration and By-Laws, Unit Owners, their families, guests, servants, employees, agents, visitors or licensees shall not at any time or for any reason whatsoever enter upon or attempt to enter upon the non-public areas of the main roofs of the

Building. Any consent or approval given under the Rules and Regulations may be amended, modified, added to, or repealed at any time by resolution of the Condominium Board. Further, any such consent or approval may, in the discretion of the Condominium Board or the Managing Agent, be conditional in nature.

Any consent or approval given under the Rules and Regulations may be amended, modified, added to, or repealed at any time by resolution of the Condominium Board. Further, any such consent or approval may, in the discretion of the Condominium Board or the Managing Agent, be conditional in nature.

No person may carry or smoke any kind of lighted pipe, cigar, cigarette tobacco, or any other lighted smoking apparatus, equipment or product, including but not limited to electronic cigarettes (hereinafter referred to collectively as "Smoking Apparatus") in any of the common areas of the Building, whether indoor or outdoor, at any time. Though smoking shall be permitted in any Residential Unit or Residential Limited Common Element appurtenant thereto, including a private balcony, terrace, and/or garden, no person may smoke or otherwise burn any Smoking Apparatus in any Residential Unit or Residential Limited appurtenant thereto in a manner which causes smoke to be a nuisance or annoyance to any other resident of the Condominium. This paragraph shall be deemed to be incorporated into the Purchase Agreement for each Unit.

The Rules and Regulations of the Condominium are set forth in Part II of this Offering Plan as an addendum to the By-Laws. The Rules and Regulations govern the use of the Units and Common Elements and may be amended from time to time by the Board of Managers. However, no amendment of the Rules and Regulations shall be applicable to any Unsold Unit unless agreed to by Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee, as the case may be.

Determination of and Liens for Non-Payment of Common Charges

Each Unit Owner shall have an obligation to pay Common Charges, Assessments and Special Assessments or other expenses when due. Common Charges for each Unit shall be determined by multiplying that Unit's percentage of Common Interest by the total annual net expenses incurred or anticipated to be incurred for those items listed in Schedule B herein, together with the expense of any special repairs, major capital improvements or other expenses deemed by the Board of Managers to be a part of the Common Expenses and to be paid as Common Charges, all in accordance with Article VI, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Condominium. Common Charges will be established on an annual basis and be paid in equal monthly installments, due and payable on the first day of each month. The Board of Managers may, in accordance with Article VI, Section 1 of the By-Laws, impose Assessments as it deems necessary, to meet unanticipated or extraordinary expenses, including, but not limited to, expenses incurred for major capital improvements. The Assessment to be paid by each Unit Owner shall also be determined in accordance with the Unit Owner's percentage of Common Interest. A Special Assessment with respect to repair or reconstruction after a fire or other casualty, as set forth in Article VI, Section 3 of the By-Laws, is also determined in accordance with the Unit Owner's percentage of Common Interest.

Under the provisions of Section 339-z of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, the Board of Managers on behalf of the Unit Owners will have a lien on each Unit for unpaid Common Charges assessed by the Board of Managers. Such lien will be subordinate only to liens for real estate taxes on the Unit and to any sums unpaid on a first mortgage of record thereon. Any lien for unpaid Common Charges against a Unit shall be effective from and after the filing of notice thereof in the Register of the City of New York, County of New York and until all sums secured thereby with the interest thereon shall have been fully paid or until six (6) years from the date of filing (unless foreclosure of such lien is started within such six (6) year period), whichever may be earlier. Such lien may be foreclosed by a suit brought in the name of the Board of Managers acting on behalf of the Unit Owners in like manner as the foreclosure of a mortgage on real property or an action may be brought by the Board of Managers to recover the unpaid Common Charges without foreclosing the lien.

On July 22, 1998, the Governor of the State of New York signed Real Property Law ("RPL") Section 339-kk, allowing a condominium's Board of Managers the right to collect rents directly from a "Non-Occupying Owner's rental tenant" ("Tenant"), if the Non-Occupying Unit Owner is not current on his or her common charges, assessments or late fees. In order to collect rents directly from the Tenant, the Unit Owner must fail to make the payment of Common Charges, Assessments or late fees within sixty (60) days of the earliest expiration of any grace period. Prior to collecting the rents the Board shall provide written notice to the Tenant and Unit Owner providing that, commencing immediately and until such time as all payments for all Common Charges, Assessments or late fees are made current, all rental payments are to be made directly to the Condominium Association at the address provided in the notice. Once all Common Charges, Assessments or late fees are current, the Board shall then within three (3) business days, provide notice to the Tenant and Unit Owner of such and that thereafter all future rental payments should be made to the Unit Owner. Should a Unit Owner wish to contest the Board's claim to rental payments he or she shall be entitled to present its supporting facts at the next scheduled Board meeting (which must be held within 30 days of the Board receiving notice of contest). Section 339-kk also allows the Board the option to forgo collecting rents directly from the Tenant so long as a majority of the Board has been elected by and from among the Occupying Unit Owners.

Upon the failure of a Unit Owner to pay Common Charges for the Unit within fifteen (15) days of the same becoming due and payable, the Board of Managers shall have the right to place a lien against the Unit Owner's Unit for the unpaid Common Charges as set forth above. Failure of the Board of Managers to place such a lien shall not constitute a waiver of the right to do so at a later date or with respect to a subsequent failure to pay within the designated time.

The Sponsor will cause the Board of Managers to file a lien as provided for in RPL §339-aa on Units in which Sponsor is more than thirty (30) days in arrears of Common Charges while it is in control of the Board of Managers.

No Unit Owner shall be liable for the payment of any part of the Common Charges assessed against his Unit subsequent to a sale, transfer, or other conveyance made by him of his Unit, with appurtenant Common Elements, in accordance with the Declaration and By-Laws.

All Unit Owners shall be required to comply with the Declaration, By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of the Condominium and with any other requirements duly imposed by the Board of Managers pursuant to the authority granted to them. The Board of Managers shall have the power to impose appropriate sanctions where a Unit Owner is in default. Such sanctions include placing a lien against the Unit Owner's Unit, instituting foreclosure proceedings and filing suit against a Unit Owner.

Repairs

All maintenance of and repairs to any Unit, ordinary or extraordinary, and to the doors (except painting the exterior side of a Unit entrance door), windows (except painting exterior side of windows), electrical (except Common Elements), plumbing (except Common Elements) and heating and/or hot water fixtures and air conditioning units together with any and all related ductwork and piping attached thereto, inside or outside the Unit(s) or belonging to the Unit Owner(s) and only servicing such Unit(s), shall be at the individual Unit Owner's sole cost and expense or at the sole cost and expense of the individual Unit Owners of the affected Units on an equal basis, excepting as otherwise specifically provided in the By-Laws. Additionally, the replacement of heating and/or hot water fixtures and air-conditioning units, together with any and all related ductwork and piping attached thereto, outside or inside the Unit(s) or belonging to the Unit Owner(s) and only servicing the Unit(s), shall be at the Unit Owner's sole cost and expense or at the sole cost and expense of the Unit Owners of the affected Units on an equal basis, excepting as otherwise specifically provided in the By-Laws.

Further, individual Unit Owners shall be responsible for the cost of any permits or inspections required in connection with the operation of their individual heating, air-conditioning equipment or other mechanical equipment, if any.

All maintenance, repairs and replacements to the General Common Elements as defined in the Declaration, and the painting and decorating of the exterior side of Unit entrance doors and windows shall be made by the Board of Managers and be charged to all the Unit Owners as a Common Expense, excepting to the extent that the same are necessitated by the negligence, misuse or neglect of a Unit Owner, in which case such expense shall be charged to such Unit Owner. Maintenance, repair and replacements in or to the Limited Common Elements as defined in the Declaration will be performed (i) by the Board of Managers as a Common Expense, if such Limited Common Element is a Limited Common Element for the exclusive use of all of the Unit Owners and whether or not it involves structural or extraordinary maintenance, repairs or replacements (including, but not limited to, the repair of any leaks, in the roofs of the Building or elsewhere, that are not caused by the acts or omissions of a Unit Owner, having direct and exclusive access thereto), or (ii) by the individual Unit Owner having direct and exclusive access thereto at his or their sole cost and expense, if involving nonstructural, ordinary maintenance, repairs or replacements, or (iii) by the Board of Managers at the sole cost and expense of the individual Unit Owner having exclusive use of such Limited Common Element if involving structural repairs or replacements, or (iv) at the election of the Board of Managers, by the Board of Managers or the individual Unit Owner, but at the sole cost of such Unit Owner or Owners, where such

maintenance, repair or replacements result from the Unit Owner's negligence, misuse or neglect. The City of New York has no responsibility to maintain the Common Elements of the Condominium.

Additions, Alterations and Improvements

A non-structural alteration to a Unit that does not affect the exterior of the Building or the value of other Units may be made by any Unit Owner without the consent of the Board of Managers. Notwithstanding the above to the contrary, Sponsor or its designee, may also make structural alterations in any Unit owned by it, without prior consent of the Board of Managers. No Unit Owner other than the Sponsor or its designee may make a non-structural or structural alteration which does affect the exterior of the Building or the value of other Units without prior written approval of the Board of Managers. The Sponsor or its designee, need no such consent for any of their Units. No Unit Owner other than the Sponsor or its designee, may make a structural alteration in a Unit, without the prior written approval of the Board of Managers. The Sponsor or its designee need no such consent for any of their Units. Any approval, if granted, shall provide that such alteration shall be at the Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, that work shall be done in accordance with all governmental or quasi-governmental laws, rules, regulations, codes and ordinances, that all work shall be done by reputable contractors with adequate liability, property damage and worker's compensation insurance (a certificate for which shall be delivered to the Board of Managers prior to the commencement of construction), that any additions shall be maintained in their entirety by said Unit Owner who shall also be responsible for any repairs, including structural repairs, to such addition in any event, and to the Unit and any Common Elements where such repairs become necessary due to additional stresses caused by the structural alteration or due to improper design or construction of the structural alteration. Such approval shall further provide that the Unit Owner shall reimburse the Board of Managers for any out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Board of Managers in connection with the granting of such approval and in connection with any services provided to such alteration. Such expenses may include, but shall not be limited to, any fees of an attorney and/or fees of an architect/engineer consulted in connection with the request by a Unit Owner for approval of a structural alteration.

If at the time a Unit Owner seeks to perform alterations to his or her own Unit, a PCO is not issued for the Building, the Unit Owner, prior to commencing any alteration, must obtain the consent of the Sponsor or its designee, which consent shall be at the sole and absolute discretion of Sponsor or its designee. The Sponsor or its designee may refuse to permit a Unit Owner to perform alterations in a Unit until such time as the Building has been completed and a PCO has been obtained therefor. In furtherance thereof, a Unit Owner, who has been granted the consent by the Sponsor or its designee, to perform alterations shall indemnify Sponsor or its designee for any cost, expense, claim or liability incurred or suffered by Sponsor or its designee as a result of any violation of Law or delay in obtaining a TCO or PCO caused by alterations made by such Unit Owner. Nevertheless, the obligation to obtain the PCO remains with Sponsor and its principals. In the event the alterations performed by a Unit Owner do adversely affect the issuance or validity of the certificate of occupancy, then upon the written request of Sponsor or its designee, the Unit Owner shall restore the Unit, at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, to its original condition.

If such Unit Owner fails to commence diligently and continuously, restoring the Unit within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the written request, then the Sponsor or its designee, as the case may be, requesting such restoration shall be entitled to enter and restore the Unit at the expense of the Unit Owner and to exercise any other remedies provided in the By-Laws.

The Board of Managers and/or the manager or managing agent shall have a right of access to any Unit for the purpose of inspection, making any repairs or replacements to any of the Common Elements contained in such Unit or elsewhere in the Building, remedying any condition which would result in damage to any other Unit or to the Common Elements, or which would violate the provisions of any mortgage encumbering another Unit, or for the purpose of complying with any laws, orders, rules or regulations of any governmental body having jurisdiction thereof, or to cure any defaults by a Unit Owner or for any other purposes permitted by the By-Laws.

Insurance

The insurance policies obtained by the Board of Managers shall provide that each Unit Owner shall be an additional insured. These policies shall provide fire and casualty insurance for the Building, liability insurance, water damage legal liability insurance, Board of Managers and officers' liability coverage and Workers Compensation and New York State Disability insurance. The specific amounts of coverage other than Workers Compensation and New York Disability Insurance, are noted in the footnotes in the section titled "Schedule B" in Part I of the Plan. All such policies shall provide that adjustment of loss, if over $100,000.00, shall be made by the Board of Managers with approval of the Insurance Trustee, if any. Additionally, the net proceeds of such adjustment, if $100,000.00 or less, shall be payable to the Board of Managers, and if more than $100,000.00 shall be payable to the Insurance Trustee, if any, to be applied for the purpose of repairing, restoring or rebuilding the Building unless otherwise determined by the Unit Owner. See the section of the Plan, set forth in Part I, titled "Rights and Obligations of Board of Managers and Summary of By-Laws" for further information.

The insurance coverage does not include any coverage for losses either due to fire, theft or other casualty to the personal property of a Unit Owner contained within the Unit or a Limited Common Element or the cost of living elsewhere if a Unit is greatly damaged. Nor does it include liability coverage for a Unit Owner for occurrences within a Unit or a Limited Common Element appurtenant to a particular Unit. Unit Owners should consult their insurance agent as to the availability of this insurance and any additional coverage which might be recommended.

Miscellaneous

In certain instances the Sponsor and/or its designee, are not required to obtain the approval of the Board of Managers or meet requirements imposed upon other Unit Owners. Included among these are the right to use Units as models and display "For Sale," "For Rent" or "For Lease" signs, or similar signs, the right to transfer or lease a Unit without offering the Board of Managers the right of first refusal, the right to alter a Unit without obtaining the prior consent of the Board of Managers, but only in accordance with the other terms of this Plan, and the right to amend the Declaration without a vote for the sole purpose of filing the Floor Plans as required by Section

339-p of the Real Property Law. For as long as the Sponsor or its designee owns title to one or more Units, the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium, By-Laws or Declaration may not be amended in a manner which would, in the sole discretion of Sponsor or its designee, adversely affect the Sponsor or its designee in any way, unless the Sponsor or its designee gives its written consent to such an amendment.

RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF BOARD OF MANAGERS AND SUMMARY OF BY-LAWS

Principal provisions of the By-Laws are summarized herein. It is suggested that Purchasers make reference to the full By-Laws, a copy of which is set forth in Part II of the Plan.

Board of Managers

Under the By-Laws of the Condominium, the affairs of the Condominium will be managed by a Board of Managers consisting of not less than three (3) and not more than five (5) persons. The Unit Owners shall hold annual meetings and at each such meeting they shall elect members of the Board of Managers. Each Unit Owner, including the Sponsor or its designee, shall be entitled to cast one (1) vote for each .0001% of interest in the Common Elements attributable to their Unit(s) on all matters put to a vote at all meetings of the Unit Owners except that, when voting for the election of members of the Condominium Board, each Unit Owner: (i) shall be entitled to one (1) vote for each .0001% of Common Interest attributable to his Unit per member to be elected, and (ii) shall not have the right to cumulate his votes in favor of any one (1) or more members to be elected. If Units are owned by more than one (1) person or entity as joint tenants, tenants by the entirety or as tenants in common, the persons or entities owning said Unit shall agree among themselves and cast the votes (including Sponsor or its designee as to its Unsold Units) for their Unit.

The Board of Managers of the Condominium for the period terminating upon the earlier of (i) the closing of title to Units whose percentage of Common Interest, in the aggregate, exceeds ninety percent (90%) or (ii) five (5) years after the First Unit Closing, shall be selected by the Sponsor. During this period, the Board of Managers shall consist of three (3) persons designated by Sponsor as follows: Justin Meshberg, Dani Ilani and Jonathan Morr. These individuals will resign as members of the Board upon the termination of the aforesaid period and will call for the first annual meeting of the Unit Owners to elect a new Condominium Board consisting of three (3) Managers within thirty (30) days after the expiration of the aforementioned period. Thereafter, elections to the Condominium Board will be held at the regular annual meeting of Unit Owners. The calling of the first annual meeting to elect a Condominium Board does not require Sponsor to surrender control of the Board. Sponsor control provisions are set forth below. The annual meetings shall be held on or about the anniversary of the date of the first annual meeting. A special meeting of the Unit Owners shall be called by the President of the Condominium as directed by the Board of Managers or upon a petition signed by a majority of the Unit Owners having been presented to the Secretary.

Each of the members of the three (3) member Condominium Board will serve until the next regular annual meeting of Unit Owners and until a successor is elected and qualified. Members of the Board of Managers, except for those members elected and/or designated by the Sponsor, to be eligible for election, must be either a Unit Owner, the principal or officer of a Unit Owner, or the spouse of a Unit Owner. Except for a member of the Board of Managers designated by Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee, Managers may be removed from office, with or without cause, by the affirmative vote of Unit Owners owning, in the aggregate, a percentage of Common Interest in

excess of fifty percent (50%) of the Common Interest of the Condominium. A member of the Board of Managers designated by the Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee may only be removed for cause by the affirmative vote of Unit Owners (including Sponsor or its designee) owning in the aggregate, a percentage in Common Interest in excess of fifty percent (50%) of the Common Interest of the Condominium. In the event of such removal, the Sponsor or the Sponsor-designee, as the case may be, shall have the exclusive right to designate a replacement for such removed member of the Board of Managers.

As long as the Sponsor or a Sponsor designee shall continue to own: (i) Units representing ten percent (10%) or more in Common Interest, allocated to the Units, the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee shall have the right to elect and/or designate at least two (2) of the three (3) members of the Board of Managers or in any event a majority of the members of the Board of Managers for up to five (5) years subsequent to the First Unit Closing; or (ii) at least one (1) Unit but less than ten percent (10%) in Common Interest, or Units representing ten percent (10%) or more in Common Interest five (5) years or more following the First Unit Closing, the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee shall have the right to elect and/or designate at least one (1) of the three (3) members of the Board of Managers and in any event the right to elect a number of members of the Board which equals one (1) less than a majority of the Board. The Unit Owners may transact such other business at such meetings as may properly come before them. All members of the Board of Managers shall serve without compensation, and the Sponsor represents that, for as long as it or any of its designees are members of the Board of Managers, neither it nor any of its designees will vote for remuneration for either members of the Board of Managers or officers of the Condominium.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, during Sponsor's Initial Control Period, the Sponsor-designated members of the Board of Managers shall not prevent the Board of Managers from voting to compel Sponsor to enforce its obligations to the Condominium under the Offering Plan, as amended. Furthermore, if any one (1) or more Unit Owner-elected members of the Board of Managers proposes a vote of the Board of Managers on whether to initiate a lawsuit against Sponsor on behalf of the Condominium, any Sponsor-designated members of the Board of Managers shall recuse themselves from such vote.

As set forth in Article III, Section 1(c) of the By-Laws of the Condominium which are set forth in Part II of the Offering Plan, subsequent to the date that the Sponsor, including any designee thereof, relinquishes control of the Board of Managers, all Board members, other than those members which the Sponsor or its designee have the right to designate thereunder, must be owner-occupants of the Condominium who are not related to Sponsor or the principals of Sponsor. In the event that the number of owner-occupants of the Condominium is insufficient to establish a majority of the Board Members, then, in such event, pursuant to the By-Laws any owner-occupant shall be entitled to one (1) seat on the Board of Managers. Further, in such an event any non-occupant Unit Owner may serve on the Board of Managers and the Unit Owners shall elect a non-occupant Unit Owner and/or Owners to fill any remaining vacant seat and/or seats on the Board of Managers, provided that all owner-occupants have taken their seats on the Board of Managers. Owner-occupants and non-resident owners may have inherent conflicts with respect to the management of the Condominium because of their different reasons for purchasing (i.e., purchasing as a home as opposed to for investment).

The Board of Managers shall have the powers and duties necessary for the administration of the affairs of the Condominium, including but not limited to, determination of the Common Charges, adoption of rules and regulations covering the details of the Property, opening of bank accounts, purchasing, leasing or otherwise acquiring Units, selling, leasing or mortgaging of Units owned by the Board of Managers, if any, and generally managing or supervising the Condominium property as provided in the Declaration and By-Laws. The Common Expenses shall include such amounts as the Board of Managers deems proper for the operation and maintenance of the Property, including, without limitation, an amount for working capital of the Condominium, for a general operating reserve, for a reserve fund for capital replacements and to make up any deficit in the Common Expenses for any prior year. The Board, in its discretion, may delegate such managerial powers as it sees fit to the officers of the Condominium. The Board of Managers is authorized to employ for the Condominium, a Managing Agent on such terms as the Board of Managers may deem proper. As set forth in the Plan, in the section titled "Management Agreement and other Contractual Arrangements," at or immediately prior to the First Unit Closing the Board of Managers shall enter into a management agreement with Meshberg Capital Inc., commencing on the date of the First Unit Closing at an initial annual fee of $13,000.00 being payable in twelve (12) equal monthly installments.

In order to limit the liability of the Unit Owners, the members of the Board of Managers, the Managing Agent, if any, and any officers of the Condominium, any contract or other commitment shall be made by the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent or an officer of the Condominium, as the case may be, only as agent for the Unit Owners. The members of the Board of Managers, the Managing Agent or the officer, as the case may be, shall have no personal liability on any such contract or commitment (except as Unit Owners), and the liability of any Unit Owner on any such contract or commitment shall be limited to such proportionate share of the total liability thereunder as the Common Interest of such Unit Owner bears to the aggregate Common Interest of all Unit Owners. The Board of Managers and the officers of the Condominium shall have no liability to the Unit Owners for errors of judgment, negligence, or otherwise, except for willful misconduct or bad faith. The Unit Owners shall severally indemnify the members of the Board of Managers and the officers of the Condominium against any liability or claims except those arising out of the bad faith or willful misconduct of the members of the Board of Managers or the officers of the Condominium, but the liability of any Unit Owner on account of such indemnification shall be limited to such proportionate share thereof as the Common Interest of such Unit Owner bears to the aggregate Common Interest of all Unit Owners.

Officers

The principal officers of the Condominium shall be: The President, the Vice-President, the Secretary and the Treasurer, all of whom shall be elected by the Board of Managers. Other than an officer designated by the Sponsor or Sponsor's designee, the President and the Vice President each must be both a member of the Board of Managers and either a Unit Owner, the principal or officer of a Unit Owner, or the spouse of a Unit Owner. Other officers need not be either a Unit Owner, principal or officer of a Unit Owner or the spouse of a Unit Owner or a member of the Board of Managers. The Board of Managers may appoint an Assistant Treasurer and an Assistant Secretary, and such other officers as in its judgment may be necessary. All officers shall serve without compensation from the Condominium. The President shall be the chief executive officer of the

Condominium and shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Managers and of Unit Owners. The Vice President shall take the place of the President in his or her absence. The Secretary shall be empowered to take and keep minutes of all meetings and to keep the books and records of the Condominium. The Treasurer shall be responsible for the funds of the Condominium and for accurately keeping the financial records and books of the Condominium. The Board of Managers, in its discretion, shall delegate such powers to the officers as it sees fit to execute agreements, contracts, deeds, leases and checks etc. on behalf of the Condominium.

Repairs

All maintenance of and repairs to any Unit, ordinary or extraordinary, and to the doors, (except painting the exterior side of a Unit entrance door) windows (except painting exterior side of windows), electrical (except Common Elements), plumbing (except Common Elements) and heating and/or hot water fixtures and air conditioning together with any and all related ductwork and piping attached thereto, inside or outside the Unit(s) or belonging to the Unit Owner(s) and only servicing such Unit(s) shall be at the individual Unit Owner's sole cost and expense or at the sole cost and expense of the individual Unit Owners of the affected Units on an equal basis, excepting as otherwise specifically provided in the By-Laws. Additionally, the replacement of heating and/or hot water fixtures and air-conditioning units, together with any and all related ductwork and piping attached thereto, outside or inside the Unit(s) or belonging to the Unit Owner(s) and only servicing the Unit(s), shall be at the Unit Owner's sole cost and expense or at the sole cost and expense of the Unit Owners of the affected Units on an equal basis, excepting as otherwise specifically provided in the By-Laws.

Further, individual Unit Owners shall be responsible for the cost of any permits or inspections required in connection with the operation of their individual heating, air-conditioning or other mechanical equipment, if any, which only services their Unit, if any.

All maintenance, repairs and replacements to the General Common Elements as defined in the Declaration, and the painting and decorating of the exterior side of Unit entrance doors and windows shall be made by the Board of Managers and be charged to all the Unit Owners as a Common Expense, excepting to the extent that the same are necessitated by the negligence, misuse or neglect of a Unit Owner, in which case such expense shall be charged to such Unit Owner. Maintenance, repair and replacements in or to the Limited Common Elements as defined in the Declaration will be performed (i) by the Board of Managers as a Common Expense, if such Limited Common Element is a Limited Common Element for the exclusive use of all of the Unit Owners and whether or not it involves structural or extraordinary maintenance, repairs or replacements (including, but not limited to, the repair of any leaks, in the roofs of the Building or elsewhere, that are not caused by the acts or omissions of a Unit Owner, having direct and exclusive access thereto), or (ii) by the individual Unit Owner having direct and exclusive access thereto at his or their sole cost and expense, if involving nonstructural, ordinary maintenance, repairs or replacements, or (iii) by the Board of Managers at the sole cost and expense of the individual Unit Owner having exclusive use of such Limited Common Element if involving structural repairs or replacements, or (iv) at the election of the Board of Managers, by the Board of Managers or the individual Unit Owner, but at the sole cost of such Unit Owner or Owners, where such maintenance, repair or replacements result from the Unit Owner's negligence, misuse or neglect.

The City of New York has no responsibility to maintain the Common Elements of the Condominium.

The Board of Managers and Managing Agent shall have a right of access to any Unit for the purpose of making any repairs or replacements to any of the Common Elements contained in such Unit or elsewhere in the Building, or to remedy any condition which would result in damage to any other Unit or to the Common Elements, or which would violate the provisions of any mortgage encumbering another Unit, or for the purpose of complying with any laws, orders, rules or regulations of any governmental body having jurisdiction thereof, provided that requests for entry are made in advance and that any such entry is at a time reasonably convenient to the Unit Owner. In case of an emergency, such right of entry shall be immediate, whether the Unit Owner is present at the time or not.

Insurance

The Board of Managers shall be required to obtain and maintain the following insurance: Fire insurance with extended coverage, insuring the Building, including all of the Units and all fixtures installed therein by the Sponsor and any property customary to the servicing and general occupancy, (but not including furniture, furnishings, equipment or other personal property supplied or installed by Unit Owners), together with all service machinery contained therein and covering the interests of the Condominium, the Board of Managers and all Unit Owners and their mortgagees, as their interest may appear, in an aggregate amount to be determined by the Board of Managers but in no event to be less than the greater of the agreed upon replacement cost of the Building, including the above noted items, but exclusive of footings and foundations and without deduction for depreciation, as approved by a fire insurance company or a qualified insurance broker or the amount of insurance necessary to avoid the effects of co-insurance. All such policies shall provide that adjustment of loss, if over $100,000.00, shall be made by the Board of Managers with approval of the Insurance Trustee, if any. Additionally, the net proceeds of such adjustment, if $100,000.00 or less, shall be payable to the Board of Managers, and if more than $100,000.00 shall be payable to the Insurance Trustee, if any, to be applied for the purpose of repairing, restoring or rebuilding the Building unless otherwise determined by the Unit Owners. At the First Unit Closing, the fire insurance coverage of the Building shall be $4,590,000.00. Said coverage shall be maintained while Sponsor is in control of the Board of Managers.

The Board of Managers shall have the right to select an Insurance Trustee as such term is defined in Article XII, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Condominium.

All policies of physical damage insurance shall contain waivers of subrogation and of any reduction of pro-rata liability of the insurer as a result of any insurance carried by Unit Owners or of the invalidity arising from any acts of the insured or any Unit Owners, and shall provide that such policies may not be cancelled or substantially modified without at least ten (10) days prior written notice to all of the insured, including all mortgagees of Units. The standard mortgagee loss payable clause shall be attached to all policies.

The cost of all such insurance and the fees and expenses of the Insurance Trustee shall be paid by the Board of Managers and shall constitute a Common Expense.

The Board of Managers shall also obtain and maintain to the extent obtainable: (i) worker's compensation insurance for Condominium employees, if any; (ii) boiler and machinery insurance; (iii) public liability insurance covering each member of the Board of Managers and each Unit Owner in such limits as the Board of Managers may deem proper, and covering all claims for bodily injury or property damage arising out of any occurrence in the Common Elements or the Units, except that such policy will not cover liability of a Unit Owner arising from occurrences within his own Unit; and (iv) such other insurance coverage that the Board of Managers shall deem appropriate for the Condominium. The Board of Managers shall review such limits once each year. The public liability insurance will also cover cross-liability claims of one insured against another. Until the first meeting of the Board of Managers elected by the Unit Owners the public liability insurance will be in a limit of at least $1,000,000.00 each occurrence, $2,000,000.00 in the aggregate, covering all claims for bodily injury with respect to any one occurrence.

If, by reason of the occupancy or use of any particular Unit, the rate of fire or liability insurance for the Property shall be increased, such Unit Owner shall (if such occupancy or use continues for more than thirty (30) days after written notice from the Board of Managers specifying the occupancy or use) become liable for the additional insurance premiums incurred by the Condominium as if such additional premium constituted an assessment.

Unit Owners shall not be prohibited from carrying other insurance for their own benefit provided that all such policies contain waivers of subrogation and further provide that the liability of the carriers issuing insurance obtained by the Board of Managers shall not be affected or diminished by reason of any such additional insurance carried by any Unit Owner.

In the event of a fire or other casualty which destroys or substantially damages less than seventy-five percent (75%) of the Building the insurance proceeds shall be dedicated to the repair and/or renovation of the Building and the Units, but not the repair or replacement of any improvements made by individual Unit Owners. If the cost of such repair exceeds the insurance proceeds available the excess cost shall constitute a Common Expense and Unit Owners may be accordingly assessed an amount which shall be in proportion to their respective Common Interests.

In the event of a fire or other casualty in which more than seventy-five percent (75%) of the Building is destroyed or substantially damaged, repairs and/or restoration will be made if Unit Owners whose percentage of Common Interest, in the aggregate, is at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the Total Common Interest, affirmatively vote for such a course of action. If no such affirmative vote is given then the Property shall be subject to an action for partition at the suit of any Unit Owner or lienor.

Notice of Meetings; Reports to Unit Owners

Notice of the annual meeting of Unit Owners or of any special meetings of Unit Owners shall be given by the Secretary, as directed by the Board of Managers, to all Unit Owners not less than ten (10) days or more than thirty (30) days before such meeting. Minutes of all meetings of Unit Owners and of all meetings of the Board of Managers shall be kept by the Board, together with records of all actions taken by the Board and the financial records of the Condominium. The Board shall retain an independent certified public accountant to prepare an annual report of the

receipts and expenditures of the Condominium, which report shall be promptly sent to each Unit Owner.

Severance of Ownership Prohibited

Each conveyance of a Unit by a Unit Owner shall include as part of the property to be conveyed, his undivided interest in the Common Elements, together with his interest in any Unit or Units acquired by the Board of Managers from Unit Owners electing to sell or lease such Unit or at a foreclosure or other judicial sale involving such Unit or Units, in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws, all of which are interests appurtenant to his Unit.

Right of First Refusal; Units Acquired or Leased by Board of Managers

In administering the right of first refusal granted to the Board of Managers with respect to any sale or lease of a Unit not owned by Sponsor or its designee, the Board shall be required to exercise such rights, if at all, within twenty (20) days of its receipt of written notice from a Unit Owner of the Unit Owner's intention to sell or lease the Unit to a bona fide grantee or lessee. Notice of the decision to exercise or waive such right must be given to the Unit Owner within five (5) days after the exercise of such decision and in any event within said twenty (20) day period by certified or registered mail. Failure of the Board to either exercise such right or to give notice of the exercise of such right within the time periods provided above shall constitute a waiver of the right of first refusal. In administering the right of first refusal described herein, the Board of Managers shall not discriminate against any person on the basis of race, creed color, national origin, sex, age, disability, marital status or any other grounds prohibited by law.

In the event the Board does exercise its right of first refusal, the acquisition or lease of the Unit may be made from the working capital and Common Charges or, if such funds are insufficient, the Board of Managers may assess each Unit Owner, other than the offering Unit Owner, in proportion to each Unit Owner's percentage of Common Interest or may borrow money to finance such acquisition. The sole security which may be given for any funds so borrowed is the Unit to be acquired. The Board of Managers may also assess each Unit Owner, as provided above, for the cost of paying the Common Charges or rent and the maintenance of such Unit. In the event any Units are acquired or leased by the Board of Managers the title or lease shall be held by the Board on behalf of all Unit Owners in proportion to their percentage of Common Interest and any sale or lease of such Unit shall be made by the Board on behalf of all Unit Owners in proportion to their percentage of Common Interests. Such Unit, while owned or leased by the Board of Managers, may be used for any purpose for which it could be used by an individual Unit Owner. In no event, however, may the Board of Managers at any meeting of Unit Owners vote the votes appurtenant thereto.

Each Unit Owner, at the closing of title to his Unit, shall be required to execute an instrument in the form of that contained in Part II in the section of the Plan titled "Power of Attorney," designating the Board of Managers and their successors, as his attorneys in fact, coupled with an interest, for the purpose of selling, conveying, mortgaging, leasing, subleasing (but not voting the votes of) or otherwise dealing with Units acquired by the Board of Managers or their designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners.

Review of Real Estate Tax Assessments

It shall be the responsibility of the individual Unit Owners, at their sole cost and expense, to review the real estate tax assessments of their Units and, if they so desire, to take any steps necessary to review and/or challenge such assessments. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if proceedings are pending for the reduction of real estate taxes on the land and building for the tax year in which the First Unit Closing occurs, the Condominium will continue such proceedings with the attorney previously employed by the Sponsor. Sponsor shall have the sole right to negotiate and settle all claims in connection with said proceedings. The cost of such proceedings, including legal fees, and (in the event taxes are reduced) any refund shall be apportioned between the Sponsor and the respective Unit Owners according to the ownership of the Property during respective portions of the tax year. Any refund attributed to a Unit, and all apportioned expenses incurred in connection with obtaining such refund, shall belong to and be incurred by the Unit Owner receiving said refund. Any refund covering a period prior to the First Unit Closing and all expenses incurred in connection with the obtaining of such refund, shall belong to and be incurred by the Sponsor alone.

Amendments to Condominium Declaration and By-Laws

The By-Laws of the Condominium may be modified or amended by the affirmative vote of Unit Owners owning not less than sixty-seven percent (67%) of the Units and whose percentage of Common Interest, in the aggregate, equals or exceeds sixty-seven percent (67%). However, for as long as Sponsor or its designee owns title to one or more Units, the By-Laws, including the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium, may not be amended in a manner which would adversely affect the Sponsor or its designee in any way, in the sole discretion of Sponsor or its designee, unless the Sponsor or its designee gives its written consent to such an amendment.

The Condominium Declaration may be amended by an affirmative vote at a duly held meeting by Unit Owners owning not less than sixty-seven percent (67%) of the Units and whose percentage of Common Interest equals, in the aggregate, at least sixty-seven percent (67%), provided, however, that (i) no such amendment shall adversely affect the lien of any mortgage without the written consent of the mortgagee; (ii) no such amendment may increase the percentage of Common Interests allocated to any Unit or Units without the written consent of the mortgagee of such Unit, or Units, if any; (iii) no amendment may change the percentage of Common Interests allocated to any Unit, or Units, without the written consent of such Owner; and (iv) no amendment shall adversely affect the Sponsor or its designee, without the prior written consent of Sponsor or such designee, as the case may be.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Sponsor or its designees shall have the right to amend the Declaration, By-Laws and/or certificate of occupancy without the consent of the Board of Managers and/or Unit Owners provided such amendments have no material adverse effect on other Unit Owners and/or the Common Elements (except for Limited Common Elements existing for the exclusive use of only Units owned by the Sponsor or its designees).

Termination

The Condominium may be terminated by withdrawing the Property from the provisions of the New York Condominium Act, by an affirmative vote of not less than eighty percent (80%) of Unit Owners in number and whose percent of Common Interest equals, in the aggregate, not less than eighty percent (80%). The Sponsor shall not cast the votes of any Unsold Units it holds for such withdrawal unless votes equaling eighty percent (80%) in number and of the Common Interest have been so cast or unless at least eighty percent (80%) in number and in Common Interest of all other Unit Owners have voted to terminate. If the Unit Owners vote to terminate the Condominium the Property shall be subject to an action for partition by any Unit Owner or lienor and the net proceeds of sale shall be divided among all the Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests, provided that no Unit Owner shall receive any payment until there has first been paid out of such Unit Owner's share of the net proceeds all liens on his Unit.

REAL ESTATE TAXES

Each Unit will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate tax purposes. No Unit Owner will be responsible for the payment of, nor will his or her Unit be subjected to, any lien arising from the non-payment of real estate taxes on other Units. The City of New York subdivides tax lots into separately assessed lots as of July 1st of every year. Accordingly, depending upon when the Declaration and By-Laws are recorded, there can be a delay of up to a year and several months until a separate assessment can be obtained.

If on the date of the First Unit Closing each of the Units shall not have been separately assessed as an independent tax lot, then until such time as said independent tax assessment shall be made and in effect each Unit Owner, including Sponsor, shall be nonetheless responsible for the cost of their proportionate amount of the aggregate real estate tax for the Property as determined by their percentage of Common Interest, multiplied by the aggregate real estate taxes assessed against the entire Property as apportioned to all the Units.

In the event the Units have not been separately assessed as independent tax lots at the First Unit Closing, Sponsor shall place in escrow at such time an amount equal to the unpaid real estate taxes for the unsold Units for the shorter period of (i) six (6) months from the First Unit Closing or (ii) the period from the First Unit Closing until the Units are separately assessed. Sponsor will pay the real estate taxes from this escrow account as they become due and payable. However, at Unit closings individual purchasers shall (i) adjust real estate taxes with the Sponsor from the midnight preceding the date of the Unit closing through the end of the tax period within which the closing date occurs and (ii) place in escrow with Escrow Agent an amount equal to the unpaid real estate taxes for six (6) months from the Closing Date. If no separate Unit apportionment has yet occurred, such adjustment shall be on the basis of the percentage of Common Interest attributable to such Unit. If a subsequent adjustment need be made when the tax lots are apportioned to correct any discrepancy between the adjustment on the basis of actual apportionment, it shall be made at that time. Should tax lots not be apportioned by the end of the tax period in which a Unit closing occurs, Sponsor shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Unit Owner for taxes as they are paid. Such reimbursement shall be per such Unit Owner's percentage of Common Interest.

After the Condominium is divided into individual tax lots, each Unit will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate tax purposes and the Unit Owner will not be responsible for the payment of, nor will the Unit be subject to, any lien arising from the non-payment of taxes on other Units.

The Sponsor's estimate of the project real estate taxes for the Units to be levied by New York City during the First Year of Condominium operation is based on an estimate provided by Metropolitan Realty Exemptions, Inc., set forth in Part I of the Plan, and information available to the Sponsor at the date of this Plan.

For a detailed description of projected real estate taxes, see Notes 7 and 8 in the section of the Plan titled "Notes to Schedule A, located in Part I of the Plan.

NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY IS MADE AS TO THE AMOUNT OF THE ASSESSED VALUATION OF THE PREMISES OR AN INDIVIDUAL CONDOMINIUM UNIT OR THE TAX RATE THAT WILL BE IN EFFECT AT ANY TIME OR THE AMOUNT OF REAL ESTATE TAXES WHICH WILL BE DUE. There is also no assurance that the New York City property taxing authority will allocate taxes among the Units in proportion to their respective Common Interests. If they are not so allocated, Unit Owners having the same Common Interests may pay different amounts of real estate taxes.

There are no tax certiorari proceedings affecting the Property pending as of the date of filing of this Offering Plan. A Unit Owner who feels that the assessed valuation for his or her Unit is excessive, shall have the right to apply directly to the appropriate municipal agency or court for review of such assessed valuation. Such proceedings shall be at the sole cost and expense of the Unit Owner electing to undertake the same and the results from such proceedings may or may not affect the assessed valuation of any other Unit which is not the subject of such proceeding.

The Condominium Board, if necessary, will execute any documents and papers required for such proceedings, provided that: (a) the Unit Owner indemnifies the Condominium Board against all claims, cost and expenses (including attorneys' fees and disbursements); (b) the Condominium Board has not already commenced such proceeding on behalf of all Unit Owners; and (c) such Unit Owner is current on all his or her Common Charges and Special Assessments.

The Condominium Board is authorized to act as agent for Unit Owners (who have given appropriate written authorization) to commence, pursue and settle proceedings to reduce real estate tax assessments on behalf of such Unit Owners. Any Unit Owner authorizing the Condominium Board to act on his or her behalf shall indemnify the Condominium Board against all costs, claims and expenses (including attorneys' fees) resulting from such proceedings.

Neither the Sponsor, nor any other party associated with this offering makes any assurance, representation or warranty that such application for review, if undertaken, shall result in a modification of the tax assessment, or if such modification is granted, as to the amount thereof.

The projections of real estate taxes due for each of the Units set forth in Schedule A, located in Part I of the Plan, for the anticipated First Year of Condominium operation and the projected real estate tax assessment upon one hundred percent (100%) completion of the Sponsor's construction of the Building are estimates only. These estimates may vary due to future changes in the assessment guidelines and procedures of the Department of Finance of the City of New York and future increases in the tax assessments and rates for the City of New York. In the event such projections for real estate taxes increase due to future changes in the assessment guidelines and procedures of the Department of Finance of the City of New York and future increases in the tax assessments and/or rates for the City of New York, Sponsor shall amend the Plan to set forth the revised estimates. HOWEVER, SAID AMENDMENT SHALL NOT AFFORD ANY PURCHASER THE RIGHT TO RESCIND HIS OR HER PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

As stated above, Sponsor's projection of real estate taxes for all of the Units for the First Year of Condominium operation is based, in part, upon a projection by Metropolitan Realty

Exemptions, Inc., who estimated the Actual Total Assessed Valuation of the entire Property as of the First Year of Condominium operation and as of one hundred percent (100%) completion of construction.

See the "Notes to Schedule A," located in Part I of the Plan and the "Estimate of Post-Construction Assessment" set forth in Part I of the Plan for further details in this regard.

Veteran Property Tax Exemption

In accordance with Section 458(a) of the New York State Real Property Tax Law, a Unit Owner who is also a qualified veteran, the spouse of qualified veteran or the unmarried surviving spouse of a qualified veteran may be entitled to an exemption on the general municipal portion of their real estate taxes.

INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS TO UNIT OWNERS AND TAX STATUS OF CONDOMINIUM

A Unit Owner will own his or her Unit and its appurtenant Common Elements in fee simple absolute and each Unit will be a separate tax lot for purposes of New York City real estate taxes and assessments. Since each Unit Owner owns his or her Unit in fee simple absolute, he or she may mortgage his or her Unit and become individually liable for the payment of the principal and any finance charges or interest on such mortgage indebtedness.

In "Income Tax Deductions to Unit Owners" section of Plan

As fully set forth in the tax opinion by D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP, counsel to the Sponsor ("Sponsor's Counsel"), in Part I of this Plan (the "Tax Opinion"), under present law, a Unit Owner will, for Federal income tax purposes, be entitled to a deduction for mortgage interest and real estate taxes in the year paid under sections 163 and 164.* These deductions are subject, however, to certain exceptions and limitations that are more particularly discussed in the Tax Opinion. These deductions may also affect an individual Unit Owner's liability for the alternative minimum Federal income tax. Each individual Unit Owner will, for New York State and New York City income tax purposes, be entitled to similar deductions for the mortgage interest and real estate taxes paid during the taxable year. It is the opinion of Sponsor's Counsel that a Residential Unit Owner who itemized his deductions and whose Unit is used by him for residential purposes will, for Federal income tax purposes, be entitled to a deduction limited to $10,000.00 ($5,000.00 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return) for real estate taxes incurred with respect to his Unit in the year paid under section 164. The Federal limitation on the deduction for real estate taxes applies in the aggregate to state and local income taxes paid as well. Thus, the maximum amount a Residential Unit Owner may deduct for real estate taxes and state and local income taxes combined is $10,000.00 ($5,000.00 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return). Though the foregoing limitation is in effect as of the date of filing of the Offering Plan, neither Sponsor nor Sponsor's Counsel make any representation as to whether the same will be in effect, or what the Internal Revenue Code or state or local tax code will provide, at any time in the future, as such applicable law is subject to change without notice.

Once the Building is converted to condominium ownership, the affairs of the Condominium will be governed by a Condominium Board. Common Charges will be borne by all Unit Owners and assessed and collected by the Condominium Board. Under present law, the exact tax status of the Condominium Board is uncertain and no opinion has been rendered with respect to it. The Federal income tax consequences to the Condominium Board with respect to the receipt of the Common Charges and of the expenditure of Condominium funds will depend on whether the Condominium Board:

---

*All section references are to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, unless otherwise indicated.

(i) is treated as a conduit,
(ii) qualifies and elects to be taxed under section 528, or
(iii) is treated as a corporation.

If the Condominium Board is treated as a conduit, it will not be subject to tax. Rather, items of income, expenses, credits and deductions will be attributed to each Unit Owner in proportion to his Common Charges. Thus, for example, interest earned on funds reported by the Condominium Board would be taxed to the Unit Owners. There appear to be no judicial precedents directly supporting such treatment and the position of the Internal Revenue Service (the "Service"), which is described more fully below, appears to be that a condominium management association is an association taxable as a corporation.

If it satisfies the requirements of section 528, the Condominium Board may elect to be exempt from Federal income tax on the Common Charges. Generally, those requirements are:

(i) The condominium management association must be organized and operated solely to provide for the acquisition, construction, management, maintenance, and care of association property;

(ii) Sixty percent (60%) or more of the gross income of the condominium management association for the taxable year must consist of assessments from residential unit owners ("Exempt Function Income");

(iii) Ninety percent (90%) or more of the expenditures of the condominium management association for the taxable year must be for the acquisition, construction, management, maintenance, and care of the condominium management association's property;

(iv) No part of the net earnings can inure to the benefit of private individuals other than by the acquisition, construction, management, or maintenance of the condominium management association's property or by rebates of excess assessments;

(v) The condominium management association must annually elect to be treated as a condominium management association; and

(vi) Substantially all (at least eighty five percent (85%)) of the square footage of the units must be used for residential purposes.

Under the Treasury regulations issued pursuant to section 528, a condominium management association must qualify annually for the election under section 528, and additionally, it must make a separate election for each taxable year. Accordingly, the ability of the Condominium Board to elect the benefits of section 528 will depend on the particular facts and circumstances prevailing in the taxable year at issue.

A condominium management association meeting the requirements of section 528 and electing to be exempt from Federal income tax on Exempt Function Income would be taxable at a

rate of thirty percent (30%) on the amount by which its other income exceeds the amount of allowable deductions that are directly connected with the production of such income. Such an association, however, would not be allowed certain deductions that are available to corporations that are not taxable under section 528.

If the Condominium Board either cannot qualify (and for the purposes of the Plan, Sponsor has assumed that it will not qualify) or chooses not to elect the benefits of section 528, certain published rulings of the Service implicitly state that a condominium management association will be treated as an association taxable as a corporation. Consequently, unless a valid election pursuant to section 528 has been made, it appears that the Condominium Board would be taxable on that portion of the Common Charges which exceeds the deductible expenses paid or incurred by the Condominium Board for the operation of the Condominium property. The Condominium would also be taxable on income derived from the interim investment of the Common Charges, on income from non-residential leases of Common Elements, and on income from the operation of facilities that are available to outsiders, net of deductible expenses related to the production of such income.

If the Condominium is treated as a corporation for Federal income tax purposes, the Condominium Board might still contend that a portion of the Common Charges that it receives should not be includible in its gross income. For example, published rulings of the Service indicate that assessments collected by a condominium management association and expressly designated for use for specified capital improvements that are owned in common, and which are not commingled with funds collected for operating expenses or as contingency reserves, should not be included in the gross income of a condominium management association. No part of such an assessment may, however, be expended by the condominium management association for the benefit of an individual owner.

In addition, in connection with assessments for ordinary operating expenses, such as the Common Charges, a condominium management association may not have any taxable income if the expenses of the condominium management association with respect to managing, operating, and replacing the Common Elements of the Condominium either equal the assessment or any excess amount is annually returned to unit owners or applied to the next year's assessment. Based on the facts in existence at the present time, it appears that the Condominium Board is unlikely to have a substantial amount of income other than the Common Charges.

If section 528 is not applicable, moreover, the Service has noted that a condominium management association may be eligible for the tax treatment afforded to certain cooperatives under Subchapter T of the Code. However, there is very little guidance with respect to the applicability of these provisions to an association managing residential condominium units since generally only farming cooperatives avail themselves of these provisions.

If the Condominium Board makes additional assessments to cover the amounts of any Federal, New York State, or New York City tax liability incurred, such additional assessments may also be taxable to the Condominium.

The foregoing summary is for informational purposes only and Sponsor's counsel expresses no opinion with respect to the likelihood of which method of taxation will be applied to the Condominium.

EACH PURCHASER SHOULD CONSULT HIS OR HER OWN TAX COUNSEL AS TO THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PLAN AND OF UNIT OWNERSHIP.

D'AGOSTINO, LEVINE, LANDESMAN & LEDERMAN, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
345 SEVENTH AVENUE • 23RD FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001

JOHN D'AGOSTINO
MICHAEL LEVINE*
WAYNE R. LANDESMAN*
BRUCE H. LEDERMAN*
BETTINA M. MIRAGLIA◆
JOSE M. RIVERA*
BRIAN T. SAMPSON
JARED B. VAN VLEET
---
* ALSO ADMITTED IN NJ
◆ ALSO ADMITTED IN CT
• ALSO ADMITTED IN MA
★ ADMITTED ONLY IN FL

212-564-9800
212-564-9802 (Main Fax)

Special Counsel
SUSAN M. SCHARBACH*•
NATLEE REISEN

ERIC R. GARCIA
CHRISTOPHER M. TARNOK
JONHAROLD A. CICERO
CHRISTOPHER L. PALLADINO*
TARA M. SHAMROTH*
ERICA NAZARIAN
LINA A. MELENDEZ★
JANE S. JEONG

COUNSEL'S INCOME TAX OPINION LETTER

April 19, 2018

The Board of Managers of
The Parkmor Condominium
308-312 West 113th Street
New York, New York 10026

Re: **Offering Plan for Condominium Ownership of Premises 308-312 West 113th Street New York, New York 10026**

Gentlemen/Mesdames:

You have requested our opinion concerning (i) the availability of certain deductions for Federal, New York State and New York City income tax purposes to persons who purchase Residential Units for private residential use ("Residential Unit Owners") under the Plan and (ii) the proper treatment by the Condominium Board for such income tax purposes of the Common Charges paid or borne by all Unit Owners. Except where otherwise indicated herein, the terms used in this opinion have the same meanings as in the Plan.

The condominium units of The Parkmor Condominium will be organized under the laws of the State of New York for the purpose of providing for the management, maintenance and care of a multistory mixed-used building to be newly constructed at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026. The newly constructed building will contain fourteen (14) Residential Units. The By-Laws of the Condominium provide that in addition to the status conferred upon the Condominium Board pursuant to the provisions of the New York Condominium Act, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Condominium Board is deemed to constitute an unincorporated association for all purposes under the provisions of the General Association Law of the State of New York.

In this connection, we have reviewed the Plan, relevant sections of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Code"), the New York State Tax Law, the New York City Administrative Code, the Regulations promulgated thereunder and such other materials as we deemed relevant, and we have assumed that the closing under the Plan will occur in 2019.

I. Deductions for Mortgage Interest and Real Estate Taxes

A Unit Owner will own his Unit and its Appurtenant Interest in the Common Elements in fee simple absolute. Accordingly, each Unit will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate tax purposes and the Unit Owner will be individually liable for the payment of such real estate taxes. A Unit Owner, pursuant to the terms of the Offering Plan, may also mortgage such Unit and become individually liable for the payment of any finance charges or interest on such mortgage indebtedness.

In our opinion, a non-corporate Residential Unit Owner who itemizes his deductions will be entitled to a deduction in computing his taxable income for Federal income tax purposes for bona fide mortgage interest incurred with respect to his Unit in the year paid provided that (a) the indebtedness is incurred in acquiring, constructing or improving the Unit, (b) the indebtedness is secured by the Unit, (c) the indebtedness does not exceed $750,000, or $375,000 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return, and (d) the Unit is a "qualified residence." Interest paid on indebtedness that refinances indebtedness incurred to acquire, construct or improve a Unit is similarly deductible. A Unit will be a "qualified residence" if it is either (i) the Owner's "principal residence" within the meaning of Code Section 121 or (ii) a residence as defined by Code Section 280A(d)(1) that the Owner selects as a qualified residence. Thus, a single taxpayer or a married couple filing a joint return may have two, and only two, qualified residences. In the case of a married couple

filing separate returns, each taxpayer may take into account a single "qualified residence", unless by written agreement they consent to one of them taking into account a principal residence and one other residence. Under Section 461(g) of the Code, no deduction will be allowed to a cash basis taxpayer in the year of payment for prepaid interest (other than points paid in certain cases).

In our opinion, a Residential Unit Owner who itemizes his deductions and whose Unit is used by him for residential purposes will, for Federal income tax purposes, be entitled to a deduction limited to $10,000 ($5,000 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return) for real estate taxes incurred with respect to his Unit in the year paid under Section 164 of the Code. The Federal limitation on the deduction for real estate taxes applies in the aggregate to state and local income taxes paid as well. Thus, the maximum amount a Residential Unit Owner may deduct for real estate taxes and state and local income taxes combined is $10,000 ($5,000 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return).

It is also our opinion that each Unit Owner whose Unit is used in an active profession and/or trade or business, other than the rental of such Unit, in which the Unit Owner materially participates, will, for Federal income tax purposes, be entitled to a deduction for the full amount of real estate taxes incurred with respect to his Unit in the year paid under Section 164 of the Code.

Other rules are applicable to a Unit Owner if the Unit is to be used in a trade or business or is to be held for rental. In these cases, the Tax Reform Act of 1986 will have broad impact, and no opinion is offered as to the consequences to such a Residential Unit Owner.

It is also our opinion that each Residential Unit Owner will, for New York State and New York City income tax purposes, be entitled to the same deduction which is allowed for Federal income tax purposes for the mortgage interest and real estate taxes paid during the taxable year. Section 615 of the New York State Tax Law; Section 11.1715 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York. However, in the case of a Residential Unit Owner whose New York State or New York City adjusted gross income exceeds $100,000, the amount of such deduction may be reduced by up to twenty-five percent (25%) of such deduction.

In addition to the Federal limitations on itemized deductions noted above, the benefit of a Unit Owner's deductions for interest and real estate taxes may be further reduced if the

Unit Owner is subject to the Federal alternative minimum tax. Section 55 of the Code. It should also be noted that state and local taxes, including real estate taxes, are not deductible for purposes of calculating an individual's federal alternative minimum taxable income.

It should be noted that our opinion as to the availability of deductions to a Unit Owner with respect to mortgage interest and real estate taxes in connection with his or her Unit used in an active profession and/or trade or business, other than the rental of such unit, is based on the assumption that such owner will have "at risk" within the meaning of Section 465 of the Code, in such profession, trade or business, an amount equal to, or in excess of his losses in connection with said profession, trade or business, including such deduction.

II. Common Charges

Common Charges will be borne by the Unit Owners and assessed and collected by the Board of Managers ("Condominium Board").

Under Section 528, added to the Code by the Tax Reform Act of 1976, some Condominium Boards may be eligible to be exempt from tax on Common Charges collected from the Unit Owners, provided the requirements of Section 528 are met. However, because of certain tests for qualification, including the composition of the Condominium Board's receipts and expenditures, and because of certain ambiguities in the language of Section 528 which are not clarified by the legislative history, rulings or regulations, it is not presently possible to determine the application of Section 528 to the Condominium.

However, if the Condominium qualifies as a condominium management association within the meaning of Section 528 of the Code, it may elect not to be subject to Federal income tax on amounts received as membership dues, common charges, fees or assessments from Residential Unit Owners. However, even if the election is made, the Condominium will remain liable for Federal income tax on any taxable income it may have from other sources such as interest earned on any reserve funds (less expenses directly connected with the production of such income).

To qualify as a condominium management association, the Condominium must meet all of the following conditions: (1) it must be organized and operated to provide for the acquisition, construction, management, maintenance and care of association property, (2)

at least sixty percent (60%) of its gross income for each taxable year must consist solely of amounts received as membership dues, fees or assessments from Residential Unit Owners, (3) ninety percent (90%) or more of its expenditures for each taxable year must be made for the acquisition, construction, management, maintenance and care of association property, (4) no part of its net earnings can inure to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual (other than by acquiring, constructing, or providing management, maintenance, and care of association property, and other than by rebate of excess membership dues, fees, or assessments), (5) the Condominium must annually elect to be treated as a condominium management association, and (6) at least eighty-five percent (85%) of the total square footage of all Units within the Condominium must be used by individuals for residential purposes. See Treasury Regulation §1.528-4(b). The qualification of an organization under the provisions of Section 528 is to be determined annually at the close of each taxable year and it is possible, therefore, that if the Condominium does not qualify in one year, it may nevertheless, qualify in one or more future years.

Based on the information contained in Schedule A to the Plan and assuming that the Residential Units are used by individuals for residential purposes under Treasury Regulation §1.528-4, at least eighty five percent (85%) of the total square footage of all Units of the Condominium will be used by individuals for residential purposes. Based upon the foregoing and assuming (i) actual gross income and expenditures of the Condominium for its taxable year ending December 31, 2019 (the "First Year") are the same (or, are in the same proportions) as estimated gross income and expenditures for the Condominium's First Year of operations, as set forth in Schedule B to the Plan, (ii) the Condominium otherwise operates in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the Plan documents, and (iii) there are no changes in the facts and/or the relevant provisions of current law, the Condominium will be eligible to elect to be treated as a homeowners association under Section 528 of the Code commencing on Condominium's First Year of operation.

Even if the Condominium Board were eligible to make a Section 528 election, it would still be subject to tax on any income not received as assessments or other such payment from Unit Owners; thus, if the Condominium Board realized interest income from funds on deposit, such interest may be taxable to it.

If an election under Section 528 is not in effect for the taxable year, the tax status of the Condominium Board will be governed by the rules in effect prior to the enactment of Section 528 ("existing law").

Under existing law, the tax status of the Condominium Board is uncertain. The By-Laws provide that the Condominium Board will act as the agent of the Unit Owners. Thus, the Condominium Board may take the position that it is simply a conduit for receipts and payments of the Unit Owners for whom it acts as agent and not a separate entity. In such case, the Unit Owners would themselves be taxable on any interest or similar income which is earned from investments of the amounts which are assessed and collected from the Unit Owners and/or held as reserve funds.

However, the Internal Revenue Service may contend that for purposes of those matters administered through the Condominium Board, such as the assessment and expenditure of Common Charges, the Unit Owners through the Condominium Board, constitute an association taxable as a corporation. In such event, such association may be deemed subject to the Federal corporate income tax (and also to New York State and New York City corporate income taxes) on the portion of the Common Charges which is deemed to constitute gross income of such association, to the extent that such portion (together with any income earned from other sources, such as interim investments of funds by such association) exceeds the current expenses paid or incurred through the Condominium Board which are deductible for Federal income tax purposes.

In this connection, published rulings indicate that Common Charges which are assessed by the Condominium Board and designated for use solely to make specified capital improvements and which are maintained in a separate bank account should not constitute gross income to such Board, either because it is deemed to receive and hold such Common Charges as agent for the Unit Owners from whom the assessments were collected, Rev. Rul. 75-370, 1975-2 Cum. Bull. 25, or because the assessed Common Charges are deemed to be nontaxable contributions to the capital of the association. Rev. Rul. 75-371, 1975-2 Cum. Bull. 52 Cf. Concord Village, Inc., 65 T.C. 142 (1975). However, if treated as contributions to the capital of the association, it should be noted that when such amounts (together with any other funds accumulated by the association) are expended for capital improvements, the Internal Revenue Service may contend that the capital expenditures benefit the Unit Owners, and that each Unit Owner should therefore be treated as receiving a distribution equal to the fair market value of that benefit; under the usual rules applicable to distributions of associations, a distribution is first treated as taxable ordinary income to the extent of the distributee's proportionate share of the association's earnings and profits, then as a tax-free recovery of basis to the extent thereof, and the balance, if any, as capital gain.

In this connection, it should be noted that if the Condominium Board is determined to be a separate taxable entity for federal income tax purposes, it is possible that the limitations of Section 277 may be found to apply. If this were the case, the Condominium Board's income from sources other than Unit Owners, if any, could not be offset by the Condominium Board's expenses incurred in the provision of services to Unit Owners. It is unclear how interest or other income earned on the investment of a required reserve fund would be treated for this purpose; if such income were treated as not derived from the Unit Owners in consideration of services rendered them by the Condominium Board, then such income may not be reduced by the Condominium Board's operating expenses with respect to the property and may result in a liability for taxes.

In the event that the Condominium Board is required to pay any Federal, New York State or New York City income tax, and the Condominium Board makes an additional assessment in order to meet this tax liability, it should be noted that the additional amount collected through such assessment may itself be subject to tax. See, Old Colony Trust Co. v. Commission, 279 U.S. 716 (1929); Rev. Rul. 74-75. 1974-1 Cum. Bull. 19; Rev. Rul. 86-14 I.R.B. 1986-5, 33.

We express no views as to any Federal, New York State and/or New York City tax consequences or as to any aspects of the Plan other than those consequences and aspects explicitly discussed in this opinion, or as to any tax status of the Plan of a Unit under the laws of any other U.S. or foreign jurisdiction.

Thus, this opinion does not deal with tax consequences which may result from ownership of a Unit in connection with the Unit Owner's trade or business, other than set forth herein, or for purposes of investment or the production of income, or which may result to a foreign Unit Owner by reason of his foreign status. This opinion also does not deal with the tax consequences which may arise if Units or Limited Common Elements are acquired and/or leased by the Condominium Board. It is also to be noted that under certain circumstances an owner of any Residential Unit, by virtue of such ownership, may be deemed to become a resident of New York City and that this opinion does not deal with the circumstances under which this may occur, or with the income, estate or other tax consequences that may arise therefrom. Thus, each person contemplating the purchase of a Unit is strongly advised to consult his own tax advisor as to all such tax matters (as well as with respect to the tax matters discussed in this opinion), prior to purchasing a Unit.

In our opinion, Unit Owners will be entitled to income tax deductions. However, this opinion is not a guarantee; it is based on existing rules of law applied to the facts and documents referred to above. No assurances can be given that the tax laws upon which counsel base this opinion will not change. In no event will the Sponsor, the Sponsor's counsel, the Board of Managers of the Condominium or any other person be liable if there are changes in the facts on which counsel relied in issuing this opinion or if there are changes in the applicable statutes, regulations, decisional law or Internal Revenue Service rulings on which counsel relied which cause Unit Owners not to be entitled to income tax deductions.

We hereby authorize the use of this opinion, or a reproduction thereof, in the Plan.

Very truly yours,

D'AGOSTINO, LEVINE, LANDESMAN & LEDERMAN, LLP

Metropolitan Realty Exemptions, Inc.
118 Middleton Street Brooklyn, NY 11206
Telephone: (718) 387-3004 Facsimile: (718) 228-3503
Email: martin@mretax.com

October 4, 2017

308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC
57 Hudson Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11201

RE: 310 West 113 Street
Manhattan, NY
Block & Lot: 1847 – 30
Former Lots: 29, 30, 31
Fourteen (14) Residential Units

Dear Sir:

You have requested us to advise you with our opinion in respect to determining the projected Annual Assessment and tax liabilities in regard to the above captioned real property according to our experiences.

The New York City Department of Finance assesses the values in regard to all New York City residential and commercial properties annually. Based on the assessor's determination of the assessment on taxable status date January 5th, the Department of Finance releases tentative assessments of the property value in January of every year and final assessments every May, prior to the beginning of each tax year, which commences July 1st.

Real Property tax rates, set each year by the City Council are applied to these property values, to determine each homeowner's annual tax liability.

The property tax assessment process commences when the city's assessors determine the market value of the property. In regard to one, two and three family homes (tax class 1), Finance estimates market values based on comparable sales. Finance's records indicate that the assessor's assessment on market values, only deviate from actual sales prices by 15 percent or less.

Property tax is only levied on a portion of the market value. This portion is called the assessed value. In regard to 1-3 family homes and Condominiums with no more than three (3) stories, provided such property was previously classified as class one (1), the assessed values are levied on 6% of the market value. In regard to all other properties, taxes are levied on 45% of the market value.

In rendering this opinion, we have relied upon the following facts and assumptions that were confirmed to us by you:

In reference to the subject premise, the proposed is to convert the existing residential building into 14 residential condominiums. Based on assessment guidelines, The NYC DOF Surveyor's Office shall classify the proposed structures as a tax class two (2A) and thus levy the assessed value on a 45% rate of the market value.

Real Estate Tax liabilities due in reference to the above mentioned structure are as follows:

The first year of condominium operation will begin in January 2019 and end in December 2019. Taxes for the first year of condominium operation will be as follows:

ESTIMATED FULL TAX LIABILITY
2017/2018 AND 2018/2019 TAX YEARS

	Assessed Value	Tax Rate	Real Estate Tax
2017/2018 TAX YEAR	$62,567	12.892%	$8,066
2018/2019 TAX YEAR	$1,334,000	12.892%	$171,979

ESTIMATED TAXES FIRST YEAR OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION

	Assessed Value	Tax Rate	Real Estate Tax
50.00% of year 2017/2018	$31,284	12.892%	$4,033
50.00% of year 2018/2019	$667,000	12.892%	$85,990
First year of condo	$698,284		$90,023

The first year of condominium operation will begin in January 2019 and end in December 2019. Taxes for the first year of condominium operation will be comprised of the taxes due for the 2017/2018 tax year (6 months) and 50.00% of the taxes due for the 2018/2019 tax year.

The blended tax for the first year of condominium operation is forecasted at $90,023 for all units.

You are advised that this projection is an estimate. The actual assessment and real estate tax liability may be more or less than the total assessment and tax liability amount shown.

The real estate tax benefits available to eligible properties under the Co-op/Condo Property Tax Abatement are as follows:

Owners of cooperative units and condominiums who qualify for the Co-op/Condo Property Tax Abatement can have their property taxes reduced. The amount of the abatement is based on the average assessed value of the residential units in the building.

Abatement percentages are shown in the following table:

Average Assessed Value	Benefit Amount Per Year			
	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018
$50,000 or less	28.1%	28.1%	28.1%	28.1%
$50,001 - $55,000	25.2%	25.2%	25.2%	25.2%
$55,001 - $60,000	22.5%	22.5%	22.5%	22.5%
$60,001 and above	17.5%	17.5%	17.5%	17.5%

Requirements

- The co-op or condo unit must be the owner's primary residence.
- You must have purchased the unit on or before January 5 to qualify for the abatement for the upcoming tax year. If the unit was purchased after January 5, you can apply for the next tax year.
- Co-op or condo owners cannot own more than three residential units in any one development and one of the units must be the owner's primary residence.
- Property must be classified as a Class 2 property.
- Co-op or condo owners cannot be receiving any of the following exemptions or abatements:
    - J-51
    - 420c, 421a, 421b, or 421g
    - Cooperative properties are not eligible for the Clergy exemption

  The co-op or condo property cannot be:

    - a Housing Development Fund Corporation (HDFC);
    - a Limited Divided Housing Companies, Redevelopment Company;
    - a Mitchell-Lama Building or
    - in the Division of Alternative Management Programs (DAMP) Program.

- Units owned by a business (LLC) are not eligible.
- Units held by sponsors or their successors in interest are not eligible.
- Units owned by a trust are eligible only if the unit is the primary residence of the beneficiary of the trust, trustee, or life estate holder.

This letter was prepared at the Sponsor's request and we consent to the inclusion of this letter in the condominium offering plan. However, we make no representation that the tax rates set each year by the City Council, or the assessed valuation determined by the city's assessors will reflect our projected estimate. In no event will my firm, the Sponsor, the Sponsors' counsel, the Condominium Board or any other person be accountable if the assessed valuation when actually made is lesser or greater than predicted.

Sincerely yours,

Martin Joseph
Metropolitan Realty Exemptions, Inc.

118 Middleton Street Brooklyn, NY 11206 Tel: (718) 387-3004 Fax: (718) 228-3503

RESERVE FUND

No provision has been made for any Reserve Fund for the Condominium other than any reserve fund set forth in Schedule B located in Part I of the Plan. Such funds may not be sufficient to pay for the replacement of capital items likely to be needed within the first five (5) years of condominium operation. If additional funds are required for capital expenditures such as renewal or replacement of building components or systems or to remedy major building defects, it may be necessary to increase Common Charges or make Assessments on Unit Owners.

For such period as Sponsor retains control of the Board of Managers, the Reserve Fund shall not be used to reduce estimated Common Charges.

NEITHER THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW NOR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY HAS PASSED UPON THE ADEQUACY OF THE RESERVE FUND.

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

At the time of the first closing of title to each Unit to a bona fide Purchaser, such Purchaser shall pay a sum equal to two (2) months Common Charges for the Unit being purchased, to the Board of Managers for its working capital (the "Working Capital Fund"). This fund is to be used for payment by the Board of Managers of any net closing adjustment expenses owed to Sponsor at the First Unit Closing. The amount of the net closing adjustment owed to Sponsor will be paid to Sponsor by the Board of Managers, without interest, by applying the two (2) months' Common Charges paid by each Purchaser at the closing of title to each Unit to the terms of a non-interest-bearing note due on the first anniversary of the First Unit Closing to be executed by the Board of Managers at the First Unit Closing. Sponsor is hereby authorized to endorse the two (2) months Common Charge checks payable to the Board of Managers over to Sponsor and to apply such payments without any further action of the Board of Managers until the promissory note is paid in full. If the promissory note is not fully paid by the due date from such payments, the Board of Managers will pay the note in full from its general funds. The Board of Managers will be entitled to prepay the note, in full only, at any time and without penalty. Sponsor will waive any net adjustments in its favor which would reduce the Working Capital Fund below zero ($0) after making provision for the amount of monies that would be generated by the payment of the two (2) months Common Charges for each Unit in the Building. If the result of the closing adjustments is a net credit in favor of the Condominium, or if any amounts remain after the promissory note has been fully paid, such amounts in the Working Capital Fund may be held or used at any time for working capital, to make repairs or for such other appropriate purposes permitted under the Declaration and the By-Laws as will be determined by the Board of Managers in its sole discretion.

No provision has been made for any Working Capital Fund other than the above. If additional funds are required for capital expenditures such as renewal or replacement of building components or systems or to remedy major building defects, it may be necessary to increase Common Charges or make Assessments on Unit Owners.

For such period as Sponsor retains control of the Board of Managers, the Working Capital Fund shall not be used to reduce estimated Common Charges.

NEITHER THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW NOR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY HAS PASSED UPON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORKING CAPITAL FUND.

MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT AND OTHER CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS

Management Agreement

At or prior to the First Unit Closing, the Condominium Board will enter into a management agreement with Meshberg Capital Inc., with an office at c/o Meshberg Group, 195 Montague Street, 14th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 ("Managing Agent") which is affiliated with Sponsor. The agreement will be for a term of one (1) year, commencing on the date of the First Unit Closing. Sponsor makes no representation that the Managing Agent's management fee is the prevailing rate. Prospective Purchasers should note that, upon Sponsor turning over control of the Board of Managers to the Unit Owners, should the Board of Managers decide to replace the Managing Agent with another management company, it is likely that the management fee will vary from that disclosed herein. The Managing Agent will work in the best interests of the Condominium. The Sponsor and its agents will not engage in sweetheart deals with the Condominium.

For the first year of Condominium Operation, the Managing Agent will receive a stated annual fee of $13,000.00 payable in equal monthly installments. Such fee, which is at prevailing rates, will be paid by the Condominium Board and will be charged to all Unit Owners as a Common Expense. However, the Managing Agent will be entitled to collect from each Unit Owner other than the Sponsor, its designee or any other owner of an Unsold Unit, reasonable fees for the processing of each application for the sale or lease of a Unit and for the obtaining of a waiver of the right of first refusal.

The Managing Agent will render the following duties and services, among others, with due diligence and care:

(a) Cause to be hired, paid and supervised, all persons necessary to be employed in order to properly maintain and operate the Building who, in each instance, shall be the Condominium Board's, and not the Managing Agent's, independent contractors and/or employees, and cause to be discharged all persons unnecessary or undesirable, except that no independent contractors and/or employees presently employed at the Building shall be discharged without the prior written consent of the Condominium Board.

(b) Cause the Building to be maintained in such condition as may be deemed advisable by the Condominium Board, including interior and exterior cleaning, and cause repairs and alterations of the Building to be made, including, but not limited to, electrical, plumbing, steamfitting, carpentry, masonry, decorating, and such other incidental alterations or changes therein as may be proper, subject only to the limitations contained in this agreement or in any lease or other agreement with any unit owner or other tenant. Ordinary repairs or alterations involving an expenditure of over Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($2,500.00) for any one item shall be made only with the prior approval of the Condominium Board, but emergency repairs, i.e., those immediately necessary for the preservation or safety of the Building or for the safety of unit owners, or other persons, or required to avoid the suspension of any necessary service in the

Building, may be made by the Managing Agent irrespective of the cost thereof, without the prior approval of the Condominium Board, after consultation with the president, vice-president or treasurer of the Condominium Board (in the order given) if available.

(c) Recommend, and with the approval of the Condominium Board, cause, all such acts and things to be done in or about the Building as shall be necessary or desirable to comply with any and all orders or violations affecting the Building, placed thereon by any federal, state, or municipal authority having jurisdiction thereover, and orders of the New York Board of Underwriters, the New York Fire Insurance Exchange or other similar body, except that if failure promptly to comply with any such order or violation would or might expose the Condominium Board or the Managing Agent to criminal liability, the Managing Agent may cause such order or violation to be complied with after consultation with the president, vice-president or treasurer of the Condominium Board (in the order given), or if no such officer shall be available to the Managing Agent, after consultation with the Condominium Board's attorneys promptly after receipt of any order or violation, as aforesaid.

(d) Enter into contracts for electricity, gas, steam, air-conditioning, water treatment, elevator, telephone, window cleaning, rubbish removal, fuel oil, detective agency protection, vermin extermination and other services or such of them as shall be advisable, but any such contract having a term longer that One (1) year or requiring annual payments in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($1,500.00) must be authorized by the Condominium Board.

(e) Purchase all supplies which shall be necessary to properly maintain and operate the Building, make all such contracts and purchase in either the Condominium Board's or the Managing Agent's name, as the Managing Agent shall elect; and credit to the Condominium Board any discounts or commissions obtained for purchases or otherwise (except any insurance and other commissions payable to the Managing Agent under the terms of the agreement.)

(f) Advise the Condominium Board with respect to proper insurance coverage of the Building, its employees, if any, and unit owners; if requested by the Condominium Board, cause to be effected and/or maintained, in such amounts and through such carriers as the Condominium Board shall designate or approve, fire, rent, plate glass, boiler, water damage, liability, workmen's compensation, employer's liability, disability and any other insurance the Condominium Board may elect to carry; and to cooperate with any independent insurance broker or consultant that the Condominium Board may designate or approve and engage for the purpose of effecting insurance and protecting its interests with respect thereto.

(g) Check all bills received for services, work, and supplies ordered in connection with maintaining and operating the Building, pay or cause to be paid all such bills, mortgage interest, mortgage amortization, water charges, sewer rent, assessments, real estate taxes and corporate franchise and other taxes assessed against the Condominium Board or the Building as and when the same shall become due and payable.

(h) If requested by the Condominium Board, list and offer for sale, lease or sublease through its own organization and, if the Condominium Board shall deem it advisable,

through other brokers, space reserved, acquired or reacquired by Condominium Board in the Building, and use its best efforts to effect sales, leases or subleases thereof, and to renew leases and subleases or space reserved, acquired or reacquired by the Condominium Board in the Building, including the preparation and execution of lease and sublease documents under the supervision of the Condominium Board's attorneys.

(i) Accept applications and references from all prospective unit owners, tenants and subtenants, obtain credit reports relating to prospective unit owners, tenants and subtenants of space being leased or subleased by the Condominium Board (and at the Condominium Board's request, for any other space in the Building), and act as transfer agent of the Building in connection with sales of units held by its unit owners.

(j) Supervise the moving in and out of unit owners, tenants, and subtenants, and, as far as possible arrange the dates thereof so that there shall be a minimum of disturbance to the operation of the Building and of inconvenience to other unit owners and tenants.

(k) Use its best efforts to collect common charges, rent and other charges. All Unit owners shall be required to make payments through a Direct Payment Program that provides for the automatic deduction of the monthly common charges and other charges from the Unit Owner's checking account and a direct deposit into the Condominium Board's account. When and if directed by the Condominium Board, serve notices upon unit owners and tenants to quit and surrender space occupied by them. Also, when directed by the Condominium Board, and on its behalf, sue for common charges, rent and other charges which may at any time be or become due to the Condominium Board from any unit owner or tenant in respect of space in the Building, institute summary proceedings to recover possession thereof and, with the consent of the Condominium Board's attorneys, employ and pay special counsel, if necessary, for any such purposes, but no suit or summary proceedings shall be instituted unless the Condominium Board's written authorization thereof is first obtained.

(l) Maintain and submit to the Condominium Board a record of all complaints of unit owners and tenants and consider and, when reasonable, attend when reasonable, attend to such complaints the Managing Agent shall deem any such complaint unreasonable, it shall advise the Condominium Board of the complaint and the reason for its opinion that the complaint is unreasonable.

(m) Cause to be prepared and filed the necessary forms for unemployment insurance, withholding and social security taxes and all other tax and other forms relating to employment of Building employees, if any, and maintenance and operation of the Building required by any federal, state or municipal authority.

(n) If requested by the Condominium Board, not later than the twentieth day of each month, render or cause to be rendered regular monthly statements, supported by disbursement vouchers, to the Condominium Board, with remittance of amounts collected during the previous month less disbursements made on behalf of and for the account of the Condominium Board and less, also, all such amounts as in the judgment of the Condominium Board's accountants it may be

necessary or advisable to reserve or withhold to meet obligations due of which will or may become due thereafter and for which current income will not or may not be adequate. A copy of each such monthly statement shall be sent by the Managing Agent to the President and Treasurer of the Condominium Board.

(o) Set up and keep in good order a separate and accurate and full set of books (other than books of account maintained by the Condominium Board's accountants) for the Condominium Board, and maintain orderly files containing rent records, insurance policies, proprietary and other leases and subleases, correspondence, receipted bills and vouchers, and all other documents and papers pertaining to the Building or the operation thereof, and the same shall be and shall at all times remain the property of the Condominium Board, and the Managing Agent shall upon request of the Condominium Board make same available to the Condominium Board, the Condominium Board's officers, accountants, attorneys or other representatives and shall deliver up same to the Condominium Board or its aforesaid agents on demand from the Condominium Board.

(p) Cooperate with the Condominium Board's accountants in regard to the annual audit of the books of account of the Condominium Board, including the annual report of the operations of the Condominium Board for the year then ended. A copy of each such annual report shall be sent by the Managing Agent to each unit owner of the Building.

(q) Cooperate with the Condominium Board's accountants in regard to the Preparation and filing on behalf of the Condominium Board of federal, state, city and any other income and other tax returns required by any governmental authority.

(r) Send to all unit owners of the Building each year copies of a statement furnished by the Condominium Board's accountants which set forth relevant tax data with respect thereto provided by the Condominium Board's accountants.

(s) If requested by the Condominium Board, prepare and submit annually to the Condominium Board, prior to the last meeting of the Condominium Board held in each fiscal year, an operating budget setting forth the anticipated income and expenses for the Building for the ensuing fiscal year, a comparison of said budget to the income and expenses of the preceding and current years, and any required explanations with respect thereto.

(t) When requested, send notices regarding, prepare agendas for, and cause a representative of its organization to attend, meetings of unit owners and meetings of the Condominium Board, and if requested by said Condominium Board, have its representative act as secretary, and record and keep the minutes of such meetings.

(u) Prepare and send out all letters and reports as the Condominium Board may request or as may be required by law.

(v) When the books of tentatively assessed valuations of the City of New York are opened for public inspection in each year, ascertain the assessment of the Building and report

such assessments to the Condominium Board. Should the Condominium Board consider such assessments excessive the Managing Agent will, if requested by the Condominium Board, cooperate with the Condominium Board's attorneys in the preparation of an application for correction of the assessed valuation to be filed with the Tax Commission of the City of New York and, if the Condominium Board shall not have any regular attorneys, retain special counsel to prepare such application (with the Managing Agent's cooperation) and to institute tax certiorari proceedings.

(w) Use its best efforts to keep any commercial or non-condominium space in the Building rented to desirable tenants on such terms as may be approved by the Condominium Board. The Managing Agent is authorized to enlist the services of other real estate brokers on behalf of the Condominium Board in connection with the rental of such space.

(x) Generally, do all things reasonably deemed necessary or desirable by the Condominium Board for the proper management of the Building.

The Management Agreement may not be assigned. During the initial term, the Management Agreement may be terminated with or without cause by the Condominium Board on thirty (30) days' prior notice.

All expenses incurred by the Managing Agent in performance of its duties will be reimbursed by the Condominium Board and charged to the Unit Owners as a Common Expense. In addition, the Condominium Board will indemnify the Managing Agent against any claims or liabilities in connection with acts properly performed by it pursuant to the instructions of the Condominium Board or for personal injury or property damage not resulting from the Managing Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Other Contractual Agreements

Sponsor has reserved the right, prior to the First Unit Closing, to modify, renew and replace any existing agreements and to enter into new agreements that will be binding on the Condominium Board, provided that there will be no material increase in the estimated Common Charges for the "Projected Budget for the First Year of Condominium Operation" located in Part I of the Plan. Should Sponsor modify, renew, or replace any such agreements, Sponsor shall amend this Plan to disclose the same, should such modification, renewal, or replacement materially affect the projections in Schedule B.

The current service contracts which are anticipated to be effective at the date of the First Unit Closing or service contract projections pertaining to the Building are set forth in the "Projected Budget for the First Year of Condominium Operation" located in Part I of the Plan.

IDENTITY OF PARTIES

Sponsor

The Sponsor of the Offering Plan is 308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC, a New York limited liability company.

The principals of sponsor are Mr. Justin Meshberg, Mr. Dani Ilani, Mr. Jonathan Morr, Mr. Tzach Yanir, Mr. Earl Zinn and Mr. Yair Lowenstein (collectively "Principals of Sponsor"), who have been active for many years, and continue to be active, in the development and management of real property. The Principals of Sponsor maintain offices at the principal office of Sponsor as set forth below.

Mr. Justin Meshberg, Mr. Dani Ilani, Mr. Jonathan Morr, Mr. Tzach Yanir, Mr. Earl Zinn and Mr. Yair Lowenstein have been collectively involved as the developers, managers, and owners of multiple properties consisting of many residential apartments. The Secretary of State has been designated to receive service of process for those principals of sponsor who reside out-of-state.

The Sponsor's principal office is located at195 Montague Street, 14th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201.

Sponsor, its principals and affiliates are current in their obligations with respect to all of the offerings stated below.

There have been no prior felony convictions of Sponsor, or any principals of Sponsor; and no prior bankruptcies, convictions, injunctions and judgments against Sponsor, or any principals of Sponsor or any individuals who own or control a ten (10) percent or more equity interest that may be material to the Plan or an offering of securities generally, that occurred within fifteen (15) years prior to the submission of this Plan.

Prior to this offering, neither the Sponsor nor Principals of the Sponsor have been a principal, nor have they had any prior public offerings in the State of New York, nor do they currently own ten percent (10%) or more of the unsold units in any other condominium, cooperative or homeowners association except that:

Mr. Meshberg has been the principal of the sponsor in the following condominium offerings:

(1) 180 Woodpoint Road Condominium, AG File No. CD06-0304;

(2) The Mason Fisk Condominium, AG File No. CD08-0065;

(3) 476 Union Avenue, a condominium, AG File No. CD15-0167; and

(4) 215 Lafayette Avenue, a condominium, AG File No. CD16-0252.

Other than as stated above, Mr. Justin Meshberg, Mr. Dani Ilani, Mr. Jonathan Morr, Mr. Tzach Yanir, Mr. Earl Zinn and Mr. Yair Lowenstein have not been the sponsor or a principal of the sponsor of a condominium, cooperative, homeowner's association offering and/or time shares offering either within or outside the State of New York which was initially offered during the preceding five (5) years. Mr. Jonathan Morr legally changed his name from Jonathan Morr Nahmias to Jonathan Morr.

Selling Agent

The Selling Agent for the Units in this offering is Compass, a licensed real estate brokerage firm which has an office at 90 Fifth Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, New York 10011. The principals of the Selling Agent have been involved with the development and marketing of numerous condominium and cooperative projects for over ten (10) years. The Selling Agent, and/or the principals or officers thereof, have no financial interest in the Property or the Sponsor, except that they are to be paid a fee for their services. There have been no prior convictions, injunctions, or judgments against the Selling Agent or the principals or officers thereof that may be relevant or material to the Offering Plan or any offering of securities generally.

Architect

The firm that has prepared the architectural plans on file with the Department of Buildings (the "DOB Plans") is Isaac & Stern Architects, P.C., with an office located at 307 Fifth Avenue, 14th Floor, New York, New York 10016 (the "DOB Architect").

Ramy Isaac, R.A., a licensed architect in the State of New York, is the principal of the DOB Architect that prepared the DOB Plans. The DOB Architect has previously prepared architectural reports for Sponsors for inclusion in cooperative and/or condominium offering plans which are new construction and/or rehabilitation projects. Prior projects in which the DOB Architect has been involved include, but are not limited to, 11 West 12th Street, New York, New York; 1562 Second Avenue, New York, New York; 333 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, New York; 627 Dekalb Avenue, Brooklyn, New York; 781 Metropolitan Avenue, Brooklyn, New York; 148 Attorney Street, New York, New York; 287-289 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, New York; 1007 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, New York; 2269 First Avenue, New York, New York; 152-154 Second Avenue, New York, New York; 222 East 81st Street, New York, New York; 327 East 9th Street, New York, New York; 168-184 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn, New York and 476 Union Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. The DOB Architect has no financial interest in the Property, the Sponsor, the Selling Agent, or any other party interested in this transaction, except for its fees for services rendered in connection with the DOB Plans and other architectural services. The DOB Architect or principals thereof have been providing architectural services since 1981.

The architect that has prepared the report which Sponsor has adopted as Sponsor's "Description of Property and Specifications", as well as the certification thereof, is Brent M. Porter, R.A., a licensed architect in the State of New York with an office located at 166 Saint James Place, Brooklyn, New York 11238 (the "Architect"). The Architect has previously prepared architectural reports for Sponsors for inclusion in cooperative and/or condominium offering plans which are new construction and/or rehabilitation projects. Prior projects in which the Architect has been involved include, but are not limited to, 875 Saint Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, New York; 156

Broadway, Brooklyn, New York; 531 Vanderbilt Avenue, Brooklyn, New York; 13 Melrose Street, Brooklyn, New York; 954 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, New York and 476 Union Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. The Architect has no financial interest in the Property, the Sponsor, the Selling Agent, or any other party interested in this transaction, except for his fees for services rendered in connection with such report and other architectural services. The Architect has been providing architectural services since 1982.

Counsel to Sponsor

The Sponsor has retained the law firm of D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP, 345 Seventh Avenue, 23rd Floor, New York, New York 10001, to represent it in the preparation and consummation of the Offering Plan. Jared Van Vleet, Esq., a Partner at the firm, drafted the Declaration, the By-Laws, this Plan, the form of Purchase Agreement, the form of deed and all other documents necessary in connection with the formation of the Condominium, and is advising the Sponsor in connection with all legal matters incidental thereto. No separate counsel has been retained to represent the Condominium. It is suggested and expected that each Purchaser will consult and be represented by his own counsel in connection with this Offering.

D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP, and/or the members thereof, have no financial interest in the Property, the Sponsor or the Selling Agent, except that they are to be paid a fee for their services. D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP will also at as Escrow Agent pursuant to the Plan.

Managing Agent

The Managing Agent for the Property for the first year subsequent to the First Unit Closing shall be Meshberg Capital Inc., with an office at c/o Meshberg Group, 195 Montague Street, 14th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201. Justin Meshberg, a principal of Sponsor, is also CEO of Meshberg Capital Inc. The Managing Agent will receive management fees and may also receive other commissions or fees for performance of services for the Board of Managers and Unit Owners. Meshberg Capital Inc. and its principals have been engaged in the management of residential apartment buildings in New York City for more than ten (10) years. Among the properties that the Managing Agent manages are:

411 Myrtle Avenue
Brooklyn, New York;

280 Manhattan Avenue
Brooklyn, New York;

116 South 1st Street
Brooklyn, New York; and

203 17th Street
Brooklyn, New York.

REPORTS TO UNIT OWNERS

It is the obligation of the Board of Managers of the Condominium to give to all Unit Owners annually the following:

(a) The financial statement of the Condominium prepared by a certified public accountant or public accountant by March 15th of each calendar year for the prior fiscal year; such statement shall be certified while the Sponsor is in control of the Board of Managers;

(b) A prior notice of the annual Unit Owner's meeting;

(c) A copy of the proposed annual budget, if any, of the Condominium within ten (10) days prior to the date set for adoption thereof by the Board of Managers. While the Sponsor is in control of the Board of Managers, it shall be Sponsor's obligation to deliver to all Unit Owners a proposed annual budget which shall be certified as to its adequacy by an expert experienced in the management of condominium, cooperative and/or rental properties.

DOCUMENTS ON FILE

Copies of this Plan and all exhibits or documents referred to herein shall be available for inspection by prospective purchasers and by any person who shall have purchased a Unit offered under this Plan or shall have participated in the offering of such Unit, at the office of Sponsor during convenient weekday hours and shall remain available for such inspection, without charge, and for copying at a reasonable charge, for a period of six (6) years from the date of the First Unit Closing. The Sponsor shall, at the time of the First Unit Closing, deliver to the Board of Managers a copy of all documents filed with the appropriate recording office.

GENERAL

A. Each Unit Owner shall be required to comply with and abide by the Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium made in accordance therewith and to pay the Common Charges levied by the Board of Managers. Such obligations shall be enforceable by the Board of Managers by foreclosure of the statutory lien against the Unit for the amount of any such unpaid Common Charges or by suit to collect the same by action for damages, by injunction or by other appropriate relief.

B. To the best of Sponsor's knowledge, the Building located at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026 was not the subject of a prior public offering.

C. The Declaration and By-Laws of the Condominium located in Part II of this Plan are made part of this Offering Plan.

D. Annexed to the By-Laws are the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium which shall apply until amended by the Board of Managers.

E. This Plan contains an accurate summary of the pertinent provisions of the various documents referred to herein and copies thereof are on file with the Sponsor for inspection purposes. Any information, data, or representation not referred to in this Plan and not contained in the various documents mentioned herein, must not be relied upon. This Plan does not omit any material fact or contain any untrue statement of a material fact. No person has been authorized by the Sponsor to make any representation which is not expressly contained herein.

F. Sponsor hereby represents that neither it, nor any of its agents, will refuse to sell or offer, or will otherwise discriminate against any person or persons by reason of their race, religion, color or place of national origin in the sale, transfer or lease of Units described in this Plan.

G. This Plan may not be changed or modified orally.

H. Sponsor reserves the right to revise, from time to time, the terms and conditions upon which Units are to be sold and to otherwise revise this Plan, including revisions affecting the rights, obligations and liabilities of Sponsor, Purchasers or prospective Purchasers without obtaining the consent of Purchasers or others. However, Sponsor may neither unilaterally cancel an outstanding Purchase Agreement, except as therein provided, such as in the case of an uncured default, nor unilaterally change the purchase price or the payment terms contained in such a Purchase Agreement. All substantive or material revisions will be contained in a duly filed amendment to this Plan. In the case of a material revision adversely affecting the rights, obligations or liabilities of then existing Purchasers or reducing the undertakings or obligations of Sponsor, such Purchasers will be given, for fifteen (15) days after the presentation of the amendment, a right to rescind their Purchase Agreements by written notice to Sponsor and be refunded, except as provided for in the Plan, all monies paid thereunder, with any interest earned thereon. However, such rescission, as to a Purchaser who first became an occupant of the Building pursuant to a

Purchase Agreement, will be conditioned on the cancellation of any interim use and occupancy agreement and surrender of possession of his Unit within fifteen (15) days thereafter.

I. Sponsor hereby represents that neither it or any of its agents has entered into a contract or agreement to sell a Unit and no deposits or advances of funds have been received, or will be accepted, as of the date the Offering Plan is accepted for filing by the Department of Law.

J. Sponsor hereby represents that: (i) all of the Units offered under the Offering Plan were vacant; and (ii) Sponsor has not accepted any purchase agreements or taken any deposits or funds for the purchase of Condominium Units at the Premises, upon submission of the Plan to the New York State Department of Law.

K. Sponsor hereby represents that there are currently no lawsuits, administrative proceedings or other proceedings the outcome of which may materially adversely affect the offering, the property, sponsor's capacity to perform all of its obligations under the plan, the condominium or the operation of the condominium.

RESERVATION OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS

As against all other Unit Owners, their successors, assigns and/or legal representatives, the Board of Managers of the Condominium and any mortgagees thereof, the Sponsor, its successors and assigns, shall have the exclusive right to cause any part or all transferable air rights and/or development rights pertaining to the Property, which Sponsor is herein reserving for itself, its successors and assigns, to be conveyed, transferred or otherwise assigned to any other premises, "zoning lot," "development" or "enlargement" as those prior three terms are now defined in the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended, and Sponsor hereby binds itself, its successors and assigns from conveying, transferring, assigning, or surrendering in whole or part any transferable air rights and/or development rights, if such conveyance, transfer, assignment or surrender shall make illegal the erection, existence or restoration or use of the Building at the time of the recordation of the Condominium Declaration or as will allow any party, including Sponsor or Sponsor's designee, to build on or directly above the Land, except the Board of Managers of the Condominium subsequent to Sponsor relinquishing control of the Board of Managers, and in any event, any construction above the Land, shall be made only in accordance with the Condominium's Declaration and By-Laws. As used herein, "transferable air rights and/or development rights" shall be defined to include all such rights which exist under the current Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended, and any further rights which result from future amendments to the Zoning Resolution. As stated above, the Sponsor will not build any further on or above the Property. Any and all consideration paid to Sponsor or its designee in connection with a transfer of any transferable air rights and/or development rights shall be the sole and absolute property of the Sponsor or its designee.

Based upon the approved New Building Plans for the renovation and construction of the Building, currently there are approximately ninety (90) square feet of excess transferable air rights and/or development rights pertaining to the Property. However, if the floor area ratio for the zoning district in which the Building is located changes in the future, such change may create additional excess transferable development rights and/or air rights pertaining to the Property at that time. Until such time the floor area ratio for the applicable zoning district changes, it is not possible for Sponsor to represent the maximum amount of additional excess development rights and/or air rights that would be generated from the Property or how many stories that may be added to adjoining properties based upon such additional excess development rights and/or air rights.

The Sponsor, its successors and assigns, herein have the right to cause the Board of Managers and all of the Unit Owners and their successors and/or assigns, to take such action and execute, acknowledge, deliver and record, at the sole cost and expense of Sponsor, and/or its successors and assigns, in the Register's Office of New York County in the City of New York and elsewhere, if required by law, such instruments and documents, including, but not limited to (i) deed(s), lease(s), zoning lot agreement(s), declaration(s), lot line window declaration(s) and/or grant(s) of such Unit Owner's and such Board's interests, if any, in the Property with respect only to any transferable air rights and/or development rights, for the purpose of confirming the ownership of Sponsor, Sponsor's designee and/or their successors and assigns therein and/or for the purpose of effectuating the conveyance, transfer, assignment or surrender of such rights by

Sponsor, Sponsor's designee and/or their successors and assigns; and (ii) any amendment to the Condominium Declaration which the Sponsor, Sponsor's designee and/or their successors and assigns deems necessary or appropriate to effectuate their rights hereunder.

Failure of the Unit Owners and Board of Managers to comply with the terms of the Condominium Declaration shall result in liquidated damages payable by the Board of Managers to the Sponsor, and/or its successors and assigns, as the case may be, in an amount equal to the purchase price to be paid to Sponsor, Sponsor's designee and/or their successors and assigns for the conveyance, transfer, assignment or surrender of such transferable air rights and/or development rights.

The floor area of the Building is limited and may not be expanded using the transferable air rights and/or development rights Sponsor has reserved for itself. Additionally, the transfer of existing or future development rights to adjoining premises may allow the owner of an adjoining premises to build a bigger and/or taller structure than permitted as of right under the Zoning Resolution and therefore block views of the Units being offered pursuant to the Offering Plan.

SPONSOR'S STATEMENT OF BUILDING CONDITION

Sponsor represents that the Description of Property and Specifications hereinafter set forth in Part II of the Plan, which Sponsor hereby adopts, accurately sets forth the systems, materials, equipment, appliances and fixtures to be contained in the Building on completion of construction. However, Sponsor reserves the right to substitute in place thereof, without prior notice or amendment to the Plan, systems, materials, equipment, appliances and fixtures of Equal or Better Quality. Sponsor further reserves the right to make all decisions relative to construction methods, practices and designs. In addition, Sponsor will, by the First Unit Closing or within a reasonable period thereafter, cure or cause to be cured all violations of record against the Property as set forth in the Plan.

The Description of Property and Building Specifications set forth in Part II of the Plan was prepared by Brent M. Porter, Architect & Assoc., and is included in this Plan in reliance upon the expertise of such firm.

PART II

THIS DOCUMENT IS A LEGALLY BINDING DOCUMENT AND SHOULD BE READ CAREFULLY BY EACH PROSPECTIVE PURCHASER AND SHOULD BE REVIEWED BY EACH PROSPECTIVE PURCHASER'S ATTORNEY BEFORE EXECUTING IT.

PURCHASE AGREEMENT ("Agreement")
The Parkmor Condominium ("Condominium")

Purchaser's Name:_____

Social Security No.:_____

Address:_____

Telephone No.:_____

Additional Purchaser's Name:_____

Social Security No.:_____

Address:_____

Telephone No.:_____

Unit Number:_____

Percentage Interest in Common Elements:_____%

*Aggregate Down Payment (not including custom work**):

a) Initial Down Payment (10%) (50%, if applicable***) $_____
b) Additional Down Payment (5%) $_____

Balance Due at Closing $_____

Total Purchase Price $_____

Name(s) and manner in which title will be taken:_____

* The term "Down Payment," as used herein, refers to both the Initial Down Payment and, if the same has been paid at the time in question, the Additional Down Payment. The Additional Down Payment is due on the earlier to occur of (i) _____ (which is one hundred twenty (120) days after Purchaser receives a countersigned copy of this Agreement from Sponsor or the Selling Agent) or (ii) fifteen (15) days after Purchaser receives a written notice or amendment to the Plan declaring the Plan effective (but in no event later than the Closing Date).

** Additional Deposit for custom work $_____

*** If a Purchaser is a foreign government, a resident representative of a foreign government or other person or entity otherwise entitled to the immunities from suit enjoyed by a foreign government (i.e., diplomatic or sovereign immunity), such Purchaser will be required to make an Initial Down Payment equal to fifty percent (50%) of the applicable Total Purchase Price and will not be required to make an Additional Down Payment.

Statement of Seller

308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC, with an address at 195 Montague Street, 14th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201, a New York limited liability company ("Sponsor" or "Seller"), has promulgated a Plan of Condominium Ownership of The Parkmor Condominium ("the Plan") pursuant to which the land with appurtenances and the Units (sometimes collectively referred to as "the Units") being constructed by Seller, located at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026, will be declared to be a condominium under the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York on the terms and conditions more particularly set forth in the Plan.

Statement of Purchaser

Purchaser acknowledges as follows:

I have received and read a copy of the Plan and all filed amendments thereto. Said Plan, which includes the Declaration to be made by the Sponsor and to be recorded in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York, the Schedules, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations attached thereto, are incorporated herein by reference and made part of this Agreement with the same force and effect as if fully set forth herein.

AFTER DELIVERING AN EXECUTED AGREEMENT, TOGETHER WITH THE REQUIRED DEPOSIT, I WILL BE AFFORDED SEVEN (7) DAYS TO RESCIND THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND HAVE THE FULL DEPOSIT REFUNDED TO ME PROMPTLY, PROVIDED THAT I HAVE NOT HAD AN OPPORTUNITY TO REVIEW THE OFFERING PLAN AND ANY FILED AMENDMENTS FOR AT LEAST THREE (3) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO SUCH DELIVERY. SUCH RESCISSION MUST BE BY WRITTEN NOTICE, ADDRESSED TO SPONSOR, AND BE POSTMARKED OR HAND DELIVERED NO LATER THAN MIDNIGHT OF THE 7TH DAY SUBSEQUENT TO MY DELIVERING THE EXECUTED PURCHASE AGREEMENT. IF I HAVE HAD AN OPPORTUNITY TO REVIEW THE OFFERING PLAN AND ANY FILED AMENDMENTS FOR NOT LESS THAN THREE (3) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO MY MAKING THE AFORESAID DELIVERY, I SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED THE AFOREMENTIONED SEVEN (7) DAY TIME PERIOD TO RESCIND THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

The seven (7) day rescission period is (delete whichever is incorrect): applicable; not applicable.

Purchaser has been given an opportunity to examine the architectural plans for the above-numbered Unit or Units and for the building in which it is located ("the Building"), prepared by Issac & Stern Architects, P.C. ("the Architect").

Purchaser is desirous of purchasing the above-numbered Unit, as designated in the Declaration and on the floor plans filed or to be filed in the aforesaid Register's Office, together

with an undivided interest in the Common Elements appurtenant thereto (the above-numbered Unit and the undivided interest appurtenant thereto being hereinafter collectively called the "Unit");

Agreement Between Sponsor and Purchaser

For good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Sponsor and Purchaser mutually agree as follows:

1. **Payment for Unit**. Seller hereby agrees to sell and Purchaser hereby agrees to purchase the Unit for the Total Purchase Price stated above. The Initial Down Payment stated above has been made on the signing of this Agreement, receipt of which by check subject to collection is hereby acknowledged by Seller. For all Purchasers who are required to make an Initial Down Payment of ten percent (10%) of the Total Purchase Price, within one hundred twenty (120) days after receipt of the executed Purchase Agreement from Sponsor or upon the Plan being declared effective, whichever is earlier, the Additional Down Payment, equal to five percent (5%) of the Total Purchase Price must be made by Purchaser or Purchaser shall be in default under the terms of this Agreement. No Additional Down Payment shall be required if the Purchaser is a foreign government or other person or entity referenced on the cover page of this Purchase Agreement and who or which has made a fifty percent (50%) Initial Down Payment as required above. If the check representing the Initial Down Payment or the Additional Down Payment is returned for insufficient funds or for any other reason (i) such return shall be deemed a non-curable default by Purchaser and this Agreement shall automatically be deemed cancelled, and (ii) upon such cancellation Purchaser and Sponsor will be released and discharged of all further liability and obligations hereunder and under the Plan, and the Unit may be sold to another as though this Agreement had never been made and without any obligation to account to Purchaser for any of the proceeds of such sale. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, whether or not the Seller has canceled this Agreement as provided above, if the Seller has not collected the proceeds of any check for any payments due under this Agreement, then the Seller may take such actions at law and in equity as may be required in order to collect such payments and any and all costs of collection, including, without limitation, all attorneys' fees and expenses incurred by the Seller in connection therewith. The Balance Due at Closing shall be payable at the closing of title, as hereinafter provided in Paragraph 2, by unendorsed certified or cashier's check of Purchaser drawn on a bank or trust company which is a member of the New York Clearing House Association to the order of Seller or as otherwise directed by Seller.

2. **Closing of Title**. The closing of title shall take place on no less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Purchaser at such place as Sponsor may designate, at an hour and on a date (hereinafter called the "Closing Date") to be specified by Sponsor. Such date shall be no earlier than thirty (30) days after the date on which written notice is given to Purchaser that the Plan has been declared effective (unless Purchaser and Sponsor shall agree on an earlier Closing Date). Sponsor shall have the right, from time to time, to adjourn the Closing Date on written notice to Purchaser. If adjourned, Sponsor shall fix a new date and time for the closing of title to the Unit and shall give Purchaser not less than five (5) days written notice of the newly scheduled Closing Date. Purchaser shall be entitled to one reasonable adjournment of up to fifteen (15) days,

on five (5) days written notice by Purchaser to Sponsor (hereinafter the "Adjourned Closing Date"), provided that Purchaser may not seek an adjournment of any kind based upon any provision set forth in Paragraph number 18(i) herein. If, through no fault of Sponsor, Purchaser fails for any reason to close title to his Unit on the originally scheduled Closing Date or the Adjourned Closing Date, and Sponsor does not have the right to, or elects not to, cancel this Agreement as a result of the same, (a) the adjustments for real estate taxes and Common Charges will be made as of midnight of the day preceding the originally scheduled Closing Date, regardless of when the closing of title occurs, and (b) Purchaser will be required to pay Sponsor, as a reimbursement of Sponsor's higher carrying costs for the Unit by virtue of the delay, and in addition to the other payments to be made to Sponsor under this Agreement and the Plan, an amount equal to 0.04% of the Total Purchase Price for each day starting from (and including) the originally scheduled Closing Date to (and including) the day before the actual Closing Date. If, through no fault of Purchaser, Sponsor postpones the originally scheduled Closing Date, these provisions shall apply to the rescheduled Closing Date if Purchaser fails for any reason to close title to his Unit on the rescheduled Closing Date.

At the closing of title Sponsor shall deliver to Purchaser a bargain and sale deed, with covenant against grantor's acts, conveying the Unit to Purchaser, such deed to be in the form contained in Part II of the Plan, executed and acknowledged by Sponsor in form for recording.

Simultaneously with the delivery of the deed, Purchaser (i) shall cause the proceeds of any mortgage loan to be transferred to the Sponsor on account of the Total Purchase Price (ii) if applicable, shall execute and deliver to the mortgagee the note and mortgage, and any other documents required by the mortgagee, as well as any documents required by Sponsor, and (iii) shall deliver the Balance Due at Closing.

Title to the Unit will close only after or concurrently with the occurrence of the events set forth in the Section of the Plan entitled "Closing of Title to Units".

3. **Power of Attorney to Board of Managers and Sponsor**. At the closing of title and simultaneously with the delivery to Purchaser of the deed conveying the Unit, Purchaser shall execute and acknowledge the power of attorney to the Board of Managers and Sponsor in the form contained in Part II of the Plan. Purchaser agrees to deliver such power of attorney to Sponsor at the closing of title for recording and to pay the recording fee.

4. **Binding Effect of Declaration, By-Laws, Plan, Rules and Regulations**. Purchaser hereby agrees to be bound by the Declaration, the By-Laws, the Rules and Regulations and the Plan, as same may be amended from time to time.

5. **Condition of Title**. Sponsor agrees to convey to Purchaser title in fee simple to the Unit free and clear of all liens and encumbrances other than those set forth in the Plan, specifically in Part I thereof in the section titled "Terms of Sale," and Exhibits submitted in connection therewith (as well as other mortgages, if any, obtained by Purchaser).

Notwithstanding the above, the existence of unpaid taxes or liens of any kind at the time of title closing shall not constitute an objection to title, provided that a reputable title insurance company licensed to do business in the State of New York shall be willing to insure against collection of same from the Unit herein described. The parties agree that the Sponsor may pay and discharge any liens and encumbrances upon the property, not provided for in the Plan or this Agreement, out of the monies to be paid by the Purchaser at the time of closing title.

6. **Expenses of Closing and Closing Adjustments**. Purchaser will pay the closing costs and expenses referred to in the Section of the Plan (as same may be amended to date) entitled "Unit Closing Costs and Adjustments," including, but not limited to, the amount of any credit for mortgage recording tax or mortgage recording tax reimbursement as set forth in such Section, payment for title insurance, if Purchaser elects or is required by a lender to obtain same, recording fees for recording the Deed, Power of Attorney and any Partial Release and/or UCC-3 Termination Statement for the Unit related to Sponsor's financing encumbering the Building, real estate taxes, New York City Real Property Transfer Tax, New York State Transfer Tax, Sponsor's attorney's fees for closing the Unit, and costs associated with obtaining a mortgage loan. The legal fees of Sponsor's attorneys in the amount of $3,000.00 will be payable by Purchaser to D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP, if rendered by such firm, provided that an additional fee of $750.00 per closing shall be due and payable for any Unit closing which occurs outside the office of Sponsor's attorneys. A further fee of $750.00 shall be payable by Purchaser to Sponsor's attorneys for the work involved for each assignment of a purchase agreement or contract. Assignments are permitted only with prior written consent of Sponsor. Finally, a legal fee in the amount of $750.00 shall be paid by Purchaser to Sponsor's attorneys for each cancellation of a Purchase Agreement and/or release related thereto by such firm. Purchaser will also pay to the Board of Managers the sum equal to two months of Common Charges for the Unit being purchased as Purchaser's contribution to the Working Capital Fund of the Condominium. Except as otherwise provided in this agreement, real estate taxes and Common Charges and expenses shall be adjusted between Sponsor and Purchaser as of midnight preceding the Closing Date in accordance with the provisions of the Plan. Any such expenses or adjustments payable to Sponsor in excess of $750.00 will be paid by certified check or bank check drawn on a bank or trust company which is a member of the New York Clearing House Association or any successor organization. The obligation of the Purchaser to pay the transfer taxes as stated above shall survive the Closing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, one of Purchaser's costs of closing title to his or her Unit shall be the payment of the cost of fee title insurance, if Purchaser elects to obtain title insurance. Purchaser may order such insurance from any reputable title or abstract company authorized to do business in the State of New York, including New York Land Services as agent for the New York Land Services, Inc., as agent for Commonwealth Land Title Insurance Company (Tel. No. 212-490-2277). Title insurance rates are regulated by law, subject to the approval of the Department of Financial Services of the State of New York, and should be the same, regardless of the title or abstract company used, for any given property.

7. **Agreement Subject to Mortgages**. Purchaser agrees that all terms and provisions of this Agreement are and shall be subject and subordinate to the lien of any building loan mortgage

or development loan mortgage heretofore or hereafter made and any advances heretofore or hereafter made thereon and any payments or expenses already made or incurred or which may hereafter be made or incurred, pursuant to the terms thereof, or incidental thereto, or to protect the security thereof, to the full extent thereof without the execution of any further legal documents by Purchaser. This subordination shall apply whether such advances are voluntary or involuntary and whether made in accordance with the building loan schedule of payments or accelerated thereunder by virtue of lender's right to make advances before they become due in accordance with the schedule of payments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Paragraph 7, however, on the Closing Date the only mortgage to which the Unit will be subject will be the mortgage(s) obtained by Purchaser, if any.

8. **Mortgage Financing Contingency**. (THE PURCHASE OF THE UNIT WILL NOT BE CONDITIONED ON FINANCING AND THIS PARAGRAPH HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY DELETED).

9. **Default by Purchaser**. If Purchaser shall fail to pay any portion of the balance of the Total Purchase Price when due, fail to close title on the date, hour and place specified by Sponsor pursuant to Paragraph 2 hereof or on the Adjourned Closing Date or fail to perform any of Purchaser's other obligations hereunder, such failure shall constitute a default by Purchaser. Sponsor shall notify Purchaser in writing of such default and advise Purchaser that he has thirty (30) days from the mailing date or thirty (30) days after personal delivery of such notice within which to cure such default. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE FOR PURCHASER TO CURE ANY DEFAULT UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WITHIN SUCH THIRTY (30) DAY PERIOD. If such default is not cured within thirty (30) days from the mailing date or thirty (30) days after personal delivery of such written notice, Sponsor has no obligation to extend the time to cure and may (but shall not be obligated to) elect to cancel the Purchase Agreement. If Sponsor elects to cancel the Purchase Agreement, Sponsor shall notify Purchaser in writing of said cancellation and the Down Payment and any other amounts paid by Purchaser for any special or custom work shall be paid over to Sponsor as and for liquidated damages and thereafter the Purchase Agreement shall become null and void. In the event that Sponsor shall elect so to cancel this Agreement, Sponsor shall certify to its attorneys, D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP, that title has not closed because of Purchaser's default, that a notice to cure was delivered to Purchaser and Purchaser has failed to cure the default within thirty (30) days from the mailing date or within thirty (30) days from personal delivery of such notice and that Sponsor has elected to cancel this Agreement by reason thereof, and D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP, shall thereupon pursuant to Paragraph 16 hereunder, cause to have paid over to Sponsor as liquidated damages the Down Payment (and the actual cost incurred by Sponsor for any special work in the Unit ordered by Purchaser) and any interest earned thereon, and upon such payment being made each of the parties hereto shall be relieved of any further liabilities or obligations hereunder. If Sponsor instructs the Escrow Agent to release the Deposit, then the Escrow Agent must give both the Purchaser and Sponsor prior written notice of not fewer than thirty (30) days before releasing the Deposit. If the Escrow Agent has not received notice of objection to the release of the Deposit prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day period, the Deposit shall be released and the Escrow Agent shall provide further written notice to both parties informing them of said release. If the Escrow Agent

receives a written notice from either party objecting to the release of the Deposit within said thirty (30) day period, the Escrow Agent shall continue to hold the Deposit until otherwise directed pursuant to either (a) upon closing of title to the Unit, to Sponsor, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Purchase Agreement; (b) a subsequent writing signed by both Sponsor and Purchaser; or (c) a final, non-appealable order or judgment of a court. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Escrow Agent shall have the right at any time to deposit the Deposit contained in the Escrow Account with the clerk of the county where the Condominium is located and shall give written notice to both parties of such deposit. Sponsor shall reimburse D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP insofar as it is acting in its capacity as Escrow Agent for its reasonable cost and expenses, including attorney's fees and the fair value of legal services rendered by the Escrow Agent to itself incurred as a result of any dispute or litigation concerning the right to the Down Payment. Sponsor shall not seek the remedy of specific performance in connection with Purchase Agreements as to which there has been a default by Purchaser. If this Agreement shall be canceled by Sponsor pursuant to the provisions of this Paragraph 9, Sponsor may sell the Unit to any third party and shall be under no obligation to account to Purchaser for any part of the proceeds of such sale. D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP may rely upon the truth and accuracy of the facts contained in Sponsor's certification and the authority of the person or persons executing the same and shall have no liability as a result of such reliance.

10. **Agreement May Not be Assigned; Advertising**. Purchaser shall have no right to assign this Agreement without the prior consent in writing of Sponsor and any purported assignment of this Agreement in violation hereof shall be voidable at the option of Sponsor. In the event Sponsor consents to the assignment of this Agreement, Purchaser shall pay D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP the legal fee of Sponsor's attorneys for reviewing the assignment agreement. Such fee shall be approximately $750.00, plus disbursements. Prior to and for eighteen (18) months subsequent to the closing of title to the Unit, Purchaser shall not advertise or otherwise offer, promote or publicize the availability of such Unit for sale or resell the Unit. This Provision is to survive closing of title to the Unit.

11. **Notices**. Any notice to be given hereunder shall be in writing and sent by registered or certified mail or personal delivery to Purchaser at the address given above and to Sponsor at 195 Montague Street, 14th Floor, Brooklyn, NY 11201 (with copy to D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP, 345 Seventh Avenue, 23rd Floor, New York, New York 10001) or at such other address as either party may hereafter designate to the other in writing. All such notices and communications shall be deemed to have been received on the date of personal delivery or on the fifth day after mailing.

12. **No Representation**. Except as herein or in the Plan specifically set forth, Purchaser acknowledges that he has not relied upon any architect's plans, sales plans, selling brochures, advertisements, representations, warranties or statements of any nature, whether made by Sponsor, Sponsor's Counsel or Selling Agent or otherwise, including, but not limited to, any relating to the description or physical condition of the Building or the Unit, the size or the dimensions of the Unit or the rooms therein contained or any other physical characteristics thereof, the building services or amenities, the estimated Common Charges and expenses allocable to the Unit or the right to any

income tax deduction on account of any real estate taxes and/or mortgage interest paid by Purchaser. Purchaser agrees that Sponsor shall have no liability or responsibility to Purchaser if the layout or dimensions of the Unit or any part thereof or of the Common Elements as shown on the floor plans or on the architectural plans and specifications for the Building are not accurate or correct, provided such layout or dimensions conform substantially to the floor plans and the architectural plans and specifications for the Building and the site as modified or supplemented in accordance with the Plan and that Purchaser will not be relieved from his obligations hereunder by reason of any minor inaccuracy or error. This provision shall survive the closing of title to the Unit.

13. **Recording of Deed and Power of Attorney**. At the closing of title, Purchaser will deliver the executed deed received from Sponsor and executed and acknowledged power of attorney to the representative of the title company, if any, or to Sponsor for recording in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York. Such deed and power of attorney will be in the form set forth in the Plan.

14. **Binding Effect**. This Purchase Agreement shall not be effective or binding on Sponsor until a counterpart hereof is executed by Sponsor and delivered to Purchaser. Subject to the provisions hereof, this Purchase Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their heirs, personal representatives, successors and permitted assigns.

15. **Agreement Subject to Plan Becoming Effective; Sponsor's Right to Cancel**. This Purchase Agreement is contingent upon the Plan being declared effective. The Plan may be abandoned by Sponsor at any time prior to its being declared effective and before eighty percent (80%) of the Units have been purchased. Sponsor also reserves the right to abandon the Plan after it has been declared effective pursuant to other provisions of the Offering Plan as set forth in the section titled "Effective Date of Plan". Additionally, the Plan shall be abandoned and deemed abandoned if it has not been declared effective within the time prescribed by the Plan. If the Plan is abandoned or does not become effective this Purchase Agreement shall be deemed cancelled, and the Plan terminated and Purchaser is to receive back, not later than five (5) days thereafter, in full, all monies paid by him hereunder, and upon such repayment no party shall have any claim against any other party, person or entity, and all parties shall be released from all obligations hereunder and under the Plan. If, after the Plan is declared effective, title to the Unit shall not close within the time set forth in Paragraph 2 hereof or in the Plan, for any reason other than Purchaser's default, then, at Purchaser's option, upon prior written notice sent by Purchaser to Sponsor within fifteen (15) days subsequent to the end of the scheduled closing date, after permitted adjournments, this Purchase Agreement shall be deemed cancelled. If this Purchase Agreement is cancelled pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph, then not later than five (5) days thereafter, Purchaser shall receive a refund in full, of all monies paid by Purchaser hereunder, with the interest earned thereon, if any. Upon such repayment, neither party shall have any claim against the other and both shall be released from all obligations.

Sponsor may cancel this Purchase Agreement by forwarding its check in the full amount paid by the Purchaser, together with a notice in writing, addressed to the Purchaser at his address

hereinabove set forth in the event of the occurrence of any of the following: (a) that any governmental bureau, department or subdivision thereto shall impose restrictions on the manufacture, sale, distribution and/or use of materials necessary in the construction of residential housing and such restrictions shall prevent the Sponsor from obtaining such materials from its regular suppliers or from using same in the construction and/or completion of the dwellings; or (b) that the Sponsor is unable to obtain materials from its usual sources due to strikes, lockouts, war, military operations and requirements, national emergencies, acts of God or if the installation of public utilities is restricted or curtailed.

16. **Down Payment Deposit; Escrow Account and Escrow Agent; Payment of Purchase Price; Notice of Closing.**

The required aggregate Down Payment pursuant to this Agreement will be either fifteen percent (15%) or, if applicable, fifty percent (50%), of the Total Purchase Price for the Unit set forth in the Plan, as amended, which Down Payment shall be increased by special custom work or materials, if any, requested by Purchaser and agreed to by Sponsor in its sole discretion and as itemized in this Agreement.

In accordance with section 71-a(3) of the Lien Law, Sponsor has appointed the law firm of D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP , with an address at 345 Seventh Avenue, 23rd Floor, New York, NY 10001, telephone number 212-564-9800, to serve as escrow agent (the "Escrow Agent") for Sponsor and Purchaser to hold all Deposits, other than the deposit for a copy of the Offering Plan, received by it from Purchasers, either directly or through its agents or employees in trust. The Escrow Agent has established the escrow account at HSBC Bank, located at 452 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10018 (the "Escrow Bank"), a bank authorized to do business in the State of New York. The escrow account is entitled "D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP Escrow Account for The Parkmor Condominium or a similar name (the "Escrow Account"). Purchasers are further advised that a Purchaser's funds are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") up to $250,000.00 in the aggregate per account type per insured bank. If a Purchaser makes a Down Payment in excess of $250,000.00 for the purchase of a Unit, such Down Payment will not be federally insured in excess of $250,000.00. Additionally, if Purchaser has an additional account at the Escrow Bank, the aggregate of Purchaser's funds at the Escrow Bank, including funds in the additional account and the Down Payment, may not be insured in excess of $250,000.00. Therefore, if a Purchaser has an additional account at the Escrow Bank, that a Purchaser's Down Payment, including a Down Payment that is less than $250,000.00, may not be insured in part or in its entirety. Furthermore, while the Down Payment is in the non-interest bearing check portion of the Master Escrow Account, the Down Payment may not be fully federally insured, even if the Down Payment does not exceed $250,000.00. Purchaser should consult with the FDIC website and with their attorneys to determine which part, if any, of their funds are insured by the FDIC. Sponsor and Escrow Agent make no guarantee of the solvency of the Bank. If the limits of federal bank deposit insurance change in any manner in the future, Escrow Agent will have no obligation to make any changes to the Escrow Account.

The Escrow Agent has designated the following partners to serve as signatories: John D'Agostino, Esq., Michael J. Levine, Esq., Wayne R. Landesman, Esq., Bruce H. Lederman, Esq., Bettina Miraglia, Esq., Jose M. Rivera, Esq., Brian T. Sampson, Esq. and Jared B. Van Vleet, Esq. All designated signatories are admitted to practice law in the State of New York. Neither the Escrow Agent nor any authorized signatories on the account are the Sponsor, Selling Agent, Managing Agent, or any principal thereof, or have any beneficial interest in any of the foregoing.

The Escrow Agent and all authorized signatories hereby submit to the jurisdiction of the State of New York and its Courts for any cause of action arising out of the Purchase Agreement or otherwise concerning the maintenance or release of the Deposit from escrow.

All Deposits remitted to Escrow Agent shall be in the form certified or official checks, personal checks subject to collection, or wire transfers upon prior consent by Sponsor and Escrow Agent, and shall be made payable to, or endorsed by the Purchaser, to the order of D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP, as Escrow Agent.

The interest rate for all Deposits made into the Escrow Account shall be the prevailing rate for such accounts. Interest shall begin to accrue as of the date the deposit of the Down Payment clears and is posted by the Bank to the Escrow Account. Absent Purchaser's default, all interest earned thereon shall be paid to or credited to the Purchaser at closing. Prior to the release of the Deposits, no fees of any kind from the principal or any interest earned thereon may be deducted from the Escrow Account, and the Sponsor shall bear all administrative costs associated with the maintenance of the Escrow Account.

Within five (5) business days after the Purchase Agreement has been executed by all necessary parties and tendered to Escrow Agent along with the Deposit, the Escrow Agent shall sign the Purchase Agreement and place the Deposit into the Escrow Account. Within ten (10) business days after placing the Deposit in the Escrow Account, Escrow Agent shall provide written notice to Purchaser and Sponsor, confirming the Deposit. The notice shall provide the account number and the initial interest rate to be earned on the Deposit. Any Deposits made for upgrades, extras, or custom work shall be initially deposited into the Escrow Account, and released in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement between Purchaser and Sponsor.

The Escrow Agent is obligated to send notice to the Purchaser once the Deposit is placed in the Escrow Account. If the Purchaser does not receive notice of such deposit within fifteen (15) business days after the Purchase Agreement has been executed by all necessary parties and tendered, along with the Deposit, to Escrow Agent (the "Date of Tender"), he or she may cancel the Purchase Agreement within ninety (90) days after the Date of Tender. Complaints concerning the failure to honor such cancellation requests may be referred to the New York State Department of Law, Real Estate Finance Bureau, 28 Liberty Street, 21st Floor, New York, NY 10005. Rescission shall not be afforded where proof satisfactory to the Attorney General is submitted establishing that the Deposit was timely placed in the Escrow Account in accordance with the New York State Department of Law's regulations concerning Deposits and requisite notice was timely mailed to the Purchaser.

All Deposits, except for advances made for upgrades, extras, or custom work received in connection with the Purchase Agreement, are and shall continue to be the Purchaser's money, and may not be comingled with any other money or pledged or hypothecated by Sponsor, as per GBL §352-h.

Under no circumstances shall Sponsor seek or accept release of the Deposit of a defaulting Purchaser until after consummation of the Offering Plan, as evidenced by the acceptance of a post-closing amendment by the New York State Department of Law. Consummation of the Offering Plan does not relieve the Sponsor of its obligations pursuant to GBL §§352-3(2-b) and 352-h.

The Escrow Agent shall release the Deposit if so directed:

(a) upon closing of title to the Unit, to Sponsor, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Purchase Agreement; or

(b) in a subsequent writing signed by both Sponsor and Purchaser; or

(c) by a final, non-appealable order or judgment of a court.

If the Escrow Agent is not directed to release the Deposit pursuant to paragraphs (a), (b), or (c) above, and the Escrow Agent receives a request by either party to release the Deposit, then the Escrow Agent must give both the Purchaser and Sponsor prior written notice of not fewer than thirty (30) days before releasing the Deposit. If the Escrow Agent has not received notice of objection to the release of the Deposit prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day period, the Deposit shall be released and the Escrow Agent shall provide further written notice to both parties informing them of said release. If the Escrow Agent receives a written notice from either party objecting to the release of the Deposit within said thirty (30) day period, the Escrow Agent shall continue to hold the Deposit until otherwise directed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Escrow Agent shall have the right at any time to deposit the Deposit contained in the Escrow Account with the clerk of the county where the Condominium is located and shall give written notice to both parties of such deposit.

The Sponsor shall not object to the release of the Deposit to:

(a) a Purchaser who timely rescinds in accordance with an offer of rescission contained in the Offering Plan or an amendment thereto; or

(b) all Purchasers after an Amendment abandoning the Offering Plan is accepted for filing by the Department of Law.

The Department of Law may perform random reviews and audits of any records involving the Escrow Account to determine compliance with all applicable statutes and regulations.

Any provision of any Purchase Agreement or separate agreement, whether oral or in writing, by which a Purchaser purports to waive or indemnify any obligation of the Escrow Agent holding any Deposit in trust is absolutely void. The provisions of the Attorney General's regulations and GBL §§352-e(2-b) and 352-h concerning escrow trust funds shall prevail over any conflicting or inconsistent provisions in the Purchase Agreement, Offering Plan, or any amendment thereto.

The Escrow Agent shall maintain the Escrow Account under its direct supervision and control.

A fiduciary relationship shall exist between Escrow Agent, and Purchaser, and Escrow Agent acknowledges its fiduciary and statutory obligations pursuant to GBL §§352(e)(2-b) and 352(h).

The Escrow Agent may rely upon any paper or document which may be submitted to it in connection with its duties under this Purchase Agreement and which is believed by Escrow Agent to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties and shall have no liability or responsibility with respect to the form, execution or validity thereof.

Sponsor agrees that it shall not interfere with Escrow Agent's performance of its fiduciary duties and statutory obligations as set forth in GBL §§352-(e)(2-b) and 352-(h) and the New York State Department of Law's regulations.

Sponsor shall obtain, or cause the selling agent under the Offering Plan to obtain, a completed and signed W-9 (Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification) or Form W-8BEN (Certificate of Foreign Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding), whichever may be applicable, from Purchaser and deliver such form to Escrow Agent together with the Deposit and this Purchase Agreement. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, unless and until Purchaser has delivered to the Escrow Agent a completed and originally-executed Form W-9 or Form W-8BEN, whichever may be applicable, the Down Payment will be deposited in a non-interest-bearing escrow account at the Bank.

Prior to release of the Deposit, Escrow Agent's fees and disbursements shall neither be paid by Sponsor from the Deposit nor deducted from the Deposit by any financial institution under any circumstance.

Sponsor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Escrow Agent harmless from and against all costs, claims, expenses and damages incurred in connection with or arising out of Escrow Agent's responsibilities arising in connection with this Purchase Agreement or the performance or non-performance of Escrow Agent's duties under this Purchase Agreement, except with respect to actions or omissions taken or suffered by Escrow Agent in bad faith or in willful disregard of the obligations set forth in this Purchase Agreement or involving gross negligence of Escrow Agent. This indemnity includes, without limitation, disbursements and attorneys' fees either paid to retain attorneys or representing the hourly billing rates with respect to legal services rendered by Escrow Agent to itself. As an alternative to depositing Down Payments in escrow as set forth above,

Sponsor may post a bond or indemnity contract with a licensed surety company ensuring return of such monies, which bond or contract is to be delivered to Purchaser.

YOU, AS THE PURCHASER OF THIS RESIDENCE, MAY REQUIRE THE RECIPIENT OR CONTRACTOR TO DEPOSIT THE INITIAL ADVANCE MADE BY YOU IN AN ESCROW ACCOUNT. IN LIEU OF SUCH DEPOSIT, THE RECIPIENT OR CONTRACTOR MAY POST A BOND OR CONTRACT OF INDEMNITY WITH YOU GUARANTEEING THE RETURN OF SUCH ADVANCE.

In the event of an uncured default by Purchaser in his obligations under the Purchase Agreement, no more than fifteen percent (15%) of the Purchase Price, plus any interest earned thereon, may be retained as liquidated damages. Notwithstanding the above, the actual cost incurred by Sponsor for any special work in the Unit ordered by Purchaser may also be retained as liquidated damages. Sponsor agrees not to seek the remedy of specific performance in connection with Purchase Agreements as to which there has been a default by Purchaser. No Down Payment or other monies shall be released pursuant to an uncured default by Purchaser prior to the First Unit Closing and/or the Consummation of the Plan.

The balance of the Total Purchase Price will not be payable until closing of title to the Unit.

Following the declaration of effectiveness of the Plan, Purchaser will be given at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of the closing date for his Unit, which notice will also remind him of his obligation to pay the balance of the purchase price at that time and will state when Common Charges will be due and payable.

17. **Equipment and Furnishings**. Sponsor will provide Purchaser only with the fixtures, equipment, hardware, appliances and furnishings referred to in the Plan, which are included in the purchase price of the Unit. Furnishings, equipment, appliances and decorations in any model unit or sales office not referred to in the Plan are excluded from this sale unless specifically included by a rider to this Purchase Agreement. The cost of any such items will be added to the purchase price of the Unit.

18. **Acceptance of Condition of Unit; Risk of Loss**.

(i) Purchaser shall accept title (without abatement in or credit against the purchase price or provision for escrow) notwithstanding that construction of (a) minor details of the Unit, including custom work, or the Building or (b) other Units or (c) any recreation facilities or amenities or (d) the landscaped areas or (e) other portions of the Common Elements have not been completed. Minor details referred to in (a) above shall include but not be limited to any items which Sponsor and Purchaser agree to and set forth on the Punchlist Inspection Statement, appearing in Part II of the Plan. The Punchlist Inspection Statement shall survive the closing of title.

(ii) Prior to the closing of title to a Unit, no Purchaser shall be permitted to enter the Unit without the prior consent of Sponsor or the Selling Agent. Purchaser shall have the right

to enter and inspect such Unit prior to the closing of title, but shall be obligated to make an inspection appointment with Sponsor or the Selling Agent. Under no circumstances shall Purchaser perform or cause to be performed any work in such Unit prior to the closing of title thereto.

(iii) Purchaser represents to Sponsor that he has examined the Unit and agrees that his execution of this Purchase Agreement shall constitute acceptance of the Unit and the Building and all fixtures, machinery, equipment, furnishings, appliances, installations and other personal property contained therein, in their present condition on the date of this Purchase Agreement, subject to reasonable use, wear, tear and natural deterioration between the date of this Purchase Agreement and the Closing Date and subject to any other obligations of Sponsor under the terms of the Plan.

(iv) The risk of loss from fire or other casualty with respect to the Unit shall remain with Sponsor until the closing of title for the Unit. Sponsor at its sole discretion, reserves the right to either repair or restore such Unit whereupon Purchaser shall be obligated to close without an abatement in the purchase price, or not repair or restore and grant Purchaser the right to rescind the Purchase Agreement. Notwithstanding the above, in the event that Purchaser, or one claiming by or through Purchaser, enters into possession of the Unit prior to the closing of title, then Purchaser shall bear the risk of loss or other casualty with respect to the Unit, which loss or other casualty is not otherwise covered by either the Condominium's insurance or Sponsor's insurance. Additionally, in the event that Purchaser, or one claiming by or through Purchaser enters into possession of the Unit prior to the closing of title, Purchaser shall be solely responsible for any damage to, or loss or other condition in, the Unit and Sponsor shall not be obligated to repair any damages to the Unit or its appliances, fixtures and equipment. Accordingly, Purchaser, or one claiming by or through Purchaser, who takes possession of the Unit prior to the closing of title should obtain insurance coverage for the Unit prior to taking possession, since, despite any loss, Purchaser will remain obligated to purchase the Unit under the terms of this Purchase Agreement, without any abatement in the purchase price. PURCHASER SHOULD CONSULT WITH AN ATTORNEY AND/OR INSURANCE AGENT AS TO HIS OR HER INSURANCE NEEDS.

19. **Possession of Unit Prior to Closing**. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser shall in no event take possession of the Unit prior to the time of the delivery of the deed and full compliance by the Purchaser with the terms of this Purchase Agreement, and should the Purchaser violate this provision, the Purchaser consents that the Sponsor shall have the right to remove him from the Unit as a squatter and intruder by summary proceedings. Upon the Purchaser's unauthorized possession, the Purchaser shall be deemed in default hereunder at the option of the Sponsor, and if the Sponsor so elects, the Sponsor may cancel this Agreement and the amount deposited hereunder shall belong to the Sponsor as liquidated damages deemed earned hereunder. It is further understood and agreed that the Sponsor will not be responsible for damage or loss to any property belonging to Purchaser whether same is delivered to the property before, on or after the closing of title herein.

20. **Limitation of Sponsor's Liability**. The Sponsor's liability under this Purchase Agreement for failure to complete and/or deliver title for any reasons whatsoever shall be limited

to the return of the money deposited hereunder (with interest, if any), and upon the return of said money, this Agreement shall be null and void and the parties hereto released from any and all liability hereunder. In any event, the Sponsor shall not be required to bring any action or proceeding or otherwise incur any expense to render the title to the Unit marketable or to cure any objection to title.

21. **Definitions**. The term "Purchaser" shall be read as "Purchasers" if more than one person are purchasers, in which case their obligations shall be deemed joint and several. The terms used herein shall have the same meanings as ascribed thereto in the Plan.

22. **Gender**. The use of the masculine gender in this Purchase Agreement shall be deemed to refer to the feminine gender or to an entity whenever the context so requires.

23. **Other Agreements**. This Purchase Agreement supersedes any and all understandings and agreements between the parties and constitutes the entire agreement between them and no oral representations or statements shall be considered a part hereof.

24. **Amendment of Purchase Agreement**. This Purchase Agreement may not be amended, altered or discharged except by agreement in writing signed by the party sought to be charged therewith or by his, her or its duly authorized agent.

25. **Brokerage**. Purchaser represents and warrants to Sponsor that Compass and _____, as co-broker, is/are the only broker(s) or sales agents with whom Purchaser has dealt in connection with this transaction, hereinafter the "Broker". Sponsor agrees to pay the commission earned by the Broker pursuant to a separate agreement between the Sponsor and Broker. Purchaser agrees that should any claim be made against Sponsor or Broker, for commissions by any other broker or co-broker, other than the aforementioned Broker, on account of any acts of Purchaser or Purchaser's representatives, Purchaser will indemnify and hold Sponsor and Broker free and harmless from and against any and all liabilities and expenses in connection therewith, including reasonable legal fees. The provisions of this paragraph 25 shall survive the closing of title.

26. **Intentionally Omitted.**

27. **Governing Law**. This Purchase Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York, notwithstanding the principals of Conflict of Laws.

28. **Jury Waiver**. Purchaser hereby waives trial by jury in any action, proceeding, or counterclaim involving any matter whatsoever arising out of, or in any way connected with this Purchase Agreement or the relationship of the parties as Purchaser and Sponsor, or the right of Purchaser to any statutory relief or remedy.

29. **Costs of Enforcing and Defending Agreement.** Purchaser shall be obligated to reimburse Sponsor for any legal fees and disbursements incurred by Sponsor in successfully

defending Sponsor's rights under this Agreement, or in the event Purchaser defaults under this Agreement beyond any applicable grace period, in canceling this Agreement or otherwise enforcing either Sponsor's rights or Purchaser's obligations hereunder.

30. **Acceptance by Sponsor**. Within twenty (20) days after delivery to Sponsor or its Agent by Purchaser of this Purchase Agreement, executed by Purchaser, together with the required Down Payment, Sponsor will either:

(a) accept this Agreement and cause to be returned to Purchaser a fully executed counterpart thereof, or

(b) reject this Agreement offer and refund the Down Payment tendered by Purchaser.

If Sponsor takes no action within said twenty (20) day period this Purchase Agreement shall be deemed null and void and Sponsor will return Purchaser's Down Payment within twenty (20) days.

Upon such refund being made, neither party shall have any further rights, obligations or liabilities hereunder with respect to the other. Prior to Sponsor's countersigning and returning this Purchase Agreement to Purchaser, and at any time thereafter, Purchaser agrees upon request to provide Sponsor with written information about Purchaser's employment, financial and rental/ownership history. Such information obtained prior to countersignature may be used to determine Purchaser's qualification to purchase and own the Unit, but does not constitute a reservation or binding obligation on either the applicant or Sponsor. Sponsor has the right, without incurring any liability, to reject this Agreement without cause or explanation to Purchaser. This Agreement may not be rejected due to Purchaser's sex, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, disability, marital status, or other ground proscribed by law.

31. **Transfer Tax Returns**. At closing, Purchaser will duly complete and sign before a Notary Public the transfer tax return required to be filed with the City of New York and the appropriate New York State form (TP-584 or its successor) required to be filed with the New York County Register's office. This transfer tax return and TP-584 form shall be delivered at closing to the representative of Purchaser's title insurance company (or, if none, to Sponsor's attorney) for filing with the proper governmental officer.

32. **Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act**. Pursuant to the Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act (FIRPTA), upon disposition of a United States real property interest by a foreign person on or after February 17, 2016, the Purchaser of such real property interest must deduct and withhold a tax equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the purchase price unless the Sponsor furnishes a certificate that it is not a foreign entity or individual. Sponsor, a New York limited liability company, will furnish to Purchaser a non-foreign certification at closing, thereby complying with FIRPTA and relieving Purchaser from any withholding obligations.

33. **Custom Work.** Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that all custom work ordered by Purchaser and consented to by Sponsor in its sole and absolute discretion, is to be performed

by Sponsor's contractors. The cost of such custom work will be in addition to the total purchase price for the Unit and will be at the sole cost and expense of Purchaser. The Initial Down Payment for the purchase of the Unit will be increased by the total cost of the custom work. Although initially deposited in escrow, upon the rescission of a Purchase Agreement by Purchaser, the funds deposited for the extra custom work will not be refunded to the Purchaser to the extent such funds have already been expended or will be expended on costs Sponsor has accrued and is obligated to pay with respect to custom work. In the event that the Offering Plan is abandoned or withdrawn by the Sponsor, all funds received for custom work will be refunded.

34. **Waiver of Diplomatic or Sovereign Immunity and Consent to Jurisdiction.** If applicable, any Purchaser that is a foreign government, a resident representative of a foreign government or other person or entity otherwise entitled to the immunities from suit enjoyed by a foreign government (i.e., diplomatic or sovereign immunity) will be required at the time of closing of title to the Purchaser's Unit, to expressly waive any and all immunity from suit by Sponsor and/or the Board of Managers of the Condominium. Such Purchasers at closing will be required to execute the "Waiver of Diplomatic or Sovereign Immunity and Consent to Jurisdiction" which is attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"** to the Purchase Agreement.

35. **Confidentiality**. Sponsor and Purchaser hereby acknowledge and agree to keep all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement confidential. Sponsor and Purchaser agree that any information which is required to be disclosed to the parties' respective lawyers, architects/engineers, accountants, individuals who "need to know" or governmental agencies shall not be deemed to be a breach by Sponsor or Purchaser of the parties undertaking the confidentiality contained in this Agreement. Any failure by Purchaser to keep the terms and conditions of this Agreement confidential shall be a default by Purchaser, entitling Sponsor to the default remedies set forth in this Agreement.

36. **Damage to Public Improvements, Amenities and Common Elements.** Purchaser shall repair and/or restore to their original condition and standards any public improvement, amenity or Common Element on the Property damaged by Purchaser or Purchaser's agents, employees, contractors or licensees. Upon failure of Purchaser to complete such repair and/or restoration work within thirty (30) days after written notice from Sponsor, then and in that event, Sponsor may complete same at the expense of Purchaser who shall reimburse Sponsor for the cost thereof immediately upon demand. This paragraph shall survive delivery of the deed at Closing.

37. **Purchaser's Representations Regarding OFAC and the PATRIOT Act.** Purchaser represents that Purchaser has full right and authority to execute this Agreement and perform Purchaser's obligations hereunder. If Purchaser is not a natural person, Purchaser agrees to deliver at Closing such documents evidencing Purchaser's authority as may be required by Purchaser's title company. Purchaser further represents that the Down Payment represents Purchaser's own funds and that no other party (other than Purchaser or Sponsor, as provided herein) has any right or claim to all or any portion of the Down Payment.

Purchaser is not now, nor shall it be at any time prior to or at the Closing, an individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust trustee, limited liability company, unincorporated

organization, real estate investment trust or any other form of entity (collectively, a "Person") with whom a United States citizen, entity organized under the laws of the United States or its territories (collectively, a "U.S. Person"), is prohibited from transacting business of the type contemplated by this Agreement, whether such prohibition arises under United States law, regulation, executive orders and lists published by the Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury ("OFAC") (including those executive orders and lists published by OFAC with respect to Persons that have been designated by executive order or by the sanction regulations of OFAC as Persons with whom U.S. Persons may not transact business or must limit their interactions to types approved by OFAC or otherwise. Neither Purchaser nor any person who owns an interest in Purchaser is now nor shall be at any time prior to or at the Closing a Person with whom a U.S. Person, including a "financial institution" as defined in 31 U.S.C. 5312(a)(z), as periodically amended, is prohibited from transacting business of the type contemplated by this Agreement, whether such prohibition arises under United States law, regulation, executive orders and lists published by the OFAC or otherwise.

Purchaser has taken, and shall continue to take until the Closing, such measures as are required by applicable law to assure that the funds used to pay to Sponsor the Purchase Price are derived: (i) from transactions that do not violate United States law nor, to the extent such funds originate outside the United States, do not violate the laws of the jurisdiction in which they originated; and (ii) from permissible sources under United States law and to the extent such funds originate outside the United States, under the laws of the jurisdiction in which they originated. Purchaser is, and will at Closing be, in compliance with any and all applicable provisions of the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001, Pub. L. No. 107-56, the Bank Secrecy Act of 1970, as amended, 31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et. seq., the Trading with the Enemy Act, 50 U.S.C. App. Section 1 et. seq., the International Emergency Economic Powers Act, 50 U.S.C. App. Section 1701 et. seq., and the sanction regulations promulgated pursuant thereto by the OFAC, as well as laws relating to prevention and detection of money laundering in 18 U.S.C. Sections 1956 and 1957.

The provisions of this paragraph 37 shall survive the Closing of title to the Unit or termination of this Agreement.

38. **Survival**. The closing of title to the Unit and the delivery of the deed thereto shall be deemed full compliance by Sponsor with each and every term of this Purchase Agreement, except as to any item specifically listed and excepted therefrom. All representations under the Offering Plan, all obligations pursuant to the GBL, and such additional obligations under the Offering Plan which are to be performed subsequent to the closing date will survive delivery of the deed.

39. **Conflict with Plan**. Any conflict between the Plan and this Purchase Agreement will be resolved in favor of the Plan.

40. **Counterparts**. This Purchase Agreement and any Rider(s) attached thereto may be executed by facsimile and/or pdf signature and/or in any number of counterparts and each of such facsimile and/or pdf signature and/or counterpart shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original;

and all such facsimile and/or pdf signatures and/or counterparts shall together constitute but one and same Purchase Agreement.

41. **Captions**. The captions in this Purchase Agreement are for convenience and reference only and in no way define, limit or describe the scope of this Purchase Agreement, or the intent of any provision hereof.

Dated: _____

_____, New York

_____L.S.

_____Purchaser

_____L.S.

_____Purchaser

ACCEPTED BY SPONSOR:

308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Dated:_____, 20__

ESCROW AGENT:

D'Agostino, Levine, Landesman & Lederman, LLP

By:_____
_____, Partner

EXHIBIT A

WAIVER OF DIPLOMATIC OR SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY AND CONSENT TO JURISDICTION

In consideration of Sponsor conveying title to Unit _____ of The Parkmor Condominium located at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026 and for other good and valuable consideration to Sponsor, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged by Sponsor, Purchaser hereby agrees to the following:

1. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this Waiver shall have the respective meanings ascribed thereto in the Offering Plan, as amended from time to time.

2. Purchaser represents and warrants that the Purchase Agreement for Unit _____ and the sales transaction contemplated thereunder is a commercial rather than a public or governmental act, and that Purchaser is not entitled to claim immunity from legal proceedings with respect to Purchaser or any property of Purchaser on the grounds of sovereignty or otherwise under any law or in any jurisdiction where any action may be brought for enforcement of Purchaser's obligations thereunder.

3. To the extent that Purchaser has now or may hereafter acquire such, Purchaser hereby irrevocably waives, in respect of Purchaser's obligations under the Purchase Agreement and the Condominium Declaration and By-Laws, (i) immunity from the jurisdiction of any court (including but not limited to the courts of the United States or any State thereof) and (ii) immunity of Purchaser's revenues, assets or properties (whether commercial or non-commercial) (A) from execution upon, attachment in aid of execution upon, and attachment prior to a judgment of any such court, (B) from setoff, and (C) from any other legal action or proceeding taken to enforce any obligation or liability of Purchaser arising, directly or indirectly, out of or relating to the Purchase Agreement and/or the Condominium Declaration and By-Laws. In addition to the extent not prohibited by the laws of the United States or international law, Purchaser hereby irrevocably waives, in respect of Purchaser's obligations under the Purchase Agreement and/or the Condominium Declaration and By-Laws, "mission inviolability" as same has been interpreted under the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations, 23 U.S.T. 3227.

4. Purchaser, Sponsor and the Board of Managers of the Condominium acknowledge and agree that all disputes arising, directly or indirectly, out of or relating to the Purchase Agreement and/or the Condominium Declaration and By-Laws and all actions to enforce the Purchase Agreement and/or the Condominium Declaration and By-Laws may be dealt with and adjudicated in the courts of the United States of America or the State of New York, as Sponsor and/or the Board of Managers of the Condominium elect, and, by execution of the Purchase Agreement, Purchaser hereby expressly and irrevocably accepts for itself and, to the extent permitted by law, in respect of Purchaser's property, generally and unconditionally, the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts in any suit, action or proceeding arising, directly or indirectly, out of or relating to the Purchase Agreement and/or the Condominium Declaration and By-Laws or in any action to enforce

the Purchase Agreement and/or the Condominium Declaration and By-Laws. So far as is permitted under applicable law, this consent to personal jurisdiction by Purchaser shall be self-operative and no further instrument or action, other than service of process in one of the manners specified in this Waiver, or as otherwise permitted by law, shall be necessary in order to confer jurisdiction upon the person of Purchaser in any such court.

5. Provided that service of process is effected upon Purchaser in one of the manners specified in this Waiver or as otherwise permitted by applicable law, Purchaser hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise, (i) any objection which Purchaser may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue or any suit, action or proceeding relating, directly or indirectly, to the Purchase Agreement and/or the Condominium Declaration and By-Laws in the State of New York, (ii) any claim that the State of New York is not a convenient forum for any such suit, action or proceeding, and (iii) any claim that Purchaser is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the above named courts. Provided that service of process is effected upon Purchaser in one of the manners specified in this Waiver or as otherwise permitted by law, Purchaser agrees that final judgment from which Purchaser has not or may not appeal or further appeal in any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court of competent jurisdiction shall be conclusive and binding upon Purchaser and may, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be enforced in the courts of any state or any federal court and in any other courts to the jurisdiction of which Purchaser is subject by a suit upon such judgment and that Purchaser will not assert any defense, counterclaim, or set off in any such suit upon such judgment.

6. In the case of the courts of the United States of America and the State of New York, Purchaser hereby designates, appoints and empowers the party described below ("Purchaser's Agent"):

_____

_____

_____

as its authorized agent to accept and acknowledge for and on Purchaser's behalf service of process in any legal action or proceeding of the nature referred to in the Purchase Agreement and/or the Condominium Declaration and By-Laws, but for no other purpose. Purchaser acknowledges that the provisions of this Section 6, and the provisions of Section 8, below constitute a "special arrangement for service" within the meaning of 28 USC §1608.

7. Purchaser shall have Purchaser's Agent execute all documents and affidavits reasonably necessary to insure that (i) the designation and appointment of Purchaser's Agent as such shall be irrevocable until one year after the date of the closing of title to the Unit, and (ii) Purchaser's Agent shall not cease to act as the agent for service unless and until, in either case, another agent for such purpose reasonably satisfactory to Sponsor and/or the Board of Managers of the Condominium shall have been irrevocably designated and appointed and Purchaser shall have delivered to Sponsor and/or the Board of Managers of the

Condominium or any of its successors or assigns, evidence in writing of such other agent's acceptance of such appointment. Any attempt by Purchaser's Agent to cease to so act shall be ineffective and without force or effect unless the foregoing provisions of this Section 7 shall be complied with.

8. Purchaser hereby consents to process being served in any suit, action or proceeding of the nature referred to in the Purchase Agreement and/or the Condominium Declaration and By-Laws either by the mailing of a copy thereof by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested to (i) Purchaser at the address set forth in the Purchase Agreement, if mailed prior to the closing of title to the Unit, and thereafter at the Unit conveyed, and (ii) to Purchaser's Agent at the address set forth in Section 6 of this Waiver. Service shall be deemed completed ten (10) days after delivery thereof to such party served. Purchaser irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, all claim of error by reason of any such service and agrees that such service (i) shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon Purchaser in any such suit, action or proceeding, and (ii) shall to the fullest extent permitted by law, be taken and held to be valid personal service upon and personal, delivery to Purchaser. Copies of any process or other papers served on Purchaser's Agent shall be forwarded promptly to Purchaser but failure to do so shall have no effect on the effectiveness of such service on Purchaser's Agent. Purchaser undertakes to enter an unconditional appearance within thirty (30) days after the completion of such service.

9. Purchaser agrees to execute, deliver and file all such further instruments as may be necessary under the laws of the State of New York in order to make effective (a) the appointment of Purchaser's Agent, (b) the consent of Purchaser to jurisdiction of the state courts of New York and the federal courts sitting in New York, and (c) any other provisions of this Waiver.

10. Nothing in this Waiver shall affect the right of Sponsor and/or the Board of Managers of the Condominium to serve process in any other manner permitted by law or limit the right of Sponsor and/or the Board of Managers of the Condominium or any of its successors or assigns, to bring proceedings against Purchaser in the courts of any jurisdiction or jurisdictions.

11. The provisions of this Waiver shall survive the closing of title to the Unit to Purchaser for the purpose of any suits, action or proceeding arising, directly or indirectly, out of or relating to the Purchase Agreement and/or the Condominium Declaration and By-Laws or any action to enforce the Purchase Agreement and/or Condominium Declaration and By-Laws.

Dated _____, 201_

_____

Purchaser:

_____

Purchaser:

FORM OF INTERIM USE AND OCCUPANCY AGREEMENT

The Sponsor and Purchaser/Occupant agree as of _____ that Purchaser/Occupant shall use and occupy the Apartment (Apartment shall mean "Unit" where applicable herein) as follows:

SPONSOR/OWNER: **308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC** **195 Montague Street, 14th Floor** **Brooklyn, New York 11201**	**PURCHASER/OCCUPANT:** [TBD]
Address for Notices:	**Same as Above**
Apartment #___ (the "Apartment") at	**The Parkmor Condominium** **308-312 West 113th Street** **New York, New York 10026**

Term: see **Paragraph** 33
Security: $TBD; **Rent:** $TBD

Bank: Not Applicable

Use and Occupancy Fee is $TBD per month for each of the maximum of Twelve (12) months. At the closing of title to the Unit Purchaser/Occupant and Sponsor shall adjust the use and occupancy fee on a pro rata basis for the month in which the closing occurs.

1. **Use.** The Apartment must be used only for residential use as a private Apartment for living and for no other reason. Only a party signing this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement and/or the spouse and children of that party may use the Apartment. All references to "Purchaser/ Occupant" shall be read to mean "Purchaser and/or Occupant."

2. **Failure to give possession.** Sponsor and Owner, hereinafter collectively referred to as Sponsor, shall not be liable for failure to give Purchaser/Occupant possession of the Apartment on the beginning date of the Term. The Use and Occupancy Fee shall be payable as of the beginning of the Term unless Sponsor is unable to give possession of the Unit. In such event, the Use and Occupancy Fee shall then be payable as of the date possession of the Unit is available. Sponsor must give possession within a reasonable time, if not, Purchaser/Occupant may cancel and obtain a refund of the money deposited for the Use and Occupancy Fee. Sponsor will notify Purchaser/Occupant as to the date possession of the Unit is available. The ending date of the Term will not change.

3. **Use and Occupancy Fee, Added Use and Occupancy Fee.** The Use and Occupancy Fee payment for each month must be paid on the first day of that month at Sponsor's address. Sponsor need not give notice to pay the Use and Occupancy Fee for such fee to be due. The Use and Occupancy Fee must be paid in full. The first month's Use and Occupancy Fee and security is to

be paid when Purchaser/Occupant signs this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement. Purchaser/Occupant may be required to pay other charges to Sponsor under the terms of this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement. They are to be called an "Added Use and Occupancy Fee." This Added Use and Occupancy Fee is payable in the same manner as the Use and Occupancy Fee, together with the next monthly Use and Occupancy Fee due. If Purchaser/Occupant fails to pay the Added Use and Occupancy Fee on time, Sponsor shall have the same rights against Purchaser/Occupant as if Purchaser/Occupant failed to pay the Use and Occupancy Fee.

4. **Notices.** Any bill, statement or notice must be in writing and sent by certified mail. If to Purchaser/Occupant, it must be mailed to the Purchaser/Occupant at the Apartment. If to Sponsor it must be mailed to Sponsor's address. It will be considered delivered on the day following the mailing. Sponsor must notify Purchaser/Occupant if Sponsor's address is changed.

5. **Security.** Purchaser/Occupant has given security to Sponsor in the amount stated above. The security has been deposited in the Bank named above and delivery of this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement is notice of the deposit. If the Bank is not named, Sponsor will notify Purchaser/Occupant of the Bank's name and address in which the security is deposited.

If Purchaser/Occupant does not pay the Use and Occupancy Fee on time, Sponsor may use the security to pay for the Use and Occupancy Fee past due. If Purchaser/Occupant fails to perform any other term in this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement, Sponsor may use the security for payment of money Sponsor may spend, or damages Sponsor suffers because of Purchaser/Occupant's failure. If the Sponsor uses the security, Purchaser/Occupant shall, upon notice from Sponsor, send an amount equal to the sum used by Sponsor. At all times Sponsor is to have the amount of security stated above.

If Purchaser/Occupant fully performs all terms of this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement, pays the Use and Occupancy Fee on time and leaves the Apartment in good condition upon vacating the Apartment or closes title pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, as same may be amended from time to time, then Sponsor will return the security being held.

If Sponsor sells or leases the Building, Sponsor may give the security to the buyer or lessee. Sponsor will notify Purchaser/Occupant by certified mail of the name and address of the new buyer or lessee of the building to whom the deposit has been transferred. In that event Purchaser/Occupant will look only to the buyer or lessee for the return of the security. The security is in a trust fund for Purchaser/Occupant. The Sponsor may use the security as stated in this Section. Sponsor may put the security in any place permitted by law. If the law states the security must bear interest, unless the security is used by Sponsor as stated Sponsor will give Purchaser/Occupant the interest less the sum Sponsor is allowed to keep for expenses. If the law does not require security to bear interest, Purchaser/Occupant will not be entitled to it.

6. **Services.** Sponsor will supply: (a) heat as required by law, (b) hot and cold water to the bathroom and kitchen, (c) use of the building's common elevator, if any, and (d) cooling if central air conditioning is installed. Stopping or reducing of service(s) will not be reason for Purchaser/Occupant to stop paying Use and Occupancy Fee, to make a money claim or to claim

eviction. Purchaser/Occupant may enforce its rights under the warranty of habitability. Damage to the equipment or appliances supplied by Sponsor, caused by Purchaser/Occupant's acts or neglect, may be repaired by Sponsor at Purchaser/Occupant's expense. The repair cost will be an Added Use and Occupant Fee.

Purchaser/Occupant must pay for all electric, gas, telephone and other utility services used in the Apartment and arrange for them with the public utility company. Purchaser/Occupant must not use a dishwasher, washing machine, dryer, freezer, heater, ventilator, air cooling equipment or other appliance unless installed by Sponsor or with Sponsor's written consent. Purchaser/Occupant must not use more electric than the wiring or feeders to the Building can safely carry.

Sponsor may stop service of the plumbing, heating, elevator, air cooling or electrical systems, because of accident, emergency, repairs, or changes until the work is complete.

7. **Alterations.** Purchaser/Occupant must obtain Sponsor's prior written consent to install any paneling, flooring, "built in" decoration, partitions, railings or make alterations or to paint or wallpaper the Apartment. Purchaser/Occupant must not change the plumbing, ventilating, air conditioning, electric or heating systems. If consent is given, the alterations and installations shall become the property of Sponsor when completed and paid for. They shall remain with and as part of the Apartment at the end of the Term. Sponsor has the right to demand that Purchaser/Occupant remove the alterations and installations before the end of the Term. The demand shall be by notice, given at least fifteen (15) days before the end of the Term. Purchaser/Occupant shall comply with the demand at Purchaser/Occupant's own cost. Sponsor is not required to do or pay for any work unless stated in this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement.

If a Mechanic's Lien is filed on the Apartment or Building for Purchaser/Occupant's failure to pay for alterations or installations in the Apartment, Purchaser/Occupant must immediately pay or bond the amount stated in the Lien. Sponsor may pay or bond the Lien if Purchaser/Occupant fails to do so within twenty (20) days after Purchaser/Occupant is given notice of the Lien. Sponsor's reasonable costs shall be an Added Use and Occupancy Fee.

8. **Repairs.** Purchaser/Occupant must take good care of the Apartment and all equipment and fixtures in it. Sponsor will repair the plumbing, heating and electrical systems. Purchaser/ Occupant must, at Purchaser/Occupant's cost, make all repairs and replacements whenever the need results from Purchaser/Occupant's act or neglect. If Purchaser/Occupant fails to make a needed repair or replacement, Sponsor may do it. Sponsor's reasonable expense will be an Added Use and Occupancy Fee.

9. **Fire, Accident, Defects, Damage.** Purchaser/Occupant must give Sponsor prompt notice of fire, accident, damage or dangerous or defective condition. If the Apartment cannot be used because of fire or other casualty, Purchaser/Occupant is not required to pay the Use and Occupancy Fee for the time the Apartment is unusable. If part of the Apartment cannot be used, Purchaser/Occupant must pay a reasonable proportion of the Use and Occupancy Fee for the usable part. Sponsor shall have the right to decide which part of the Apartment is usable. Sponsor need only repair the damaged part of the Apartment. Sponsor is not required to repair or replace any equipment, fixtures, furnishings or decorations unless originally installed by Sponsor. Sponsor is

not responsible for delays due to settling insurance claims, obtaining estimates, labor and supply problems or any other cause not fully under Sponsor's control.

If the Apartment cannot be used, Sponsor has thirty (30) days to decide whether to repair it. Sponsor's decision to repair must be given to Purchaser/Occupant within thirty (30) days of the fire or casualty. Sponsor shall have a reasonable time to repair. In determining what is a reasonable time, consideration shall be given to any delays in receipt of insurance settlements, labor trouble and causes not within Sponsor's control. If Sponsor fails to give Purchaser/Occupant notice of its decision within thirty (30) days, Purchaser/Occupant may cancel this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement as of the date of the fire or casualty. The cancellation shall be effective only if it is given before Sponsor begins to repair or before Sponsor notifies Purchaser/Occupant of its decision to repair. If the fire or other casualty is caused by an act or neglect of Purchaser/Occupant or guest of Purchaser/Occupant all repairs will be made at Purchaser/Occupant's expense and Purchaser/ Occupant must pay the full Use and Occupancy Fee with no abatement or adjustment. The cost of the repairs will be an Added Use and Occupancy Fee.

Sponsor has the right to demolish or rebuild the Building if there is substantial damage, by fire or other casualty. Even if the Apartment is not damaged, Sponsor may cancel this Use and Occupancy Agreement within thirty (30) days after the substantial fire or casualty by giving Purchaser/Occupant notice of Sponsor's intention to demolish or rebuild. This Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement will end thirty (30) days after Sponsor's cancellation notice to Purchaser/Occupant. Purchaser/Occupant must deliver the Apartment to Sponsor on or before the cancellation date in the notice and pay all of the Use and Occupancy Fee due to the date of the fire or casualty. If this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement is cancelled Sponsor is not required to repair the Apartment or Building. The cancellation does not release Purchaser/Occupant of liability in connection with the fire or casualty. This Section is intended to replace the terms of New York Real Property Law Section 227.

In the event of damage or destruction to any Unit by fire or other casualty prior to the Closing, but subsequent to the signing of a Purchase Agreement, if Sponsor within a one hundred twenty (120) day period notifies Purchaser that it does not elect (which election shall be in its sole discretion) to repair or restore the Unit, the Purchase Agreement shall be deemed cancelled and of no further force or effect and Sponsor shall return the Deposit, together with any interest earned thereon, to Purchaser, whereupon Sponsor and Purchaser shall be released and discharged from all obligations and liability under the Purchase Agreement and the Plan; provided, however, if Purchaser is then in default under the Purchase Agreement (beyond any applicable grace period), Sponsor shall retain all such sums as and for liquidated damages.

10. **Liability.** Sponsor is not liable for loss, expense, or damage to any person or property, unless due to Sponsor's negligence. Sponsor is not liable to Purchaser/Occupant for permitting or refusing entry of anyone into the Building.

Purchaser/Occupant must pay for damages suffered and reasonable expenses of Sponsor relating to any claim arising from any act or neglect of Purchaser/Occupant. If an action is brought against Sponsor arising from Purchaser/Occupant's act or neglect Purchaser/Occupant shall defend Sponsor at Purchaser/Occupant's expense with an attorney of Sponsor's choice.

Purchaser/Occupant is responsible for all acts of Purchaser/Occupant's family, employees, guests or invitees.

11. **Entry by Sponsor.** Sponsor may enter the Apartment at reasonable hours to: repair, inspect, exterminate, install or work on master antennas or other systems and perform other work that Sponsor decides is necessary. At reasonable hours Sponsor may show the Apartment to possible buyers, lenders, or lessee of the entire Building or land. At reasonable hours Sponsor may show the Apartment to possible or new purchaser/occupants during the last four (4) months of the Term, if applicable. Entry by Sponsor must be on reasonable notice except in emergency.

12. **Assignment and Sublease.** Purchaser/Occupant may not assign this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement or sublet all or part of the Apartment or permit any other person to use the Apartment, unless consented to in writing by Sponsor.

13. **Subordination.** This Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement and Purchaser/Occupant's rights, are subject and subordinate to all present and future (a) leases for the Building or the land on which it stands, (b) mortgages on the leases or the Building or land, (c) agreements securing money paid or to be paid by a lender, and (d) terms, conditions, renewals, changes of any kind and extensions of the mortgages, leases or lender agreements. Purchaser/Occupant must promptly execute any certificate(s) that Sponsor requests to show that this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement is so subject and subordinate. Purchaser/Occupant authorizes Sponsor to sign these certificate(s) for Purchaser/Occupant. This Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement and Purchaser/Occupant's rights are also subject and subordinate to the Condominium Offering Plan for the **The Parkmor Condominium**, as same may be amended from time to time. This Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement and Purchaser/Occupant's rights are also subject and subordinate to the Condominium Declaration for the **The Parkmor Condominium**, as same may be amended from time to time.

14. **Condemnation.** If all of the Apartment or Building is taken or condemned by a legal authority, the Term, and Purchaser/Occupant's rights shall end as of the date the authority takes title to the Apartment or Building. If any part of the Apartment or Building is taken, Sponsor may cancel this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement on notice to Purchaser/Occupant. The notice shall set a cancellation date not less than thirty (30) days from the date of the notice. If this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement is cancelled, Purchaser/Occupant must deliver the Apartment to Sponsor on the cancellation date together with the total Use and Occupancy Fee due to that date. The entire award for any taking belongs to Sponsor. Purchaser/Occupant gives Sponsor any interest Purchaser/Occupant may have to any part of the award. Purchaser/Occupant shall make no claim for the value of the remaining part of the Term.

15. **Purchaser/Occupant Duty to Obey Laws and Regulations.** Purchaser/Occupant must, at Purchaser/Occupant's expense, promptly comply with all laws, orders, rules, requests and directions, of all governmental authorities, Sponsor's insurers, Board of Fire Underwriters, or similar groups. Notices received by Purchaser/ Occupant from any authority or group must be promptly delivered to Sponsor. Purchaser/Occupant may not do anything which may increase Sponsor's insurance premiums. If Purchaser/Occupant does, Purchaser/Occupant must pay the increase in premium as an Added Use and Occupancy Fee.

16. **Purchaser/Occupant's Default.** A. Sponsor must give Purchaser/ Occupant written notice of default stating the type of default. The following are defaults and must be cured by Purchaser/Occupant within the time stated:

(1) Failure to pay the Use and Occupancy Fee or an Added Use and Occupancy Fee on time. Three (3) days in which to cure.

(2) Failure to move into the Apartment within fifteen (15) days after the beginning date of the Term. Ten (10) days in which to cure.

(3) Issuance of a court order under which the Apartment may be taken by another party. Ten (10) days in which to cure.

(4) Improper conduct by Purchaser/Occupant annoying other purchasers/occupants. Ten (10) days in which to cure.

(5) Failure to comply with any other term or Rule in this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement. Ten (10) days in which to cure.

A. If Purchaser/Occupant fails to cure the default in the time stated, Sponsor may cancel this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement by giving Purchaser/Occupant a cancellation notice. The cancellation notice will state the date the Term will end which may be no less than ten (10) days after the date of the notice. On the cancellation date in the notice the Term of this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement shall end. Purchaser/Occupant must leave the Apartment and give Sponsor the keys on or before the cancellation date. Purchaser/Occupant continues to be responsible for any damage to Sponsor/Owner resulting from such breach as provided in this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement. If the default cannot be cured in the time stated, Purchaser/Occupant must begin to cure within that time and continue diligently until cured.

B. If Purchaser/Occupant's application for the Apartment contains any material misstatement of fact, Sponsor may cancel this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement. Cancellation shall be by cancellation notice as stated in Paragraph 16A.

C. If (1) this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement is cancelled; or (2) the Use and Occupancy Fee or an Added Use and Occupancy Fee is not paid on time; or (3) Purchaser/Occupant vacates the Apartment, Sponsor may, in addition to other remedies, take any of the following steps: (a) peacefully enter the Apartment and remove Purchaser/Occupant and any person or property, and (b) use eviction or other lawful method to take back the Apartment.

D. If this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement is cancelled, or Sponsor takes back the Apartment, the following shall occur:

(1) The Use and Occupancy Fee and an Added Use and Occupancy Fee for the unexpired Term become immediately due and payable.

(2) Sponsor may relet the Apartment and anything in it. The reletting may be for any Term. Sponsor may charge any rent or no rent and give allowances to the new tenant. Sponsor may, at Purchaser/Occupant's expense, do any work Sponsor reasonably feels needed to put the Apartment in good repair and prepare it for renting. Purchaser/Occupant shall be liable for any cost and expense of Sponsor for any necessary repair.

(3) Any Use and Occupancy Fee received by Sponsor for the re-renting shall be used first to pay Sponsor's expenses and second to pay any amounts Purchaser/Occupant owes under this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement. Sponsor's expenses include the costs of obtaining possession and re-renting the Apartment, including, but not only reasonable legal fees, brokers' fees, cleaning and repairing costs, decorating costs and advertising costs.

(4) From time to time Sponsor may bring actions for damages. Delay or failure to bring an action shall not be a waiver of Sponsor's rights. Purchaser/Occupant is not entitled to any excess of the Use and Occupancy Fees collected over the Use and Occupancy Fee paid by Purchaser/Occupant to Sponsor under this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement.

(5) If Sponsor relets the Apartment combined with other space an adjustment will be made based on square footage. Money received by Sponsor from the next purchaser/occupant other than the monthly Use and Occupancy Fee, shall not be considered as part of the Use and Occupancy Fee paid to Sponsor. Sponsor shall be entitled to all of the Use and Occupancy Fee.

If Sponsor relets the Apartment the fact that all or part of the next purchaser/occupant's Use and Occupancy Fee is not collected does not affect Purchaser/Occupant's liability. Sponsor has no duty to collect the next purchaser/occupant's Use and Occupancy Fee. Purchaser/Occupant must continue to pay the Use and Occupancy Fee, damages, losses and expenses without offset.

E. If Sponsor takes possession of the Apartment by Court order, or under this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement, Purchaser/Occupant has no right to return to the Apartment.

17. **Jury Trial and Counterclaims.** Sponsor and Purchaser/Occupant agree not to use their right to a Trial by Jury in any action or proceeding brought by either against the other, for any matter concerning this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement or the Apartment. This does not include actions for personal injury or property damage and warranty of habitability actions. Purchaser/Occupant gives up any right to bring a counterclaim or set-off in any action by Sponsor against Purchaser/Occupant on any matter directly or indirectly related to this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement.

18. **No Waiver, Illegality.** Sponsor's acceptance of the Use and Occupancy Fee or failure to enforce any term in this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement is not a waiver of any of Sponsor's rights. If a term in this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement is illegal, the rest of this Use and Occupancy Agreement remains in full force.

19. **Insolvency.** If (1) Purchaser/Occupant assigns property for the benefit of creditors, or (2) a non-bankruptcy trustee or receiver of Purchaser/Occupant or Purchaser/Occupant's property is appointed, Sponsor may give Purchaser/Occupant thirty (30) days' notice of cancellation of the Term of this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement. If any of the above is not fully dismissed within the thirty (30) days, the Term shall end as of the date stated in the notice. Purchaser/Occupant must continue to pay the Use and Occupancy Fee, damages, losses and expenses without offset. If Purchaser/Occupant files a voluntary petition in bankruptcy or an involuntary petition in bankruptcy is filed against Purchaser/Occupant, Sponsor may not terminate this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement.

20. **Rules.** Purchaser/Occupant must comply with these Rules. Notices of new Rules will be given to Purchaser/Occupant. Sponsor need not enforce Rules against other purchasers/occupants. Sponsor is not liable to Purchaser/Occupant if another purchaser/occupant violates these Rules. Purchaser/Occupant receives no rights under these Rules:

(1) The comfort or rights of other purchasers/occupants must not be interfered with. This means that annoying sounds, smells and/or lights are not allowed.

(2) No one is allowed on the roof, except in the designated common terrace areas. Nothing may be placed on or attached to fire escapes, sills, areaways, gardens, balconies, terraces, roof terraces, windows or exterior walls of the Apartment or in the hallways or public areas.

(3) Smoking is not permitted in elevators. Messengers and trade people must only use service elevators and service entrances, if any.

(4) Purchaser/Occupant must give to Sponsor keys to all locks. Doors must be locked at all times. Windows must be locked when Purchaser/Occupant is out.

(5) Apartment floors must be covered by carpets or rugs.

(6) Dogs, cats or other animals or pets are not allowed in the Apartment or Building.

(7) Garbage disposal rules must be followed. Wash lines, vents and plumbing fixtures must be used for their intended purpose.

(8) Laundry machines, if any, are used at Purchaser/Occupant's sole risk and cost. Instructions must be followed.

(9) Moving furniture, fixtures or equipment must be scheduled with Sponsor. Purchaser/Occupant must not send Sponsor's employees on personal errands.

(10) Purchaser/Occupant must not allow the cleaning of the windows or other part of the Apartment or Building from the outside.

Purchaser/Occupant shall also comply with the Rules and Regulations at the end of the By-Laws in the Condominium Offering Plan for **The Parkmor Condominium**, as amended.

21. **Representations, Changes in This Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement.** Purchaser/Occupant has read this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement. All promises made by the Sponsor are in this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement. There are no other Sponsor representations. This Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement may be changed only by an agreement in writing signed by and delivered to each party.

22. **Sponsor Unable to Perform.** If due to labor trouble, government order, lack of supply, Purchaser/Occupant's act or neglect, or any other cause not fully within Sponsor's reasonable control, Sponsor is delayed or unable to (a) carry out any of Sponsor's promises or agreement, (b) supply any service to be supplied, (c) make any required repair or change in the Apartment or Building, or (d) supply any equipment or appliances, this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement shall not be ended or Purchaser/Occupant's obligations affected. Purchaser/Occupant may enforce its rights under the warranty of habitability.

23. **End of Term.** At the end of the Term, Purchaser/Occupant must: leave the Apartment clean and in good condition, subject to ordinary wear and tear; remove all of Purchaser/Occupant's property and all Purchaser/Occupant's installations and decorations; repair all damages to the Apartment and Building caused by moving; and restore the Apartment to its condition at the beginning of the Term. If the last day of the Term is on a Saturday, Sunday or Federal holiday the Term shall end on the prior business day.

24. **Punchlist.** Purchaser/Occupant has inspected the Apartment and Building and submitted a Punchlist Inspection Statement to Sponsor, a copy of which is attached hereto. Purchaser/Occupant states that the Apartment is in good order and repair and takes the Apartment as is except for items listed on the Punchlist Inspection Statement attached hereto which are Sponsor's obligation to cure pursuant to the terms of the Offering Plan. Since Purchaser/Occupant will be occupying the subject condominium apartment prior to the closing under his Purchase Agreement, as amended, Purchaser/Occupant agrees to assume all risk and responsibility for the condition of the Apartment from and after the date hereon, and agrees to accept the Apartment at closing under the Purchase Agreement, as amended, in its then existing condition, without any obligation of the Sponsor to make any repairs, improvements or alterations except as may be required above.

25. **Sponsor's Warranty of Habitability.** Sponsor states that the Apartment is fit for human living and there is no condition dangerous to health, life or safety. This warranty applies to all sections of this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement. Purchaser/Occupancy may not waive any of Purchaser/Occupant's rights under this warranty.

26. **Sponsor's Consent.** If Purchaser/Occupant requires Sponsor's consent to any act and such consent is not given, Purchaser/Occupant's only right is to ask the Court to force Sponsor to give consent. Purchaser/Occupant agrees not to make any claim against Sponsor for money or subtract any sum from the use and occupancy fee because such consent was not given.

27. **Use and Occupancy Agreement Binding On.** This Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement is binding on Sponsor and Purchaser/Occupant and their heirs, distributees, executors, administrators, successors and lawful assign.

28. **Sponsor.** Sponsor means the owner, or the lessee of the Building, or the holder of unsold Units, or a lender in possession. Sponsor's obligations end when Sponsor's interest in the Unit or Building, as the case may be, is transferred. Any acts Sponsor may do may be performed by Sponsor's agents or employees.

29. **Paragraph headings.** The paragraph headings are for convenience only.

30. Notwithstanding anything above to the contrary, it is hereby acknowledged and agreed that simultaneously with the execution of this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement, the Purchaser/Occupant shall execute a Rider to the Purchase Agreement, as amended amending the Purchase Agreement, as amended (collectively the "Purchase Agreement, as amended,"), with the Sponsor for the purchase of Unit ___ at **The Parkmor Condominium, located at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026** to reflect the terms of this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement. It is herewith agreed that in the event Purchaser/Occupant shall default in the payment or performance of any of Purchaser/Occupant's obligations under said Purchase Agreement, as amended, which default shall not be cured by the default cure period set forth in the Purchase Agreement, as amended, then Sponsor (at Sponsor's sole option) shall have the right to cancel this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement so long as such default shall be continuing, it being intended that a default under the Purchase Agreement, as amended, shall constitute a default under this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement. In the event Sponsor exercises its right of cancellation, then this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement shall cease and come to an end upon Sponsor's sending Purchaser/Occupants five (5) days prior written notice of its intention to cancel this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement, except Purchaser/Occupants shall remain liable for any amounts unpaid up to the date such cancellation becomes effective (it being intended that the provisions of this sentence shall survive such cancellation). It is also herewith agreed that in the event Purchaser/Occupant shall default in the payment or performance of any of Purchaser/Occupant's obligations under this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement, then the Sponsor, shall have the right to cancel such Purchase Agreement, as amended, it being a default under the Purchase Agreement, as amended (the provision of this sentence shall be deemed to supplement said Purchase Agreement, as amended, and shall inure to the benefit of said Sponsor). If Sponsor elects to cancel, Purchaser/Occupant shall have five (5) days after the sending of the cancellation notice to Purchaser within which to cure the specified default. Time is of the essence to cure such default within said five (5) day period. If such default is not so cured the Purchase Agreement, as amended, shall be deemed terminated and Sponsor shall have the right to retain, as and for liquidated damages all Down Payments previously made by Purchaser/Occupant (Purchaser) and released to Sponsor under said Purchase Agreement, as amended. Before the Sponsor may utilize the default under the Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement to declare a default under the Purchase Agreement, the Sponsor must either obtain an order of eviction or other judgment or order from a court or agency of competent jurisdiction against the lessee unless the lessee has vacated the Unit.

31. Notwithstanding anything above to the contrary, Purchaser/Occupant hereunder agrees and understand if Purchaser/Occupant fails to pay the balance of the purchase price for Unit ___ pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, as amended, or fails to close title to Unit ___ pursuant to such Purchase Agreement, as amended, the Purchase Agreement, as amended, shall be deemed null and void and of no further force and effect and the Sponsor/Owner and Purchaser/Occupant shall have no further obligations to each other, except that Purchaser/Occupant shall remain liable for any amounts unpaid up to the date such cancellation becomes effective.

32. Notwithstanding anything above to the contrary, Purchaser/Occupant shall be the purchaser of the Apartment pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, as amended, and hereby assumes the risk of loss to Apartment not covered by Sponsor's or Condominium's Insurance Policies resulting from fire or other casualty unless the cause of such loss originated outside the Apartment and did not result from the acts of Purchaser/Occupant or other occupants of the Apartment or Purchaser/Occupants' guests, invitees or workmen.

33. Notwithstanding anything above to the contrary, this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement shall commence on _____, 20__ (the "Commencement Date") and terminate on the earlier of (i) twelve (12) months from the date of commencement (_____, 20__); or (ii) on the date of and immediately prior to the closing of title to Unit ___ located at **The Parkmor Condominium, located at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026**; or, (iii) at the option of Sponsor, upon a default pursuant to this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement or the Purchase Agreement, as amended.

34. Purchaser/Occupant understands that once in possession of the Apartment, they have assumed the risk of loss not covered by insurance, and therefore covenants and agrees to provide on or before the Commencement Date and to keep in force during the term hereof the following insurance coverage which coverage shall be effective on the Commencement Date:

(a) A comprehensive policy of liability insurance naming Sponsor as an additional insured protecting Sponsor and Purchaser/Occupant against any liability whatsoever occasioned by accident in or about the Apartment or any appurtenances thereto. Such policy shall have limits of liability of not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000.00) combined single limit coverage on a per occurrence basis, including property damage;

(b) Fire and Extended coverage in an amount adequate to cover the cost of replacement of all personal property, fixtures, furnishings and equipment located in the Apartment.

All such policies shall be issued by companies of recognized responsibility licensed to do business in New York State and rated by Best's Insurance Reports or any successor publication of comparable standing and carrying a rating of A+ VIII or better or the then equivalent of such rating, and all such policies shall contain a provision whereby the same cannot be canceled or modified unless Purchaser and any additional insured are given at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of such cancellation or modification.

Prior to the time such insurance is first required to be carried by Purchaser/Occupant and thereafter, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration of any such policies, Purchaser/Occupant

shall deliver to Sponsor either duplicate originals of the aforesaid policies or certificates evidencing such insurance, together with evidence of payment for the policy. Purchaser/Occupant's failure to provide and keep in force the aforementioned insurance shall be regarded as a material default hereunder, entitling Sponsor to exercise any or all of the remedies as provided in this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement in the event of Purchaser/Occupant's default. In addition, in the event Purchaser/Occupant fails to provide and keep in force the insurance required by this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement, at the times and for the durations specified in this lease, Sponsor shall have the right, but not the obligation, at any time and from time to time, and without notice, to procure such insurance and/or pay the premiums for such insurance in which event Purchaser/Occupant shall repay Sponsor within five (5) days after demand by Sponsor, as an Additional Use and Occupancy Fee, all sums so paid by Sponsor and any costs or expenses incurred by Sponsor in connection therewith without prejudice to any other rights and remedies of Sponsor under this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement.

C. If, by reason of a failure of Purchaser/Occupant to comply with the provisions of Paragraph 34, the rate of fire insurance with extended coverage on the building or equipment or other property of Sponsor shall be higher than it otherwise would be, Purchaser/Occupant shall reimburse Sponsor, on demand, for that part of the premiums for fire insurance and extended coverage paid by Sponsor because of such failure on the part of Purchaser/Occupant.

D. Each policy evidencing the insurance to be carried by Purchaser/Occupant under this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement shall contain a clause that such policy and the coverage evidenced thereby shall be primary with respect to any policies carried by Sponsor, and that any coverage carried by Owner shall be excess insurance.

35. Notwithstanding anything above to the contrary, Purchaser/Occupant agrees that TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE as to Purchaser/Occupant concerning its surrender to landlord of the Apartment upon the expiration or other termination of the term of this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement. If Purchaser/Occupant fails to grant and surrender to Sponsor said Apartment, broom clean, in good order and condition, ordinary wear excepted upon the expiration or other termination of this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement, Purchaser/Occupant shall pay to Sponsor additional rent of $1,500.00 per day until it so surrenders the Apartment.

36. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement and the terms of the Offering Plan, as amended, the terms of the Offering Plan, as amended, shall govern.

*37. IT HAS BEEN FULLY AND CLEARLY EXPLAINED TO PURCHASER/ OCCUPANT AND PURCHASER/OCCUPANT AGREES AND ACKNOWLEDGES, THAT THE APARTMENT IS NOT SUBJECT TO THE EMERGENCY TENANTS PROTECTION ACT, THE RENT CONTROL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, OR ANY OTHER RENT LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

---

* Delete whichever is inapplicable.

38. If any provision of paragraphs 30 – 37 conflict or are otherwise inconsistent with any other provision of this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement, the provisions of paragraphs 30 – 37 shall prevail.

If any provisions of this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement regarding the Apartment conflict with the terms of the Offering Plan, filed with the New York State Department of Law, as amended, the terms of the filed Offering Plan, as amended, shall prevail.

39. **Signature, Effective Date.** Sponsor and Purchaser/Occupant have signed this Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement as of the above date.

This Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement may be executed by electronic, PDF, or facsimile signature and/or in any number of counterparts and each of such electronic, PDF, or facsimile signature and/or counterpart shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original; and all such electronic, PDF, or facsimile signatures and/or counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same Interim Use and Occupancy Agreement.

OWNER/SPONSOR:

308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

By:_____
Name:
Title:

PURCHASER/OCCUPANT:

_____ _____

[TBD] [TBD]

UNIT OWNER'S POWER OF ATTORNEY

The undersigned, _____ the Owner of Unit No. _____ located at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026, in the Condominium known as "The Parkmor Condominium" consisting of the property submitted to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York pursuant to Declaration dated _____, 20__, and recorded in the Office of the Register of the City of New York, County of New York, as CRFN _____ and on the Floor Plans on file in said office as CRFN _____, do(es) hereby nominate, constitute and appoint the persons who may from time to time constitute the Board of Managers of "The Parkmor Condominium" jointly, true and lawful attorneys-in-fact for the undersigned, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, to acquire in their own name, as members of the Board of Managers, or in the name of their designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Owners of Units in said Property, in accordance with their common interests, any Unit whose Owner desires to abandon or sell the same, including the undivided interest in the Common Elements appurtenant thereto, the interest of such Unit Owner in any other Units theretofore acquired by the Board of Managers, or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners, or in the proceeds of sale or lease thereof, if any, and the rights and privileges appurtenant thereto, the interest of such Unit Owner in all other assets of the Condominium as defined in the aforementioned Declaration or any Unit, which shall be the subject of a foreclosure or other judicial sale, or to lease any Unit whose Owner desires to rent the same, at such price or on such rental, as the case may be, and on such terms as said attorneys-in-fact shall deem proper, and thereafter to convey, sell, lease or mortgage (but not to vote the votes appurtenant thereto) to otherwise deal with any such Units so acquired by them, or to sublease any Unit so leased by them on such terms as said attorneys-in-fact may determine, granting to such attorneys-in-fact the power to do all things in the said premises which the undersigned could do if the undersigned were personally present.

The acts of majority of such persons shall constitute the acts of said attorneys-in-fact.

The undersigned do(es) hereby nominate, constitute and appoint 308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC, a New York limited liability company ("Sponsor") and/or Sponsor's designee, their successors and assigns, as attorney-in-fact for the undersigned, their successors, assigns and/or heirs, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, to severally amend from time to time the Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium, or any of said documents, when such amendment (1) shall be required to effectuate the provisions of Articles 15, 16 and 17 of the Declaration and any other provision thereof or set forth in the Condominium's By-Laws and/or Rules and Regulations, or to reflect any change in Unsold Units and/or the reapportionment of the Common Interests of the affected Unsold Units resulting therefrom made by Sponsor or its designee in accordance with Articles 15 and 16 of the Declaration or any other provision thereof or set forth in the Condominium's By Laws and/or Rules and Regulations, or (2) shall be required by (a) an institutional lender procured by Sponsor or its designee, to make a mortgage loan secured by a mortgage on any Unit, (b) any governmental agency having regulatory jurisdiction over the Condominium, or (c) any title insurance company selected by Sponsor or its

designee, to insure title to any Unit, provided, however, that any amendment made pursuant to the terms of this paragraph shall not (i) change the Common Interest of the undersigned's Unit, (ii) require a material, physical modification to the undersigned's Unit, or (iii) adversely affect the priority or validity of the lien of any purchase money mortgage or any mortgage held by an institutional lender covering the undersigned's Unit unless the undersigned (in the event described in subdivision (i) or (ii) of this paragraph) and the holder of such mortgage (in the event described in subdivision (iii) of this paragraph) shall consent thereto by joining in the execution of such amendment. With regard to Sponsor's Unsold Units, the terms, covenants and conditions contained in, and the powers granted pursuant to this paragraph shall remain in full force and effect until such time as the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee(s) shall cease to own any Units in the Condominium.

The undersigned do(es) further nominate, constitute and appoint 308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC as attorney-in-fact for the undersigned, their successors, assigns and/or heirs, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, to execute any document on behalf of the undersigned, if same is necessary, to effectuate the transfer, assignment or conveyance by Sponsor, in whole or in part, of the transferable air rights and/or development rights which Sponsor has retained for itself, its successors and assigns in accordance with Paragraph numbered 19 of the Declaration. This power of attorney shall in no way be construed to grant any interest in such transferable air rights and/or development rights to the undersigned.

The undersigned do(es) further nominate, constitute and appoint (i) the persons who may from time to time constitute the Board of Managers of the Condominium jointly, and (ii) 308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC and/or its designee, their successors or assigns, as attorneys-in-fact for the undersigned, their successors, assigns and/or heirs, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, to execute, acknowledge and deliver, and, if necessary, to cause to be recorded in the Office of the Register of New York County, (a) any declaration or other instrument affecting the Condominium that the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate to comply with any law, ordinance, regulation, zoning resolution, or requirement of the Department of Buildings, the Landmarks Preservation Commission, the City Planning Commission, the Board of Standards and Appeals, or any other public authority, applicable to the maintenance, demolition, construction, alteration, repair, or restoration of the Condominium, (b) to commence, pursue, appeal, settle and/or terminate administrative and certiorari proceedings to obtain reduced real estate tax assessments with respect to Units, including retaining counsel and taking any other actions which the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate, or (c) any agreement, consent, covenant, restriction, easement or declaration, or any amendment thereto, affecting the Condominium or the Common Elements that the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate.

This power of attorney shall be irrevocable.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, has (have) executed this Power of Attorney this _____ day of _____, 20__.

_____

_____

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF)

On the _____ day of _____, in the year 20__, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF)

On the _____ day of _____, in the year 20__, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

FORM OF UNIT DEED

THIS INDENTURE made the _____ day of _____, 20__, between 308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC, having an office at 195 Montague Street, 14th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201, "Grantor", and _____, "Grantee," residing at _____.

WITNESSETH:

That the Grantor, in consideration of Ten ($10.00) Dollars and other valuable consideration paid by the Grantee, does hereby grant and release unto the Grantee, and the heirs or successors and assigns of the Grantee, forever:

The Unit(s) known as Unit No. ____ in the Building known as The Parkmor Condominium, located at 308-312 West 113th Street, in the Borough of Manhattan, New York County, City and State of New York and also designated and described as Unit No. _____ in the Declaration establishing The Parkmor Condominium (hereinafter called the "Property") made by the Grantor under the Condominium Act of the State of New York, as amended (Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York), dated _____, 20__, and recorded in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York, on the _____ day of _____, 20__, as CRFN _____ (hereinafter called the "Declaration"), which Unit is also designated as Block No. ____, Tax Lot No. _____ on the Floor Plans and Site Plan (the "Floor Plans") of the Building, certified by Issac & Stern Architects, P.C. The Floor Plans are filed in the Real Property Assessment Department of the City of New York on the ____ day of _____, 20__, as Condominium Plan No. ___ and filed simultaneously with said Declaration in the said Office of the Register of the City of New York, New York County, as Condominium Plan No. ____, Map No. ____ (hereinafter called the "Unit"). The land area of the Property is described as follows:

ALL THAT CERTAIN plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, County of New York, City and State of New York, more particularly bounded and described as follows:

ALL that certain plot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, County, City and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the southerly side of West 113th Street distant 133 feet 4 inches westerly from the corner formed by the intersection of the said southerly side of West 113th Street with the westerly side of 8th Avenue;

RUNNING THENCE southerly parallel with the westerly side of 8th Avenue and part of the way through a party wall 100 feet 11 inches to the center line of the block;

THENCE westerly, along said center line of the block 50 feet;

THENCE northerly again parallel with the westerly side of 8th Avenue and part of the way through another party wall 100 feet 11 inches to the said southerly side of West 113th Street;

THENCE easterly, along the southerly side of West 113th Street 50 feet to the point or place of BEGINNING.

SAID PREMISES being known as and by the street number 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026.

TOGETHER with all right, title and interest, if any, to any interior strips or gores adjoining the above described premises on any sides thereof.

TOGETHER with an undivided _____ percent interest in the common elements of the Property described in said Declaration (hereinafter called the "Common Elements").

TOGETHER with an easement for the continuance of all encroachments by the Unit on any adjoining Units or Common Elements now existing as a result of the construction or rehabilitation of the Building, or which may come into existence hereafter as a result of settling of the Building, or as a result of repair or restoration of the Building, or the Unit, after damage by fire or other casualty, or after taking in condemnation or eminent domain proceedings, or by reason of an alteration or repair to the Common Elements made by or with the consent of the Board of Managers, so that any such encroachments may remain so long as the Building shall stand;

TOGETHER with an easement in common with the Unit Owners of other Units to use any pipes, wires, ducts, cables, conduits, public utility lines, and other Common Elements located in any of the other Units or elsewhere on the Property, and serving the Unit;

TOGETHER with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the Grantor in and to the Unit;

TOGETHER with and SUBJECT to all easements of necessity in favor of the Unit or in favor of other Units or the Common Elements;

SUBJECT to easements in favor of adjoining Units and in favor of the Common Elements for the continuance of all encroachments of such adjoining Units or Common Elements on the Unit, now existing as a result of the construction or rehabilitation of the Building, or which may come into existence hereafter as a result of settling of the Building, or as a result of repair or restoration of the Building or any adjoining Unit or of the Common Elements, after damage, condemnation or eminent domain proceedings, or by reason of an alteration or repair to the Common Elements made by or with the consent of the Board of Managers, so that any such encroachments may remain so long as the Building shall stand. Each Unit shall be subject to the aforesaid easements in favor of all other Units. In addition, each Unit shall have, and shall be subject to, easements of subjacent support and necessity in favor of such Unit or in favor of other Units and the Common Elements;

SUBJECT also to an easement in favor of the other Units to use the pipes, wires, ducts, conduits, cables, public utility lines and other Common Elements located in the Unit or elsewhere on the Property and serving such other Units;

TOGETHER with and SUBJECT TO EASEMENTS, rights of way, restrictions and encumbrances created by the Declaration for The Parkmor Condominium recorded in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York on the _____ day of _____, 20__ as CRFN _____.

SUBJECT to the provisions of the Declaration, By-Laws, and Floor Plans of the Condominium recorded simultaneously with and as part of the Declaration, as the same may be amended from time to time by instruments recorded in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York, which provisions, together with any amendments thereto, shall constitute covenants running with the land and shall bind any person having at any time any interest or estate in the Unit, as though such provisions were recited and stipulated at length herein;

AND the Grantor covenants that the Grantor has not done or suffered anything whereby the said premises have been encumbered in any way whatsoever, except as aforesaid; this deed was authorized at a duly called meeting of the members of Grantor;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the Grantee, and the heirs or successors and assigns of the Grantee, forever.

The Unit is intended to, and, subject to and by the terms of the Declaration, is to be used as a Residential Unit.

If any provision of the Declaration or the By-Laws is invalid under, or would cause the Declaration or the By-Laws to be insufficient to submit the Property to, the provisions of the Condominium Act, or if any provision that is necessary to cause the Declaration and the By-Laws to be sufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act is missing from the Declaration or the By-Laws, or if the Declaration and the By-Laws are insufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act, the applicable provisions of clause 17 of the Declaration shall control.

The Grantor, in compliance with Section 13 of the Lien Law, covenants that the Grantor will receive the consideration for this conveyance and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvement and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvements before using any part of the same for any other purpose.

The Grantee accepts and ratified the provisions of the Declaration and the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium recorded simultaneously with and as part of the Declaration and agrees to comply with all the terms and provisions thereof, as the same may be amended from time to time by instruments recorded in the office of the New York City Register, New York County.

This conveyance has been made with the consent of all the members of the party of the first part entitled to vote thereon at a meeting duly called.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor has duly executed this deed the day and year first above written.

Grantor:

308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC

By:_____
Name:
Title:

_____
Grantee:

_____
Grantee:

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day of _____, in the year 20__, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day of _____, in the year 20__, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the _____ day of _____, in the year 20__, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND SPECIFICATIONS

ARCHITECTS REPORT FOR 310 W. 113TH ST., NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10026
Dated as of April 10, 2018
Description of Property and Specifications per Part 20 of Title 13 NYCRR Section 20.7

(a) **Location and use of property**

1. Address: The property is located at 310 W. 113th St., between Manhattan Avenue and Frederick Douglass Blvd., in the Borough of Manhattan.
2. Block and lot number: Block: 1847, and Lot 30.
3. Zoning: The property is located within Zoning District R7A, under the Zoning Resolution of The City of New York.
4. Permissible Use: Per Article III, Chapter 2 of the NYC Zoning Resolution for Quality Housing Zoning District R7A, Use Group 2 – Single and Multi-Family Residential is permitted as-of-right.
5. The property and the proposed use will comply with all zoning and use requirements at closing.

(b) **Status of construction**

1. Year Built: The project is a New Building (NB) 14-family residential construction. The lot is vacant; the NB is a Quality Housing project. Based on the current construction schedule, substantial completion is anticipated by January 2019.
2. Construction Class: The building will be classified as a Class 1-B construction, non-combustable. The building construction will conform to all applicable regulations of the building code of the City of New York.
3. Certificate of Occupancy: The final Certificate of Occupancy will be issued upon substantial completion of the project. The Sponsor may choose to obtain a Temporary Certificate of Occupancy for one or more residential units, prior to substantial completion.
4. New Building Permit Number and Description of Work: The NB permit is filed under application number 121191067. The vacant lot is 5,046 square feet.
5. The NB will be constructed in compliance with the 2014 NYC Construction Codes.

(c) **Site**

1. Size: The size of the property is approximately 5,046 square feet and is a single tax lot.
2. Number of Buildings and Use: The lot will contain a single building, Use Group 2 – Single and Multi-Family Residential.
3. Streets Owned or Maintained by the Project: There are no streets owned or maintained by this property.
    a. Paving: New concrete paving will be installed at the front of the building, creating an approximately 9'4" paved area between the building wall and the sidewalk. A new concrete

sidewalk will be installed along the entire frontage of the property. The paved area will be a common element.

b. Curbing: There are no new curbs being installed within the property line, nor outside the property line at the street edge.

c. Catch Basins and Drainage: Off-site and on-site drainage will comply with the Department of Buildings Code requirements. All storm water runoff shall be collected at roof drains and gutters and shall be connected through a pipe system to the combined sewer in the city street at W. 113th St. All storm water piping to be installed as per the approved plans.

d. Street Lighting: There will be no public street drains, gutters, or street lights immediately in front of the building. No sidewalk vaults will exist for the new building.

4. Drives, Sidewalks, and Ramps: There will be no drives or ramps on the property; the existing sidewalk will be replaced with a new concrete sidewalk.

(d) **Utilities**

1. Water:

Water mains exist in the city streets. Service will be provided by the City of New York, distributed through copper piping to one meter of the building. Water charges shall be a common expense.

2. Electric:

Provided by Con Edison. Each Unit will be individually metered and billed directly by Con Edison. Each unit will be provided with a single panelboard to power lighting, receptacles, kitchen appliances, exhaust fans and HVAC units. Apartment panelboards will be equipped with Arc Fault Circuit Interrupter (AFCI) type circuit breakers for receptacle and lighting circuits where required by the New York City Electrical Code. All receptacles within the apartments will be tamper resistant type. A separate utility meter and panelboard will be provided for building (House) common electrical loads.

3. Telephone/Internet:

Spectrum or Verizon will supply telephone and broadband service, and each Unit owner who subscribes to such services will be billed directly by Spectrum or Verizon for activation and monthly service, as contracted for by, and at the sole cost and expense of, the individual Unit owner. Each residential Unit will be provided with telephone / cable / CAT5 wiring and jacks.

4. Sewage System:

There are four common waste stacks serving the building, connecting to the sewage main in the Cellar. This sewage main will connect to the public sewer line beneath W. 113th Street. All costs for the sewage connection are contained within the water and sewage charges and are common

expenses. There are two storm drainage stacks which discharge rainwater carried from the highest points of the building, via scuppers and floor drains, into an existing combined sewer located on W. 113th Street.

5. Gas:

Provided by Con Edison. Each Unit will be individually metered and billed directly by Con Edison for gas service used for cooking gas. There will be one common gas meter connected to two gas fired hot water heaters that supply hot water to all residential units, which will be billed as a common expense.

(e) **Sub-Soil Conditions**

1. A visual inspection of the exterior building surfaces of adjoining buildings resulted in no evidence of uneven settling or cracks that would indicate the presence of subsurface soil instabilities.
2. There is no evidence of moisture, seepage, or groundwater infiltration.
3. 310 W. 113th Street is located outside of the NYC OEM Hurricane Evacuation Zone, and is not located in the FEMA flood zone.

(f) **Landscaping and Enclosures**

1. Grass Cover: The private gardens in the rear yard of the building will be planted with grass.
2. Plantings: There will be no plantings in the front yard.
3. Trees: There will be one new street tree installed on the sidewalk in front of the building. There are numerous small trees at the back of the rear yard.
4. Fencing: The fencing type will be new wood stockade along the perimeter of the rear yard.
5. Gates: There will be no gates at the building.
6. Garden Walls: There will not be any garden walls on the property.
7. Retaining Walls: There will be two light wells formed by 12" reinforced concrete retaining walls running from grade level to the bottom of the cellar level, located at the rear wall of the building and extending out approximately 6' from the rear wall. These retaining walls are part of the building foundation and are general common elements.
8. Pools and Fountains: There will not be any pools or fountains on the property.

(g) **Building Size**

1. Total Height: The building height will be 80' as measured from the average curb elevation to the highest part of the roof. The stair bulkhead will measure 89' as measured from the average curb elevation to the highest part of the stair bulkhead. The elevator bulkhead will measure 96' as measured from the average curb elevation to the highest part of the elevator bulkhead.
2. Crawl Spaces: There are no crawl spaces in the building.

3. Number of Cellars and Sub-Cellars: There are no Sub-Cellars; there is one (1) Cellar Floor. The lower levels of two residential units ("Unit 101LL" and "Unit 102LL") occupy a portion of the the Cellar. The portion of the Unit 101 and Unit 102 located on the cellar level is comprised of a a laundry closet, powder room, utility room, and accessory storage space. The portions of Units 101 and 102 located in the cellar is accessaory use space and may not be utilized for living, sleeping and/or eating purposes. The the main living spaces (bedrooms, living room, kitchen, baths) of Unit 101 and Unit 102 are located on the First Floor.
4. Number of Floors: There are eight (8) Residential Floors, a Cellar Floor below grade, and a roof containing recreational space and mechanical equipment. As stated above, two duplex residential units ("Unit 101"and "Unit 102") occupy a portion of the Cellar and First Floors. The Second through Fifth Floors each contain two residential untis. The Sixth Floor contains one residential unit and the lower level of a duplex residential unit ("Unit 601LL"). The Seventh Floor consists of the upper level of duplex Unit 601 ("Unit 601UL") and one residential unit. The Eighth Floor contains one residential unit. The floor to ceiling height is a minimum of 7'-6" in the Cellar Floor, and a minimum of 8'-0" for the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Floors.
5. Equipment Rooms: There are four utility service rooms in the Cellar Floor with water, electrical, and gas meters, two house traps, a trash compactor room, and an ejector pump to handle sanitary waste.
6. Parapet Height above Roof: The parapet height above the roof will be 3'8" above the surface of the roof.

(h) **Structural System**

The primary structural system includes reinforced concrete foundation walls, reinforced concrete column footings, and a reinforced concrete superstructure composing the structure at all floors. All residential floors of the susperstructure are 8" slabs. The foundation walls will be waterproofed with a Voltex Bentonite system and floor slab on grade will be waterproofed with a vapor barrier by Stego Industries.

1. Building Exterior:
    a. Walls: The front façade of the building will be a layer of brick masonry connected to either CMU infill or to the reinforced concrete superstructure up through the Sixth Floor; the Seventh and Eighth Floors will have aluminum panels cladded to the CMU infill or to the reinforced concrete superstructure. The inside surfaces of the exterior walls will be furred out with 2-1/2" metal studs placed 16" on center with 5/8" gypsum board screwed to studs. Insulation to be provided between metal studs with closed cell insulation with an R-Value of R-13. All non-rated interior partitions to be 2-1/2" or 3-5/8" metal studs or equal with one layer of 5/8" gypsum board on

each side.

The two exterior side walls (facing east and west) and the rear wall will be EIFS clad onto the CMU infill and reinforced concrete superstructure.

Local Law 11 will apply and inspections of the exterior walls and appurtenances are required every five years commencing on the substantial completion of the Building.

b. Windows: All windows in building will be new, aluminum frame, with insulated thermal double-glazed pane glass, manufactured by Tivuna Glass Systems, or approved equal. The front and rear windows are tilt and turn type, and the glass doors will be casement type; all windows have a U-Factor of 0.30 and meet the minimum requirements of New York State Energy Code. All windows and glass doors will be weather stripped and caulked. All front façade exterior window sills, exterior enframement, pediments, and lintels are cast stone or concrete; all rear façade window sills are cast stone. Window screens, guards, and storm sashes are not provided. There are lot-line windows located on the west side of the building, on the Sixth Floor through the Eighth Floor; all code requirements for light and air have been verified. Windows will have a manufacturer warranty of 5 years for parts. Storefronts will be located at the First floor surrounding the lobby entrance and will be by Tivuna with a manufacturer warranty of 5 years for parts.

c. Landmark Status: The building is not located in a Landmark District.

2. Parapets and Copings: The roof parapet will be 3'8" from the surface of the roof. Parapet walls will be made of concrete masonry units with aluminium flashing and cast stone or concrete coping stones. There will be no horizontal members in the metal railing to minimize the ladder effect.

3. Chimneys and Caps: There will be two flue pipes atop the main bulkhead connected to the two gas fired hot water heaters, and will extend a minimum of 3'-0" above the bulkhead roof; flues will be flashed at roof penetration. There is one gas burning fireplace on the Eight Floor of the building, located within Unit 801. All flue piping will be double walled.

4. Balconies and Terraces: A common roof with paver system is located on top of the building, and is accessed by the main egress stair and elevator. Private terraces with paver systems will be located on the Seventh and Eight Floors. Balconies will be located on the Third Floor through Eigth Floors.

a. Deck Finish: Deck finish of balconies shall be finished concrete; underside of balconies will be finished concrete and painted. Pavers on terraces shall be 24" x 24" concrete or ceramic. Doors to balconies and terraces will be aluminum frame, with insulated thermal double-glazed pane

glass, manufactured by Tivuna Glass Systems, or approved equal.

b. Balustrades: There are no balustrades in the project, see 'railings'.

c. Railings: Exterior railings made of aluminum or iron with rust-resistant or galvanized coating and will be secured to the perimeter of the rooftop or atop the masonry parapet.

d. Copings: All parapets will have cast stone or cement copings.

e. Soffits: There are no exterior soffits, N/A.

f. Doors to Terraces: Doors to terraces will be insulated glass, casement type.

5. Exterior Entrances:

a. Exterior Doors and Frames: The main entry door to the building lobby will be aluminum frame and glass; the two doors to the private gardens at the rear of the First Floor will be aluminum frame and glass. All egress door frames to be thermally broken per manufacturer specification. All exterior doors to be fitted with a cylinder lock. All exterior metal hardware, including fasteners, shall be corrosion resistant.

b. Vestibule Doors and Frames: The vestibule doors to the building lobby will be glass with aluminum frame.

c. Exterior Stairs: There are no exterior stairs.

d. Railings: All balconies and private terraces will have iron or aluminum railings. The roof will have iron or aluminum railings.

e. Mailboxes: Mailboxes for all fourteen (14) units shall be provided in the package room connected to the lobby .

f. Exterior Lighting: Exterior lighting shall be installed in the following locations: on the façade at the First Floor level outside Unit 101; Third Floor through Sixth Floor on the façade on both sides of the front balconies, and adjacent to the balcony door on all rear balconies; Seventh Floor at the private terrace of Unit 601 and adjacent to the balcony door on all rear balconies; Eigth Floor at the private terrace and adjacent to the door at the rear balcony.
Fixtures to meet requirements of the N.Y.C. Energy and Building Code.

6. Service Entrances: There are no service entrances to the building, N/A.

7. Roof and Roof Structures:

a. Type of roofs for all areas:

i. Material: The building roof structure is 8" reinforced concrete slab.

ii. Roof membrane: A Firestone 160 APP modified bitumen type torch down membrane or equal will cover the entire roof including all bulkhead roofs.

iii. Insulation: The roof will have rigid fiberglass insulation installed to provide a minimum R-value of 30.

iv. Surface Finish: The roof surface will not be finished with any surface coating and will be covered by a paver system.

v. Bond or Guarantee: The new roof shall have a ten year warranty for materials and labor.

vi. Flashing Materials: All penetrations of flues, ducts, pipes, etc. to be properly flashed with aluminum type flashing. All base flashing at masonry walls and gutters shall be aluminum.

vii. All mechanical equipment will sit above the roof surface on steel dunnage.

viii. Fencing made of pressure treated wood will be installed on the roof surrounding the mechanical equipment area on three sides.

b. Drains:

i. Location, Material, Type: There are both control flow type drains and overflow drains on the roof, and on the private terraces at the Seventh and Eight Floors. There are floor drains in Cellar Floor located in the trash compactor room and in the utility room containing the water service connection and house trap.

ii. Gutters and Leaders: There are scuppers and leaders at the stair bulkhead and elevator bulkhead which drain down to the main roof below via gutters. All leader and guttes are aluminum.

c. Skylights:

i. Location, Type, Material: There are no skylights.

d. Bulkheads:

i. The stair and elevator bulkheads are a constructed as part of the reinforced concrete superstructure and are enclosed by 6" heavy gauge metal studs, R-19 batt insulation, ¾" exterior grade plywood sheathing, and stucco on wire lath. See above section (h)7.a.i.ii. for bulkhead roof construction.

e. Metal Work at Roof Levels:

i. Exterior Metal Stairs: There are no exterior metal stairs, N/A.

ii. Vertical Ladders: There is one vertical iron ladder running from the main roof to the top of the elevator bulkhead. This ladder shall be OSHA type roof ladder.

iii. Railings: Railings made of aluminum or iron with rust-resistant or galvanized coating will be secured to the full perimeter of the rooftop deck at 3'-8" in height.

iv. Roof Hatches: There are no roof hatches in the building, N/A.

f. Rooftop Facilities: There is a common building recreation area on the roof that can be accessed by the main egress stair or by the elevator.

8. Fire Escapes: There are no fire escapes in the building and none are required.

9. Yard and Courts

a. Paving: There is an approximately 24'-2" deep rear yard accessible only from the First Floor Units 101 and 102 through an exterior door from each unit. Two lightwells extend from the rear building wall approximately 6' towards the rear yard, along the entire width of the building. A front yard measuring approximately 9'4" is paved with concrete will exist across the entire frontage of the building. An approximately 26' section of the front yard directly in front of the upper level of Unit 101 shall be enclosed by an iron railing with one iron gate allowing access to the sidewalk.

b. Drainage: There are two (2) area drains located at the bottom of the lightwells at the rear. There are no area drains in the rear yard at grade level.

c. Railings: There are iron railings, approximately 3'8" high, surrounding the two light wells.

d. Stairs: There are no stairs located within the rear yard or lightwells.

e. Fencing: The rear yard will be enclosed at the lot lines by a 6'-0" tall new wooden stockade fence. The two private gardens in the rear yard will be separated by a new 6'-0" tall wooden stockade fence.

f. Walls: There are no exterior yard walls.

10. Interior Stairs:

a. Number of Stairs, Type: There are two (2) building egress stairs, accessible by all units, connecting the Cellar through the Roof. There are three (3) interior convenience stairs, one located in each of the duplex Units 101, 102, and 601. The interior convenience stairs connect the upper and lower levels of these three duplex units.

b. Stair Construction: All stair risers, treads, stringers, and balustrades of the egress stairs are constructed of reinforced concrete. The interior stairs will be either metal or wood risers, treads, stringers, and balustrades.

c. Enclosure: The interior convenience stairs are open and not enclosed; the building egress stair is within a 2-hour rated vertical enclosure.

11. Interior Doors and Frames:

a. Unit Entrance and Interior Doors and Frames: All unit entry doors are 1-hour rated solid core MDF doors, Supa Door or equal. Typical interior-to-the-unit doors are swing type doors with

solid core MDF recessed panel with poplar wood frames and painted finish. The interior pocket door located on the upper level of Unit 601 is solid core MDF recessed panel with poplar wood frames and painted finish. Interior-to-the-unit doors are not required to be fire-rated by code.

b. All mechanical room and closet doors located in the Cellar are 1-hour rated FPSC hollow metal.

c. Hardware for doors as follows by Emtek or equal:

Location	Type
Entry	Mortise Lock
Bedroom doors	Passage
Closet doors	Passage
Bathroom doors	Privacy

12. Elevators: There is one elevator in the building, traction type, servicing the Cellar Floor through the roof, by Otis Elevator. The elevator machine room is located at the roof level of the Building. The elevator capacity will be 3,500 lbs with automatic sliding doors.

13. Elevator Cab: Elevator cab is finished with stainless steel wall panels, plastic laminate floors, plastic laminate ceiling with mounted LED lighting. The elevator will have a safety system which includes an emergency alarm, emergency lighting, and Firefighters Service Phase 1 and Phase 2. Elevator cab dimensions allow for stretcher access and are in compliance with all building codes.

(i) **Auxiliary Facilities**

1. Laundry Facilities: There are no common laundry facilities in the building. Each Unit shall contain a laundry closet with a washer and dryer or approved equal. Washers and dryers shall be electric powered, and dryers are ductless.

2. Refuse Disposal: Refuse disposal will be into the trash chute within the refuse rooms located on all residential floors. The refuse rooms are accessible from the public corridor on the First Floor through the Seventh Floor, and from within Unit 801 on the Eighth Floor. All refuse placed in the trash chute will go down the chute into the trash compactor room located in the Cellar. The trash compactor room contains a trash compactor machine which will compact the trash. There will be one trash compactor machine manufactured by Chutes Enterprises, model CE150, with a capacity of 11 cubic yards per hour. Refuse removal is provided by the City of New York Department of Sanitation two times per week. Refuse will be collected as per Department of Sanitation requirements, as per their schedule, which is subject to change. Trash must placed at sidewalk for sanitation pick-up by the building super or by Unit Owners. Unit Owners will be required to comply

with NYC Sanitation Department pickup days designated by the Department of Sanitation.

3. Bicycle Storage: A separate bicycle storage room will be located in the Cellar with space to accommodate approximately 7 bicycles.

(j) **Plumbing and Drainage**

All domestic water, fire protection, gas, storm drainage, waste and vent piping will be new as described below.

1. Water Supply:
   a. A 2" diameter metered copper pipe will be connected to the New York City street main on W. 113th St. to provide common domestic water supply for the building. Service is metered in the Cellar and will be a part of the common charges. A domestic water booster pump in the cellar provides adequate water pressure throughout the building. All water connections to each residential unit will comply with the City of New York requirements.
   b. Water service piping within the property line shall be of type "L" copper tube. Water distribution system piping shall be of hard temper type "L" copper tube above or below grade. All copper piping shall be insulated by 1" of pipe insulation having a conductivity not exceeding 0.27 BTU per inch/h × ft^2× °F. The water main shutoff valve will be located in the utility closet.
2. Fire Protection System:
   a. An automatic wet sprinkler system will be installed throughout the building as required pursuant to the New York City Building Code. Sprinkler heads will be a combination of pendent and sidewall type. An automatic fire pump will be located in the Cellar and will provide adequate pressure to the sprinkler system.
   b. A single wet 6" iron standpipe running from Cellar to Roof will be installed within the main egress stairwell and will have hoses with nozzles located at the landing of each floor from Cellar to Roof.
   c. A single 3"x3"x6" Siamese connection will be located on the First floor exterior of the front of the building between 18" and 36" above grade.
   d. A fire alarm system with central station panel will be connected to the sprinkler and smoke/CO alarms located throughout the building per NYC Building Code and will have a dedicated line for continuous remote monitoring.
   e. Off-site hydrants are located in the city streets along the curb for fire protection.
3. Water Storage Tanks and Enclosures:
   a. There will not be a water storage tank or enclosure in the building.
4. Water Pressure:

a. Water pressure is maintained by a domestic booster pump as required per the New York City Building Code.

5. Sanitary Sewage System:

a. The Sanitary Sewage System for the building will consist of four common no-hub cast iron waste stacks connected to New York City Building Code minimum approved sized sanitary house drains located in the Cellar Floor to a common house trap, and then fed through the 8" combined sanitary main into the public combined sewer beneath W. 113th St. The waste stacks are cast iron, 'no hub'; plumbing pipes to be 4" soil and both 2" and 4"vent; house trap to be 6" complying with the New York City Building Code.

b. There are no sewage ejector pumps.

6. Permits Required:

a. See section (u) below.

7. Storm Drainage System:

a. The building covers approximately 60% of the lot, and there are storm drains on the roof, Seventh Floor private terrace, and Eighth Floor private terrace. There are two area drains in the lightwells at the rear which are connected to the storm drain. The storm water run-off of the site will be connected via an 8" storm running trap to the existing combined sewer located in the public street, all in accordance with plans approved by the City of New York and the Department of Water Resources. A sump pump is located in the elevator pit in the Cellar.

(k) **Heating**

1. Heating of the units is by LG-VRF heat pump system with heat pump condensing units located on the roof and one or more either ceiling mounted or closet mounted air handlers within each unit. The heat pump system is by LG condensing unit models ARUN038GSS4, ARUN048GSS4, ARUN058GSS4, and air handler unit models ARNU153SBL4, ARNU283BGA4, ARNU183NJA4, ARNU093BHA4, ARNU093L1G4, ARNU123BHA4, ARNU183BHA4, ARNU363NJA4, and ARNU 243NJA4. The heat pump system is AGA approved, is Energy Star rated, with a SEER rating of between 14.2 and 14.6. Each residential unit has a separate heat pump system which is connected to each unit's electrical meter. Heating of all common areas other than the lobby and Cellar hallway will be by electric wall heaters, Q-Mark model AWH4408F. There will be one heat pump air handler in the lobby and one in the Cellar hallway. The heating system has a one year warranty for the parts. Heating system will be thermostatically controlled in each unit. Ducts will be insulated per building code requirements. Per the 2016 NYC ECC C302.1, the interior design temperatures used for heating and cooling load calculations is 72 degrees F for heating and 75 degrees F for cooling. Per Appendix CA, NY La

Guardia WSO AP, the 99.6% outdoor heating design temperature is 13°F and the 1% outdoor cooling design temperature is 89°F (db) / 73°F (wb). Each heat pump condensing unit and air handler will have a 1 year manufacturer warranty.

2. Domestic hot water for each Unit will be supplied by the two (2) A.O. Smith Cyclone Mxi BTH-120A gas fired hot water heaters, located on the roof within the mechanical bulkhead. Domestic water heaters will have a 1 year manufacturer warranty.
3. There is no oil tank on the premises.

(l) **Gas Supply**

1. Type: Natural gas is supplied from Con Edison via a 3" gas main for heating, hot water, and cooking.
2. Meters: Units are individually metered for cooking gas and the meters are located in the Cellar. There is one common gas meter in the cellar connected to the two gas fired hot water heaters.
3. Piping: Piping for gas shall be black iron type and pressure tested within the requirements of the New York City Plumbing Code.

(m) **Air Conditioning**

The same LG-VRF heat pump system described previously in Section K that will provide heat to the Units will also provide air conditioning to all Units. The lobby and Cellar hallway has air conditioning, however there is no air conditioning in the rest of the common areas. All exterior metal fasteners for the exterior condensing units will be corrosion resistant. All rooftop piping shall be properly insulated with 1/2" of insulation having a conductivity not exceeding 0.27 BTU per inch/h × ft^2× °F. The exterior condensing units at the roof level are maintained by individual unit owners and are not part of the common elements, except for the condensing units connected to the air handlers in the lobby and in the Cellar hallway. The heat pump units located in the ceilings and closets within each apartment distribute cool air controlled via thermostat. They are adequate for normal standards of cooling the residential units. The exterior condensing units will be installed atop vibration absorption pads to prevent equipment vibration and noise reverberating into the apartments below per building code.

(n) **Ventilation**

1. All units as required by applicable Building Code Section will be provided with a kitchen exhaust vent with a roof mounted kitchen exhaust fan with a 400 cfm ventilation rate.
2. Bathrooms and other internal spaces: Each condominium unit will have a connection to a duct running to the roof for exhaust ventilation of bathrooms per NYC code. The fan unit will be provided, installed, and connected to the individual bathroom vents, which are connected to the common exhaust duct/roof ventilation. Bathrooms have dedicated ventilation at a rate of 50 cfm.
3. Ventilation systems to be manufactured by "Greenheck" or approved equal with a minimum

capacity of 50 cfm for bathrooms and toilets.

4. Ventilation of the common areas including the trash room and trash compactor room will be by an Energy Recovery Ventilator (ERV) located on the roof. The trash chute will be ventilated by an opening at the top of the chute which extends above the surface of the Roof.

(o) **Electrical System**

1. Service:

   Main building electric service will be 1600-Amps, 208/120-Volt, 3-Phase, 4-Wire. Electrical equipment will be located in the Cellar with individual metering for the building's common loads and each individual apartment. The electric system described above is fully adequate for modern usage. A 150-Amp, 1-Phase, 3-Wire panelboard will provided within each apartment with up to fourty (40) circuit breakers provided to each apartment. The electrical system described above is fully adequate for modern usage. Service to the building will be underground and supplied by Con-Edison. No emergency power generator will be provided.

   a. The electrical system shall be sized and arranged within the requirements of the New York City Electrical Code. All circuits are to be provided with circuit breakers as protective equipment. Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) receptacles will be provided in all Units per electrical code. Water resistant receptacles will be used in all exterior locations. Tamper-resistant receptacles will be provide throughout each dwelling.
   b. Meters shall be located in the cellar of the building, subject to the approval of the utility company. Ultimate placement to comply with utility company requirements.
   c. Only copper wire shall be used (u.o.n.).
   d. Switches and receptacles shall be provided in accordance with the 2011 N.Y.C. Electrical Code.
   e. Ceiling fixtures in bedrooms will be recessed lights in the ceiling.
   f. Lighting circuits protected by 20-Amp circuit breakers.
   g. Utility outlets protected by 20-Amp circuit breakers.
   h. No. 12 BX wire in accordance with the 2011 N.Y.C. Electrical Code.
   i. Outside fixtures shall be waterproof type.
   j. Intercoms and bell systems per apartment shall be of low voltage (24 volts).
   k. Average number of circuits per Unit shall be thirty (30).
   l. Service per Unit: Single-phase – 208/120 volts – 150-Amps.

2. Wiring:

   a. All wiring to be copper BX Cable approved type, all in accordance with the requirements of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters.

b. Square 'D' company or equal with a protective metal panel box will construct all wire protective equipment.

3. Outlets and Lighting Fixtures:

a. Each residential unit is provided with a 150-amp circuit breaker panel and the minimum number of convenience outlets and light fixtures required by the New York City Electrical Code.

b. Lighting and Fixtures: All fixtures in each Unit will be per the approved builder's fixture samples. Lighting fixtures are to be located in all rooms and closets including: kitchens, living and dining rooms, bedrooms, bathrooms, hallways, stairs, storage, laundry, entry vestibule, closets and utility room.

c. Convenience and Appliance Outlets: Switched lighting fixtures and/or receptacles will be provided in all rooms to meet NYC Electrical Code. Ground fault receptacles will be provided in all bathrooms and above kitchen countertops. Waterproof devices and ground fault receptacles will be provided at the rooftop deck. Appliance receptacles will be provided in kitchen; convenience receptacles will be provided to meet the requirements of the NYC Electrical Code; all electrical wall outlets shall be duplex receptacles.

Type	Location	Manufacturer/Model
A1	Kitchen	WAC Lighting
B3	Bathroom	WAC Lighting
C1	Apartment hallways	Satco
E1	Bathroom vanities and walls	WAC Lighting
T1	Exterior	Bartco
T2	Exterior	Lumux

4. Meter:

a. Each Unit will have its own electric meter and receive its own utility bill. Meters for the individual dwelling units are to be located in the designated Cellar electrical utility closet. One (1) meter will be provided for common building loads.

5. Safety and Warning Devices:

a. Hard-wired combination smoke detectors/carbon monoxide (CO) detectors will be provided on each level of each Unit, each sleeping area (bedroom) and within 15' of the entrance to a sleeping area in accordance with the New York City Building Code.

6. Certificate:

a. Certificate of Compliance for the electrical work will be obtained from the City of New York, Bureau of Electrical Control.

(p) **Intercommunication and/or Door Signal Systems, Security, Closed Circuit TV**

Each residential unit will be provided with cable television wiring and jacks to all living areas. Each Unit shall have one (1) telephone/data/coax jack in the living room and one (1) telephone/data/coax jack in each bedroom. A voice/video intercom system manufactured by Aiphone or equal will be provided for each Unit.

(q) **Public Area Lighting**

Adequate lighting as required by the New York City Building Code will be provided outside the building's exterior entry and within common areas such as corridors, storage rooms and stairwells. Fixture models are chosen and installed by builder in accordance with N.Y.C. Electrical code.

Type	Location	Manufacturer/Model
T1	Exterior façade, private terraces	Lumux
G1	Stairwells	RLR Industries
T2	Exterior roof, private terraces	Lumux
C2	Public corridors, lobby,	Zaneen
F1	Utility Rooms, storage rooms, Corridors, bulkhead interiors	WAC

(r) **Garages and Parking Areas**

There are no garages or parking areas, N/A.

(s) **Swimming Pools**

There are no swimming pools, N/A.

(t) **Tennis Courts, Playgrounds, and Recreation Facilities**

There are no tennis courts or playgrounds. There is a bicycle storage room in the cellar and a common area on the roof designated as recreation space.

(u) **Permits and Certificates**

Before starting any work, builder to obtain a work permit from the Department of Buildings, City of New York. The following permits are required for the completion of the project, and will be obtained in the course of the work:

- General Construction permit
- Mechanical permit
- Structural permit
- Fence permit
- Plumbing permit
- Electrical permit

The NYC Department of Buildings has jurisdiction over the above five (5) permits. The Bureau of Electrical Control has jurisdiction over the Electrical permit. Builder to retain the service of an architect or engineer for controlled inspections on borings/test pits, sub grade, underpinning, smoke test, fire stops, ventilation systems, shoring, spray on fireproofing, reinforced masonry, masonry units, concrete, concrete design mix, concrete test cylinders, mechanical systems; all in accordance with the requirements of the New York City Building Code. The NYC Department of Buildings will inspect and sign off on all general construction work. The HVAC and structural work will be inspected and signed off by special inspection agencies, licensed in the state of New York. The plumbing and boiler work will be signed off by plumbers licensed in the City of New York. Performance of an annual sprinkler test will be required annually beginning on the 6th year following the date of the issuance of the final Certificate of Occupancy. Local Law 11 will apply and inspections of the exterior walls and appurtenances are required every five years.

(v) **Violations**

Prior to the issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy for the Building all violations shall be removed.

(w) **Unit Information**

The condominium will consist of fourteen (14) residential condominium units. All required maintenance that may be needed for each Unit shall be provided by that Unit Owner. Each residential Unit varies in size and design, as designated on the floor plans provided. The physical dimensions of each residential Unit consist of the area enclosed horizontally by the exterior surface of all exterior walls of the building, and the centerline of interior demising walls. Vertical dimensions of the residential Units shall consist of the upper face of the sub floor of the residential Unit, up to the unexposed side of the gypsum board forming the ceiling for that unit. Doors and windows that open from a residential Unit and interior walls of a residential Unit shall be deemed to be part of the residential Unit.

Description of Units and Common Area:

Unit 101 – 1917 gross square foot duplex unit located on the Cellar and First Floor. The Cellar contains a powder room, accessory storage room, and laundry closet; the First Floor contains a kitchen, living/dining room, two bedrooms, and two bathrooms.

Unit 102 – 1819 gross square foot residential duplex unit, located on the Cellar and First Floor. The Cellar contains a powder room, accessory storage room, and laundry closet; the First Floor contains a kitchen, living/dining room, two bedrooms, and one bathroom.

Unit 201 – 1039 gross square feet simplex unit located on the Second Floor containing two bedrooms, two bathrooms, kitchen, living/dining room, and laundry closet.

Unit 202 – 1459 gross square feet simplex unit located on the Second Floor containing

three bedrooms, two bathrooms, powder room, kitchen, living/dining room, and laundry closet.

Unit 301 –1039 gross square feet simplex unit located on the Third Floor containing two bedrooms, two bathrooms, kitchen, living/dining room, and laundry closet.

Unit 302 – 1459 gross square feet simplex unit located on the Third Floor containing three bedrooms, two bathrooms, powder room, kitchen, living/dining room, and laundry closet.

Unit 401 – 1039 gross square feet simplex unit located on the Fourth Floor containing two bedrooms, two bathrooms, kitchen, living/dining room, and laundry closet.

Unit 402 – 1459 gross square feet simplex unit located on the Fourth Floor containing three bedrooms, two bathrooms, powder room, kitchen, living/dining room, and laundry closet.

Unit 501 – 1039 gross square feet simplex unit located on the Fifth Floor containing two bedrooms, two bathrooms, kitchen, living/dining room, and laundry closet

Unit 502 – 1459 gross square feet simplex unit located on the Fifth Floor containing three bedrooms, two bathrooms, powder room, kitchen, living/dining room, and laundry closet.

Unit 601– 1838 gross square feet duplex unit located on the Sixth and Seventh Floors. The Sixth floor contains three bedrooms, two bathrooms, and a laundry closet. The Seventh Floor contains a kitchen, living room/dining room, and powder room.

Unit 602 – 1456 gross square feet simplex unit located on the Sixth Floor, containing three bedrooms, two bathrooms, powder room, kitchen, living/dining room, and laundry closet.

Unit 702 – 1375 gross square feet simplex unit located on the Seventh Floor continaing three bedrooms, two bathrooms, kitchen, living/dining room, and laundry closet.

Unit 801 – 1590 gross square foot simplex unit located on the Eigth Floor containing three bedrooms, two bathrooms, refuse room, laundry closet, kitchen, and living/dining room.

Common Area – The common areas include the following: Located in the Cellar there are four utility service rooms which house the sprinkler service, domestic water service and pumps, sprinkler service and pumps, electrical service and meters, and gas service and meters. A trash compactor room, a bicycle storage room, and corridor are also in the Cellar. The First Floor common areas include the lobby, vestibule, package room, and corridor. The Second Floor through Eigth Floor common areas include a refuse room and a corridor. The Roof common areas include an egress stiar bulkhead, an elevator bulkhead, recreation space, and mechanical equipment areas. The egress stair is a common area that runs from the Cellar up to the Roof.

Unit	Unit Interior (Gross Sq. Ft.)	Private terrace (Gross Sq. Ft.)	Balcony (Gross Sq. Ft.)	Private garden (Gross Sq. Ft.)
101	1917			662
102	1819			609
201	1039			
202	1459			
301	1039		75	
302	1459		171	
401	1039		75	
402	1459		171	
501	1039		75	
502	1459		171	
601	1838	336	75	
602	1456		171	
702	1375		171	
801	1590	626	70	

1. The finishes for the kitchen are as follows:
   a. The countertops will be marble or natural stone.
   b. The cabinets will be high pressured laminate or lacquer painted wood.
   c. The floors will be 4"-5" white oak wood with stain finish.
   d. The sink will be Kallista 33" stainless steel.
   e. Kitchen appliances to be Miele with stainless steel finish or custom wood panel.
   f. The walls and ceilings will be sheetrock and painted or concrete slab finished with Kadex type cover coat or approved equal.
2. The finishes for the living areas are as follows:
   a. The floors will be 4"-5" rift white oak wood with stain finish.
   b. The baseboard moldings will be painted poplar wood.
   c. The interior doors will be MDF and painted throughout.
   d. The walls and ceilings will be sheetrock and painted.
3. The finishes for the bathrooms are as follows:
   a. The floor will be marble or natural stone or porcelain tile;
   b. The vanity will have natural stone countertops with wood laminate cabinets;
   c. The sink will be an undermount by Kohler made of vitreous china;
   d. The bathtub will be made of acrylic by Kohler
   e. The toilet will be by Kohler;
   f. The walls will be a combination of painted sheetrock and tile or natural stone. The ceilings will

be painted sheetrock.

4. Miscellaneous finishes are as follows:

   a. The Cellar floor will be finished in concrete.

   b. The floor of common mechanical room and closets in the Cellar will be concrete.

5. The Plumbing fixtures are as follows:

UNIT/LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	MANUF	MODEL
UNIT 1-3 POWDER	TOILET	Kohler	K-6303-0
UNIT 1-3 MASTER	TOILET	Kohler	K-6303-0
UNIT 1-3 BATHROOM	TOILET	Toto	MS853113E-01
UNIT 1-3 POWDER	SINK		
UNIT 1-3 MASTER&BATH	BATHROOM SINK	Kohler	K-2297-0
UNIT 1-3 POWDER	LAV FAUCET	Kallista	P24410-CR
UNIT 1-3 MASTER&BATH	LAV FAUCET	Kallista	P24491-LV
UNIT 1-3 MASTER	BATHTUB	Kohler	K-710-P5-0
UNIT 1-3 BATHROOM	BATHTUB-2	Kohler	K-1821-0
UNIT 1-3 MASTER&BATH	DIVERTER	Kallista	P24416-LV
UNIT 1-3 MASTER&BATH	HANDSHOWER	Kallista	P24843-00
UNIT 1-3 MASTER&BATH	SHOWER HEAD	Kallista	P24473-00
UNIT 1-3 MASTER	TUB FILLER SET	Kallista	P24408-00
UNIT 1-3 KITCHEN	FAUCET	Kallista	P25202-LV
UNIT 1-3 KITCHEN	SINK	Kallista	L20306-00
UNIT 1-3 KITCHEN	POT FILLER	Kallista	P23080-00
UNIT 1-3 KITCHEN	SIDE SPRAY	Kallista	P25210-AD
UNIT 1-3 MASTER&BATH	TP HOLDER	Kallista	P34408-00
UNIT 1-3 POWDER	TP HOLDER	Newport Brass	NB10-89-26
UNIT 1-3	TOWEL BAR	Kallista	P34401-00
UNIT 1 LAUNDRY	UTILITY SINK	Blanco	441078

6. The appliances are as follows:

UNIT/LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	MANUF	MODEL
UNIT 1-3	REFRIGERATOR	MIELE	KF1803VI
UNIT 1-3	DISHWASHER	MIELE	G4975SCVI
UNIT 1-3	RANGE HOOD	MIELE	DA2280
UNIT 1-3	OVEN	MIELE	H6780BP
UNIT 1-3	COOKTOP	MIELE	KM3474G
UNIT 1-3	WINE COOLER	MIELE	KWT6322UG
UNIT 1-3	MICROWAVE DRAWER	MIELE	M6160TC
UNIT 1-3	WASHER	ELECTROLUX	EIFLW50L IW
UNIT 1-3	DRYER	ELECTROLUX	EIED50L IW

(y) **Safety and Warning Devices**

1. Hard-wired smoke and carbon monoxide safety detectors will be installed in each Unit.

2. A fire alarm system with central station panel will be connected to the sprinkler and smoke/CO alarms located throughout the building per NYC Building Code and will have a dedicated phone line

for continuous remote monitoring. The fire alarm panel will be located in the Cellar within the utility service room located in the northwest corner of the cellar.

3. A security system will not be installed in the building and is the right of each Unit owner.

(z) **Miscellaneous**

4. The building is not served by or required to have an incinerator.
5. The building has a trash compactor.
6. The building is not served by or required to have fire escapes.
7. The building is not served by tennis courts or playgrounds or other recreation facilities, except for bicycle storage in the Cellar and the common recreation area on the roof.
8. Rooms in the Cellar are not considered habitable for dwelling / sleeping purposes per New York City Building Code.
9. There are no swimming pools allowed, or provided.
10. The building is required to be handicap accessible per New York City Building Code.
11. Lot line windows are located in Units 601, 602, 702, 801.

(z) **Asbestos and Lead Paint Disclosure**

This statement is to disclose that there will be no asbestos made products, partially or in whole, specified for the construction of this condominium as per approved plans. An ACP-5 Asbestos Assessment Report, issued on 6/15/2016 and attached hereto, discloses that no asbestos-containing material was found in samples taken from the Premises. Sponsor has no knowledge of lead-based paint and/or lead-based paint hazards at the Premises.

(aa) **Certification**

The Building and Units will be constructed in accordance with the Building Code and Regulations of the City of New York Zoning Resolutions, New York State Energy Code and any other applicable authority, and in accordance with the plans and specifications filed with the Department of Buildings. With reference to the preparation of such material, the Sponsor consulted with the registered architects who prepared the plans and specifications. Sponsor will obtain either a temporary or a final certificate of occupancy prior to the first unit closing. If the Sponsor obtains a temporary certificate of occupancy prior to the first unit closing, the Sponsor shall endeavor to obtain a final certificate of occupancy within two years after the first unit closing. There are no specific certificates for the plumbing work. The Bureau of Electrical Control will issue a certificate for completion of the electrical work.

(bb) **Documents to be Transferred to Condominium's Board of Managers Upon Sponsor's Transfer of Control.**

To the extent applicable and to the extent Sponsor possesses such documents, Sponsor shall provide copies of the following to the Condominium's Board of Managers upon relinquishing control of the Board of Managers to the Unit Owners:

- Operation and maintenance manuals for mechanical equipment;
- Electronic systems manuals;
- Equipment warranties;
- Roof warranty;
- Original test and balance report for HVAC system.

Disclaimer:

All references in this report to specific details regarding any fixtures, equipment, materials, services, appliances, systems, and finishes are subject to the Owner's or the Sponsor's (as the case may be) right to substitute such fixtures, equipment, materials, services, appliances, systems, and finishes, as the case may be, of equal or better value.

End of Report.

Brent M. Porter, AIA

Date: 4/10/18

Brent M. Porter

[Signature]

[Architect's Seal]

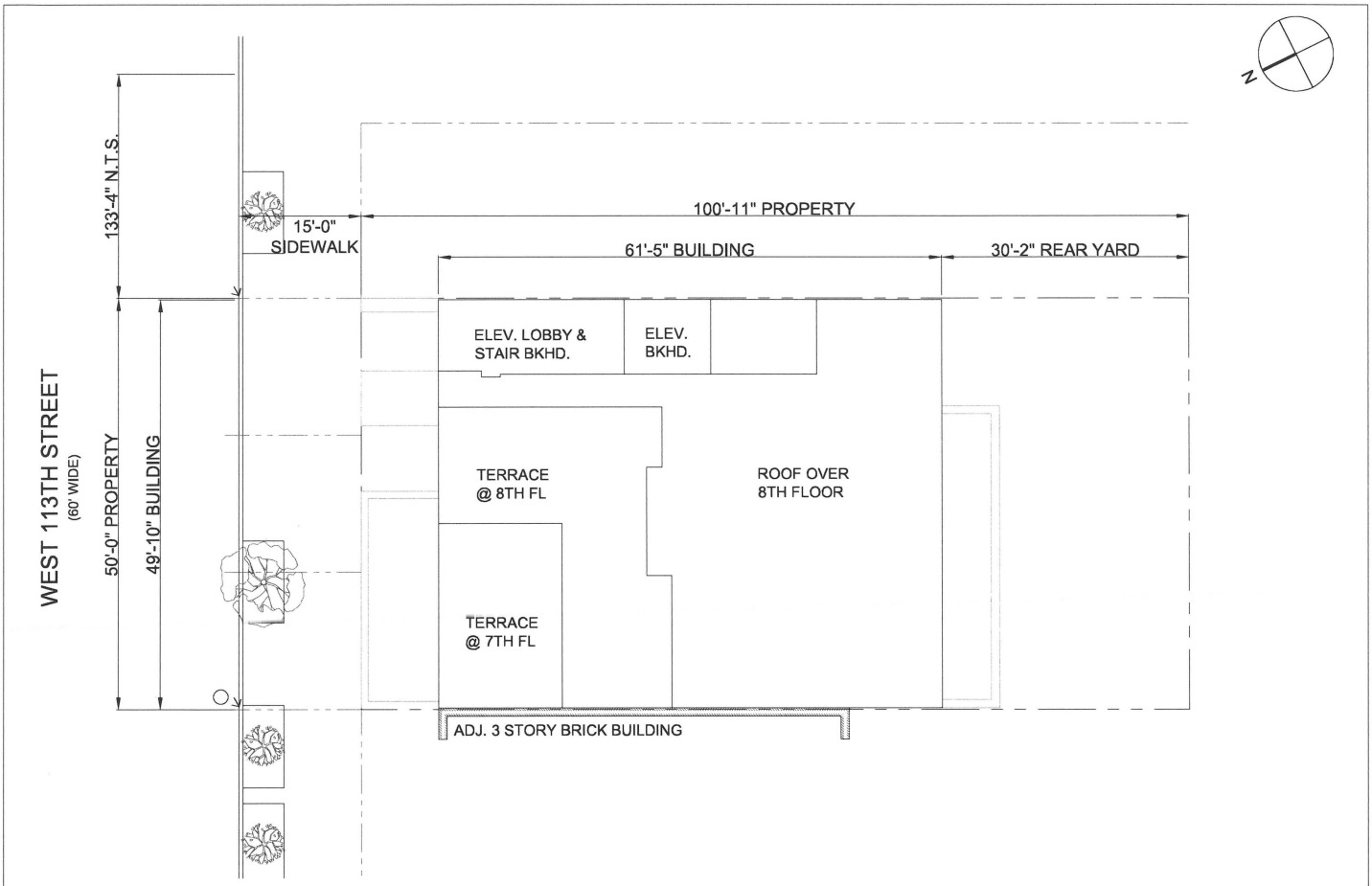


PLOT PLAN AND FLOOR PLANS
Please note that all dimensions are approximate.

The approximate gross square foot area of each Unit has been measured horizontally on each of one or more floors from the exterior side of the exterior walls, at the Building line or at the exterior face of aluminum frames and aluminum panel to the midpoint of the interior walls and partitions separating one Unit from another Unit, or the corridor face of the interior walls and partitions separating a Unit from public corridors, stairs, elevators and other mechanical equipment spaces or any Common Elements. Columns and mechanical pipes and shafts (whether along the perimeter or within the Unit), were not deducted from the square foot area of the Units. Outdoor floor area of a garden, balcony or roof terrace appurtenant to a Unit was not included in the Unit's indoor floor area.

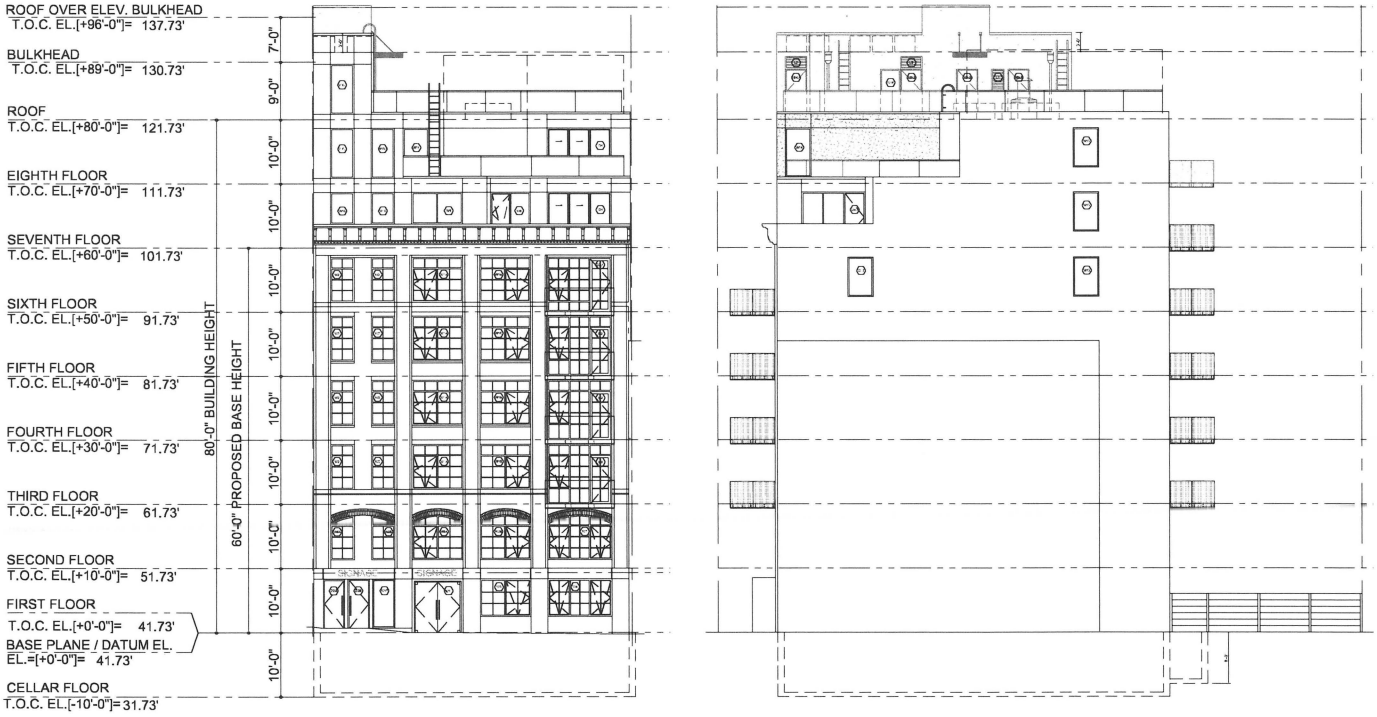
Measured vertically, each Unit will consist of the volume from the top of the floor slab below (located under the finished flooring and sub-floor materials) to the underside of the floor slab above.

The approximate gross square footage of a Unit is greater than the Approximate Square Footage of a Unit measured by using the legal definition of the Unit which appears in the Declaration of the Condominium in Part II of the Plan. As is customary in New York City, these approximate gross square footages exceed the useable floor area of each Unit. Further, it is noted that due to the thickness of the exterior walls the actual floor area of a Unit shall be significantly less than the gross square footage set forth in Schedule A. Any floor layout, plan or sketch shown to a prospective Purchaser is only an approximation of the square foot area and layout of the Unit in question.



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM 308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017
SITE PLAN

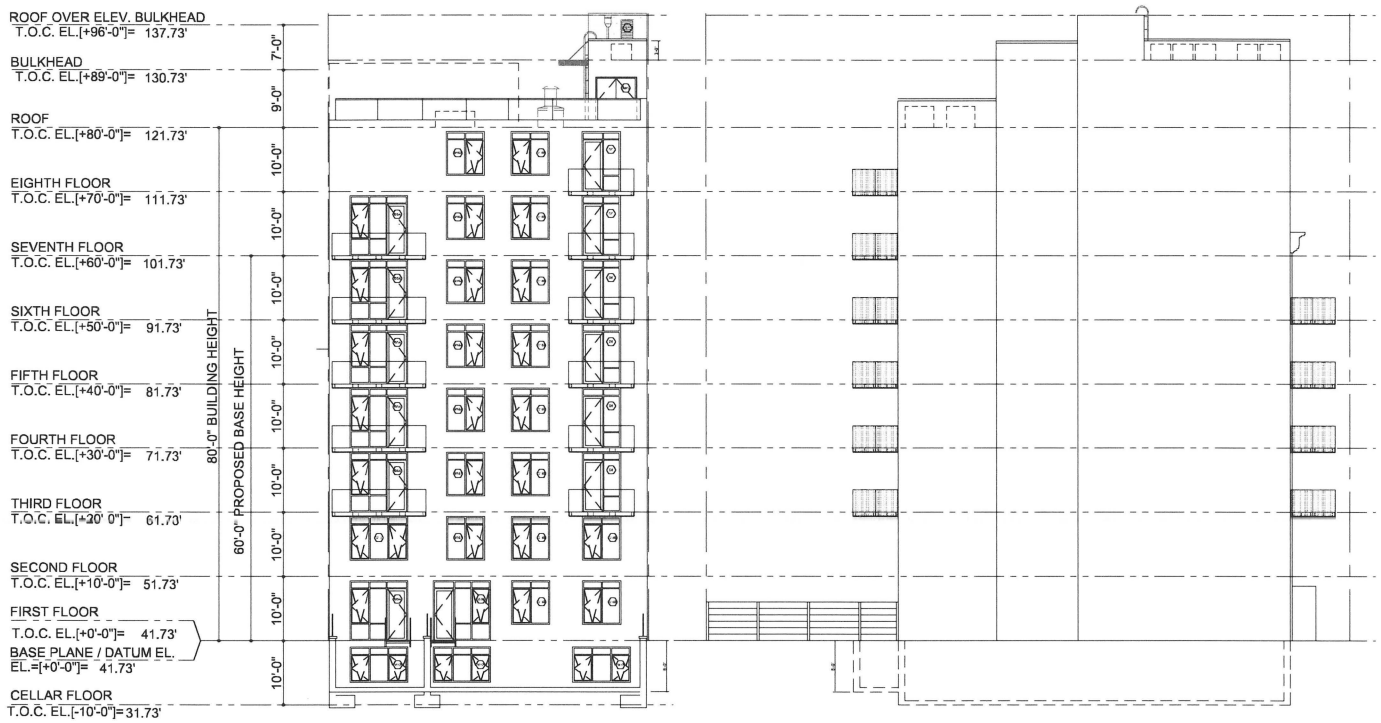


308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

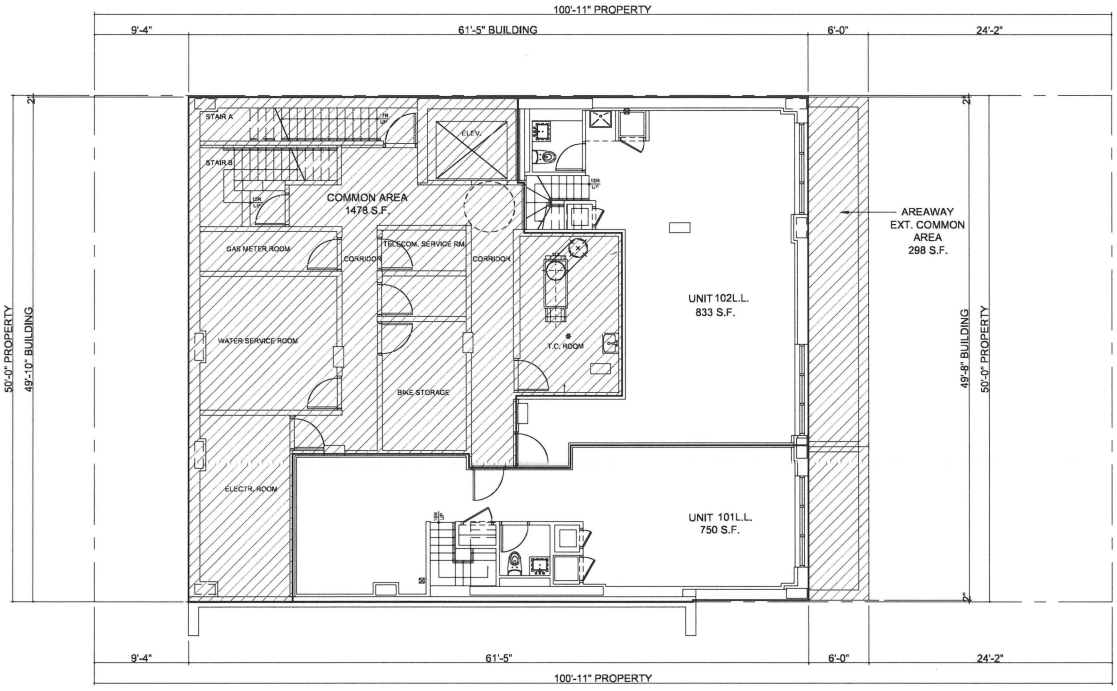
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

FRONT AND SIDE ELEVATIONS



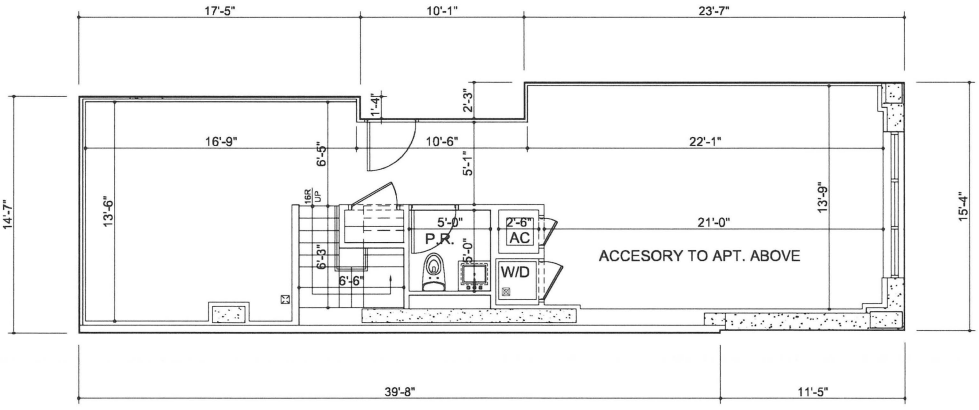
308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM 308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017
BACK AND SIDE ELEVATIONS



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM 308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026	ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017	
CELLAR GROSS AREA = 3,060.60 S.F.	COMMON AREA = 1776 S.F. LIMITED COMMON AREA = 0 S.F. SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

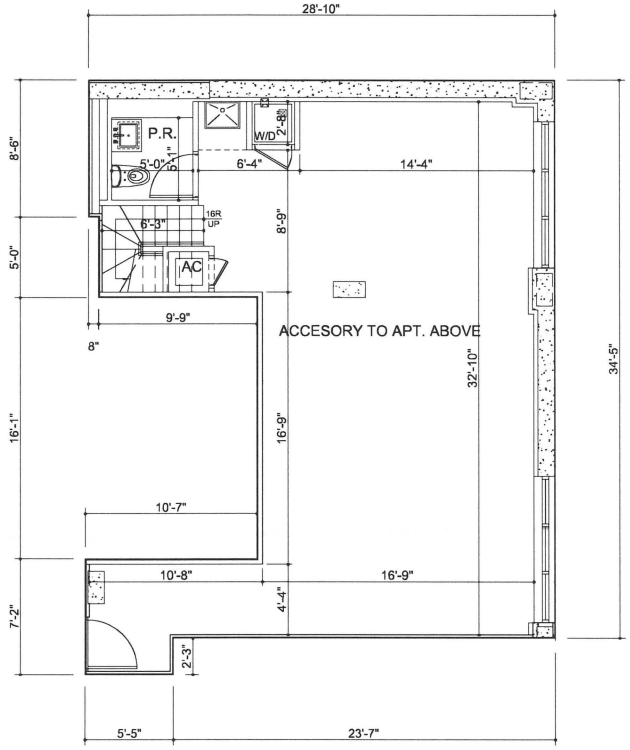
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

CELLAR
UNIT 101 L.L.

0 BED/ 0 BATH/ 1 P.R.
AREA = 750 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 0 S.F.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

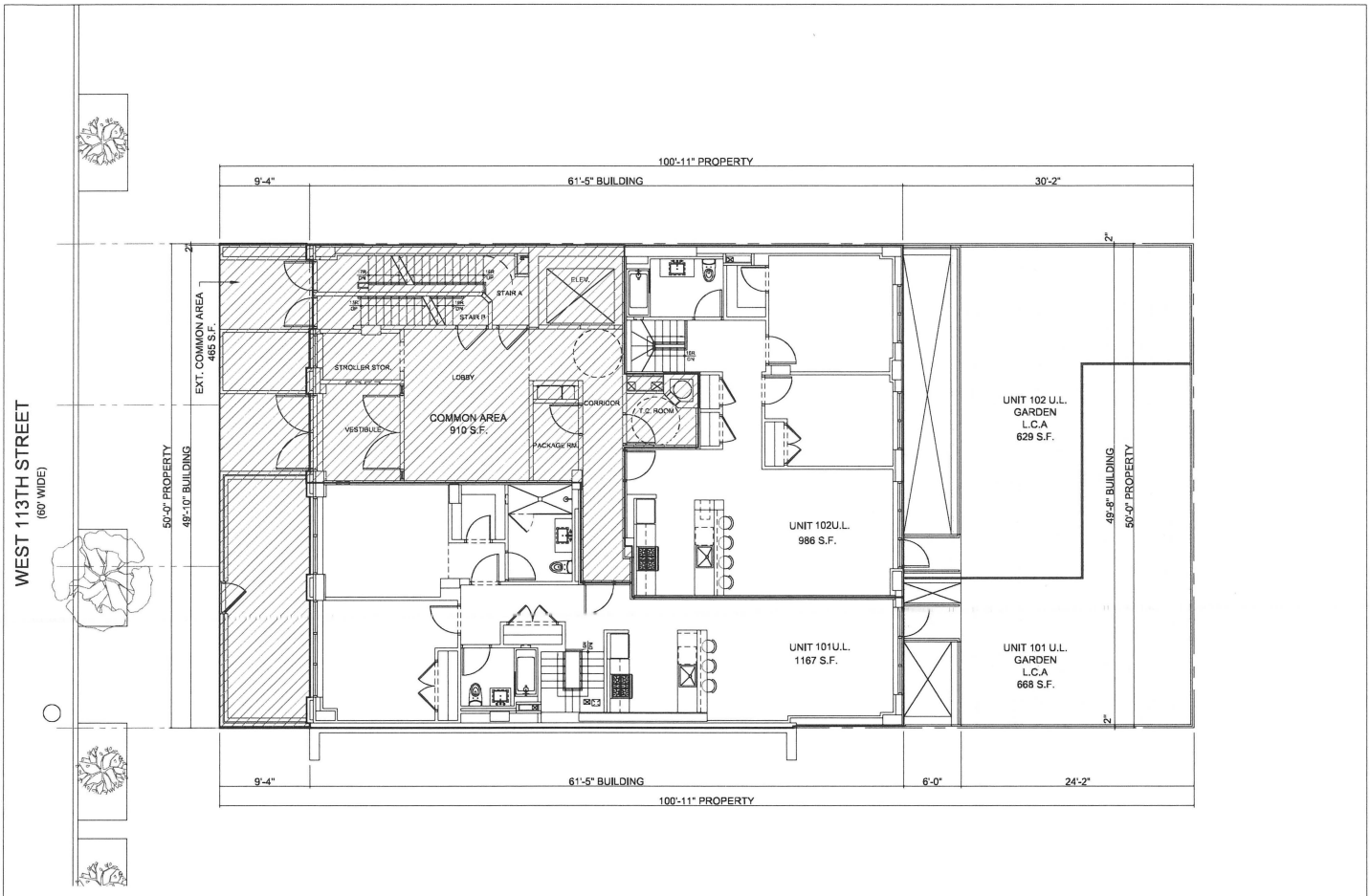
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

CELLAR
UNIT 102 L.L.

0 BED/ 0 BATH/ 1 P.R.
AREA = 833 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 0 S.F.

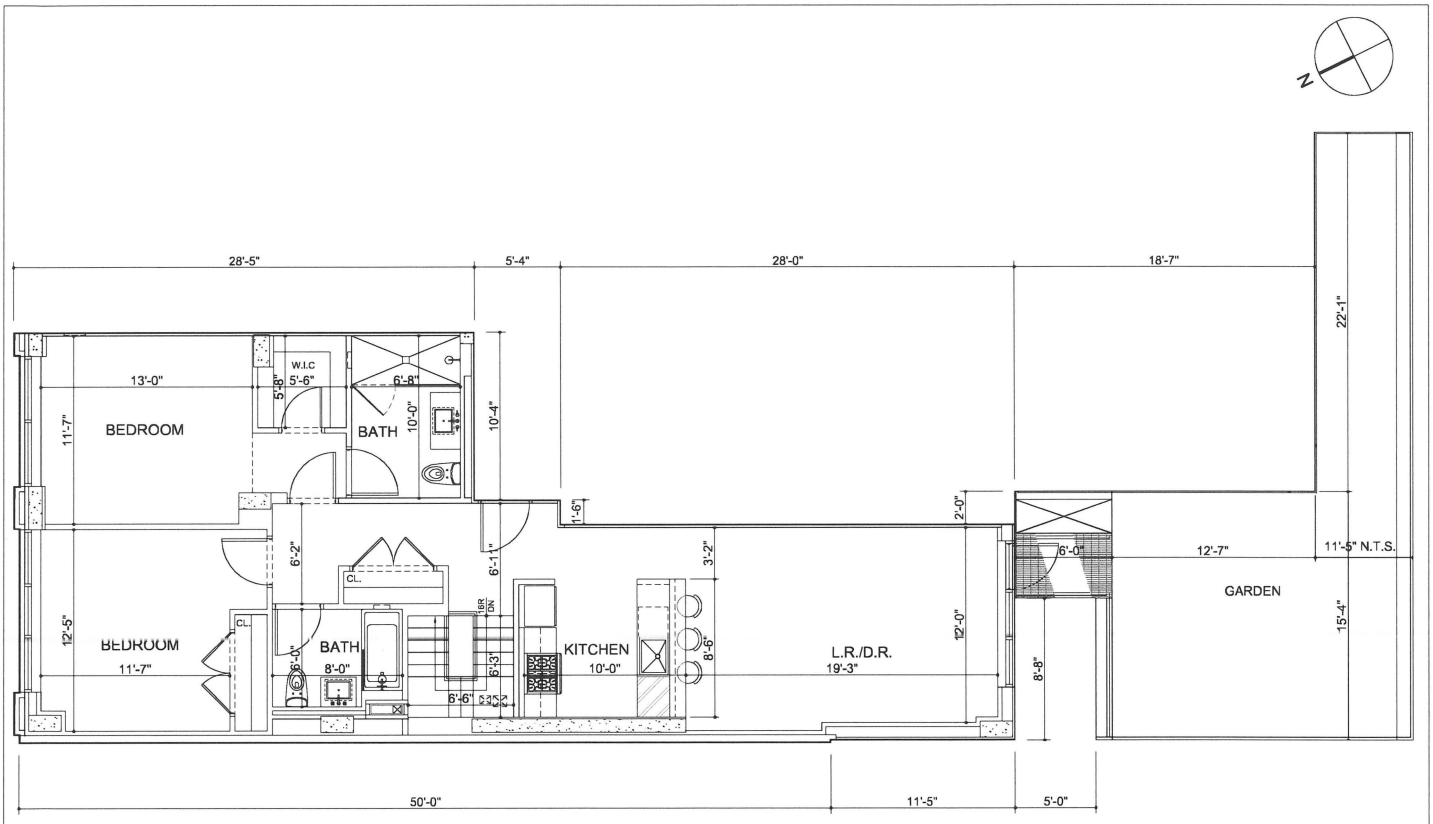
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES.
PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR.
DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM 308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026	ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017	
FIRST FLOOR GROSS AREA = 3,062.51 S.F.	COMMON AREA = 1375 S.F. LIMITED COMMON AREA = 1297 S.F. SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

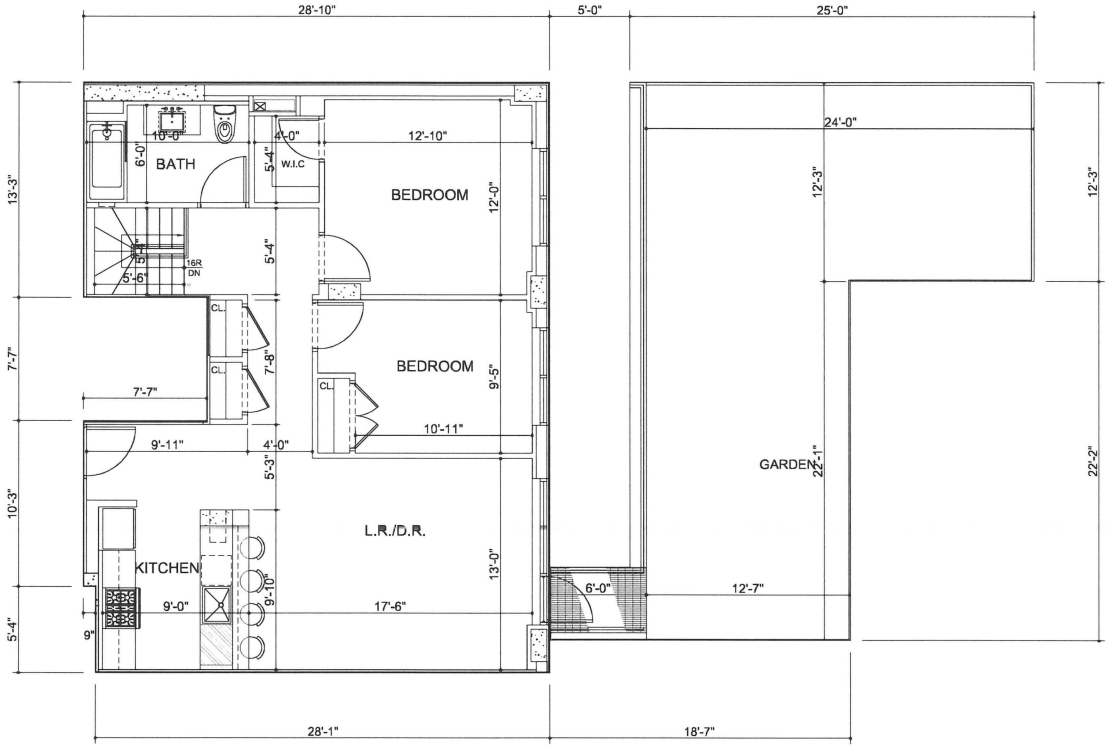
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

FIRST FLOOR
UNIT 101 U.L.

2 BED/ 2 BATH
AREA = 1167 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 668 S.F.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES.
PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR.
DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

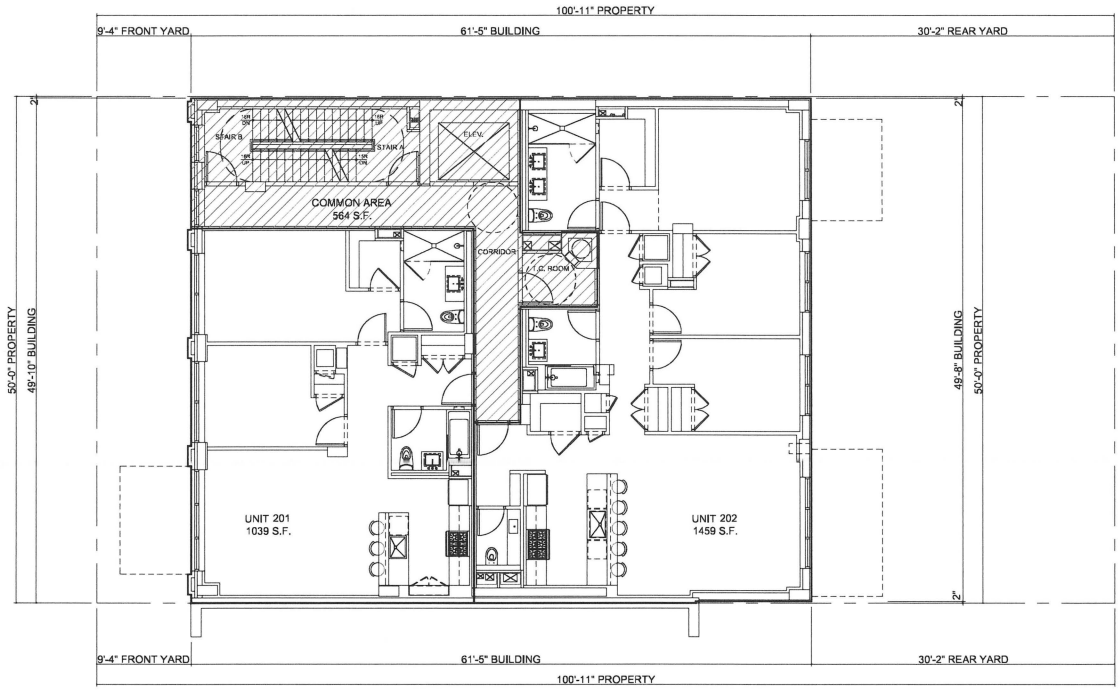
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

FIRST FLOOR
UNIT 102 U.L.

2 BED/ 1 BATH
AREA = 986 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 629 S.F.

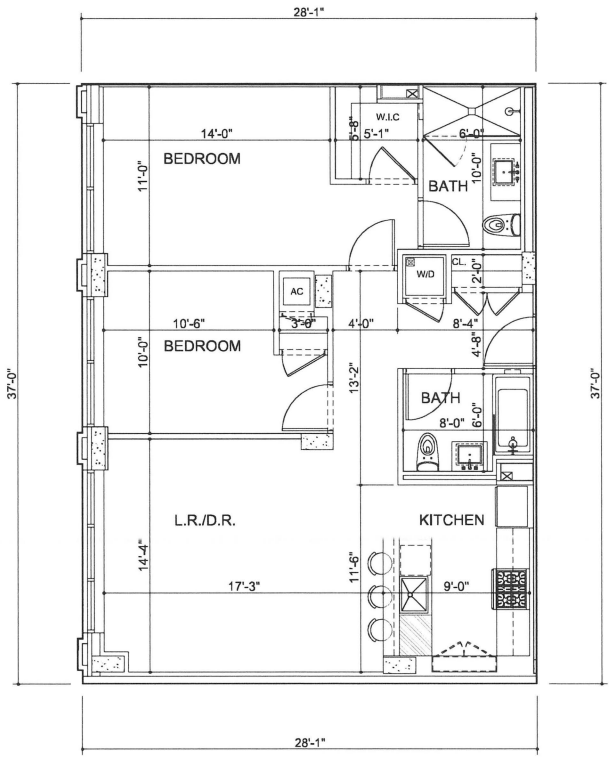
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM 308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026	ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017	
SECOND FLOOR GROSS AREA = 3,061.79 S.F.	COMMON AREA = 564 S.F. LIMITED COMMON AREA = 0 S.F. SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

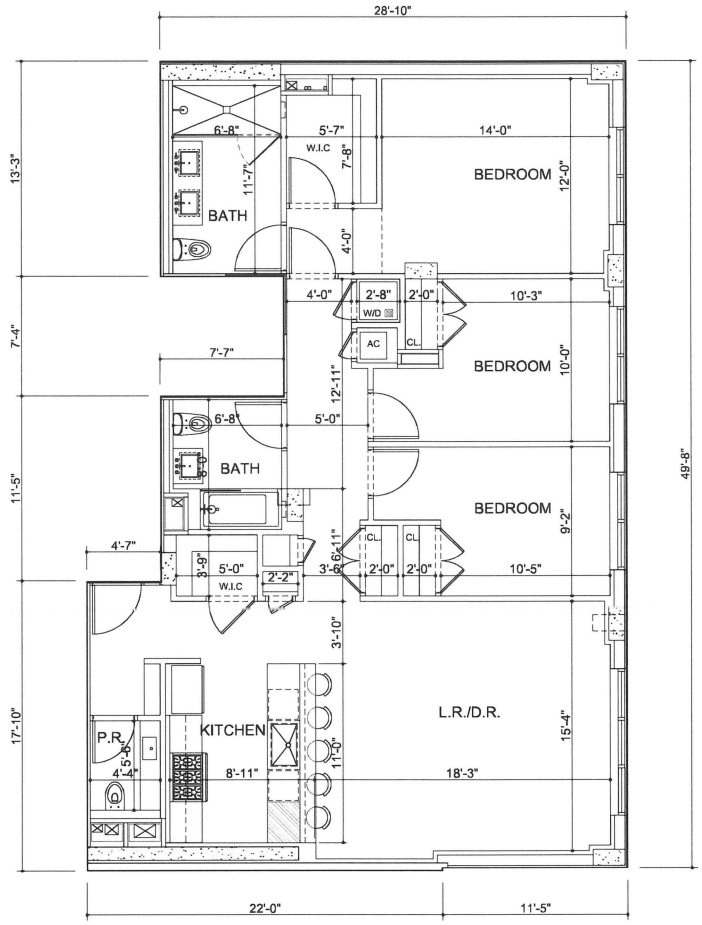
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

SECOND FLOOR
UNIT 201

2 BED/ 2 BATH
AREA = 1039 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 0 S.F.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES.
PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR.
DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE
OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM

308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.

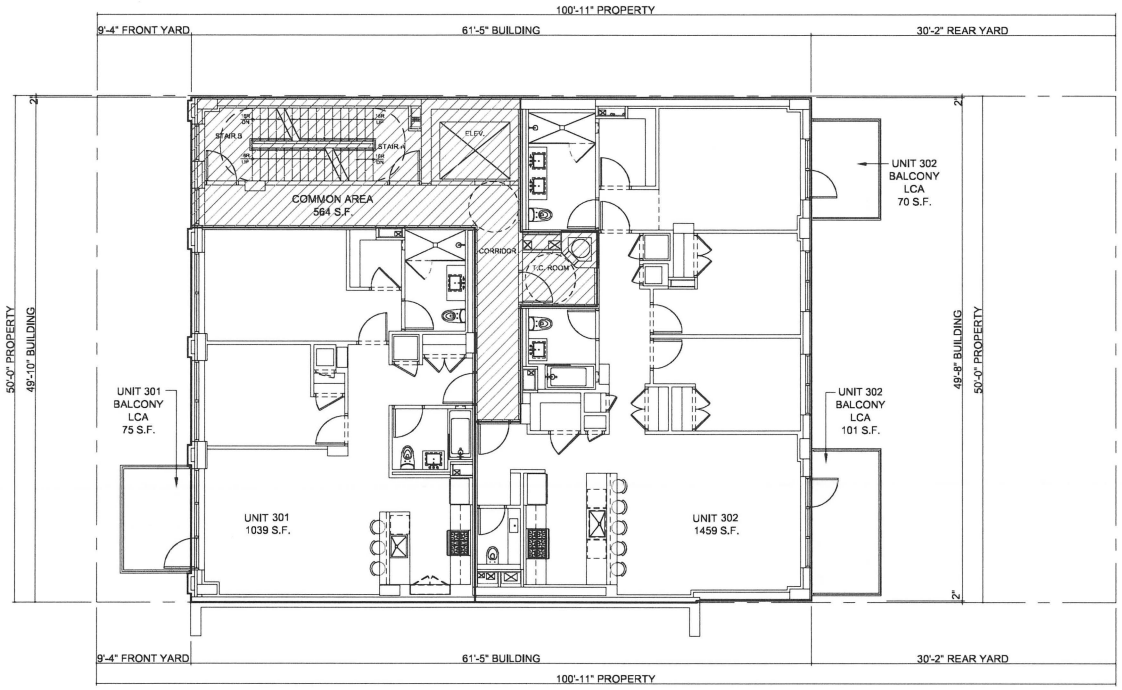
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

SECOND FLOOR
UNIT 202

3 BED/ 2 BATH/ 1 P.R.
AREA = 1459 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 0 S.F.

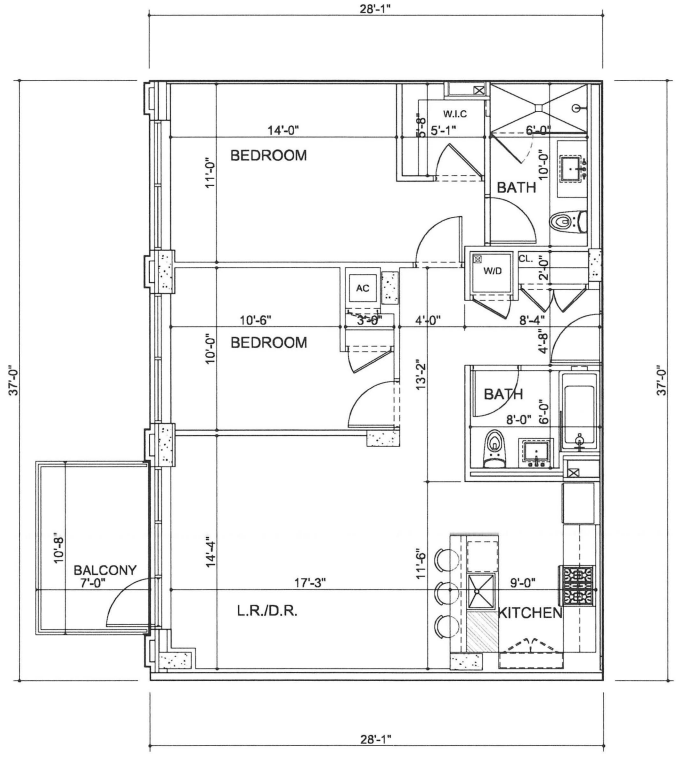
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM 308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026	ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017	
THIRD FLOOR GROSS AREA = 3,061.79 S.F.	COMMON AREA = 564 S.F. LIMITED COMMON AREA = 241 S.F. SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

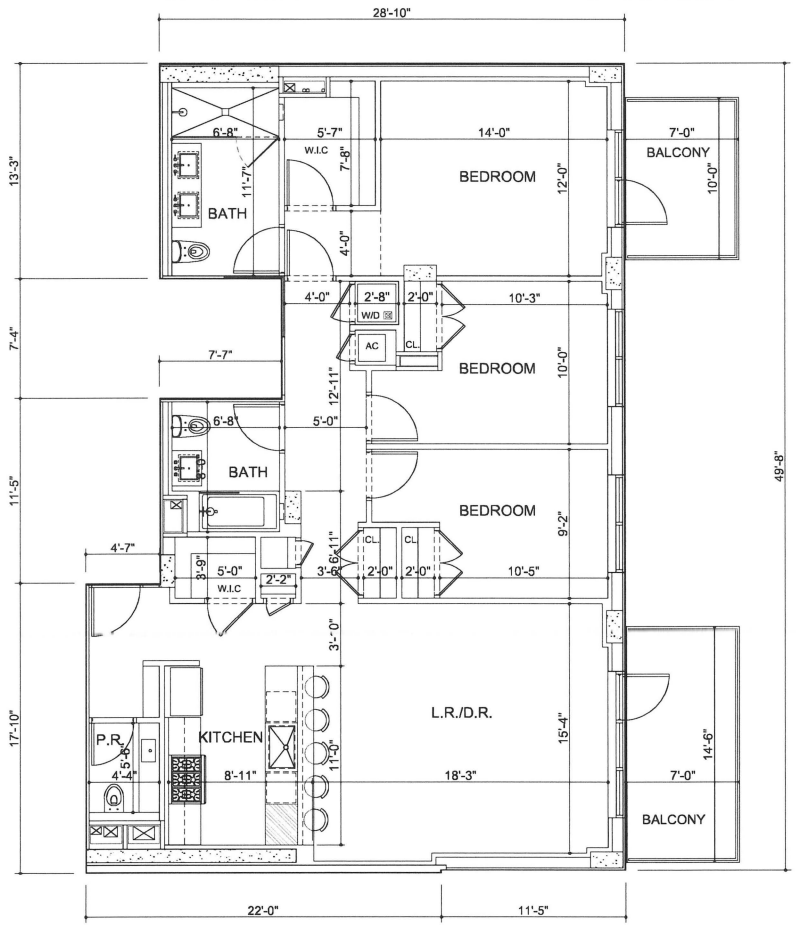
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

THIRD FLOOR
UNIT 301

2 BED/ 2 BATH
AREA = 1039 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 75 S.F.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES.
PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR.
DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE
OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

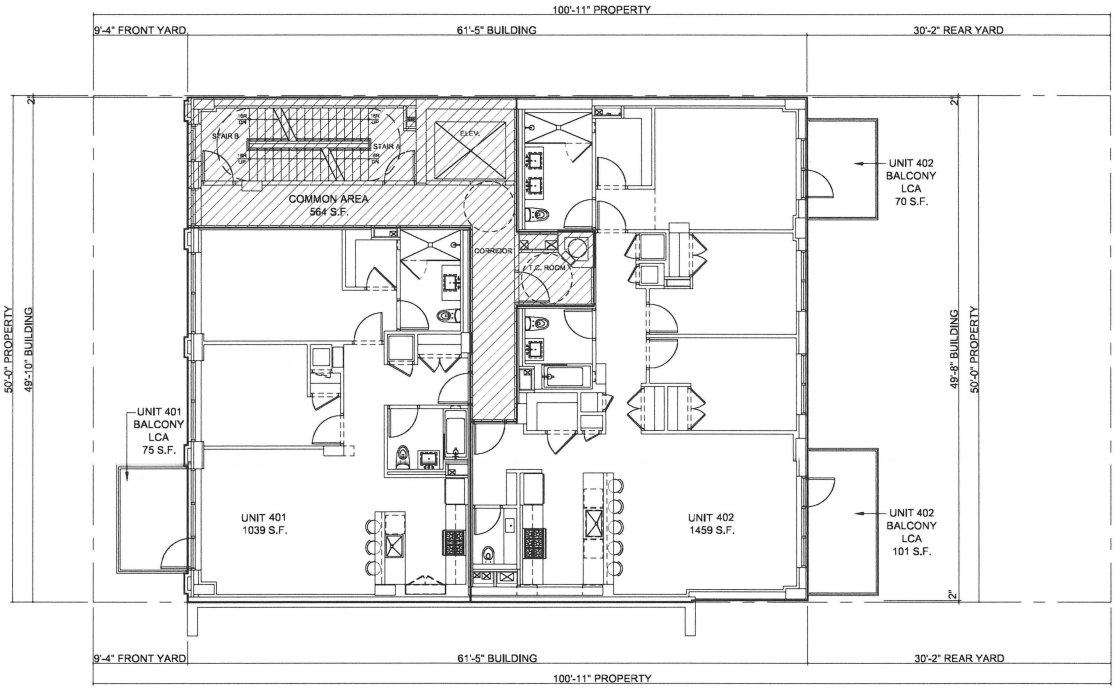
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

THIRD FLOOR
UNIT 302

3 BED/ 2 BATH/ 1 P.R.
AREA = 1459 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 171 S.F.

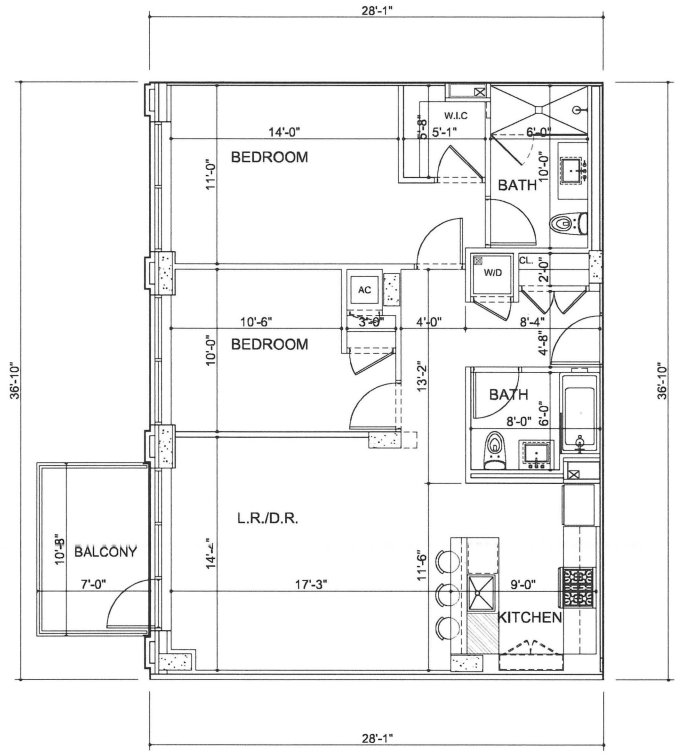
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM 308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026	ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017	
FOURTH FLOOR GROSS AREA = 3,061.79 S.F.	COMMON AREA = 564 S.F. LIMITED COMMON AREA = 246 S.F. SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

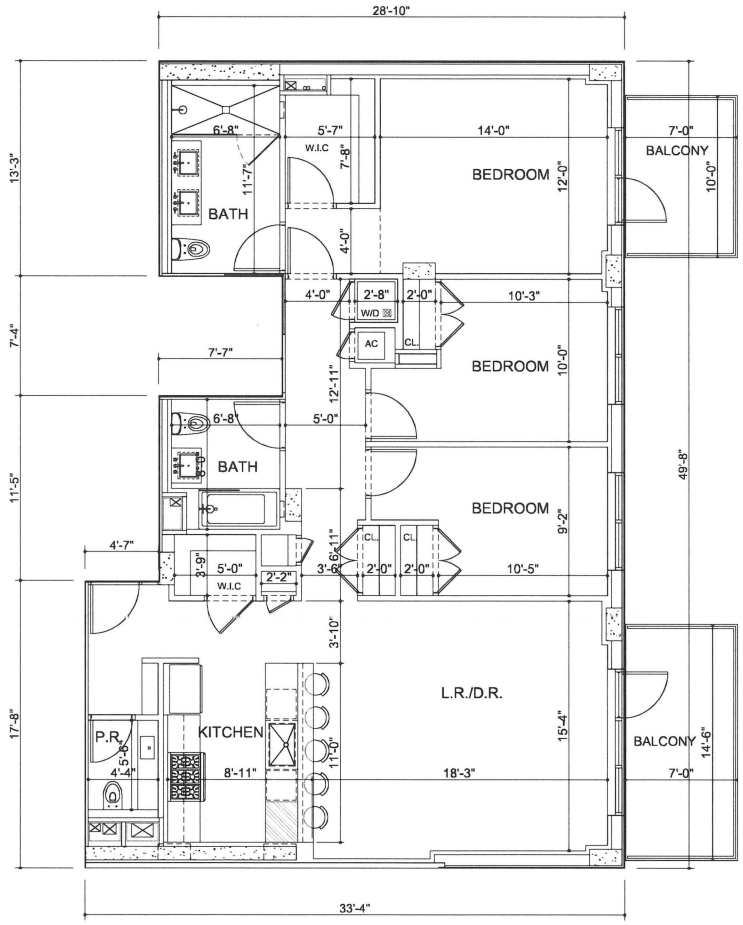
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

FOURTH FLOOR
UNIT 401

2 BED/ 2 BATH
AREA = 1039 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 75 S.F.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES.
PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR.
DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

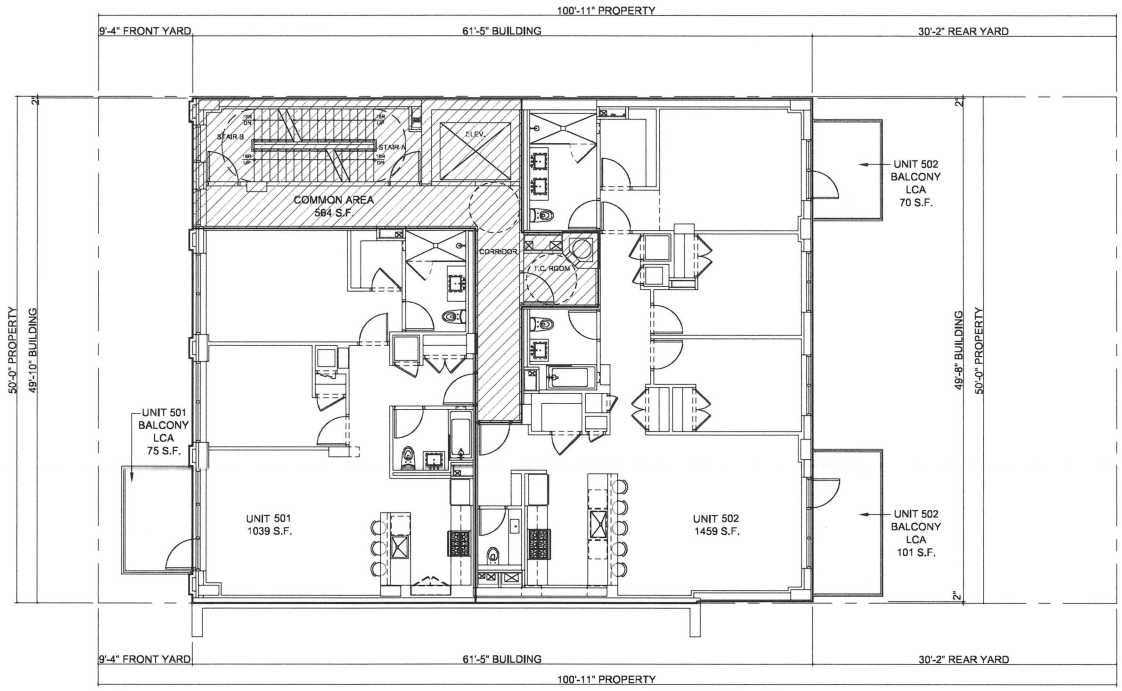
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

FOURTH FLOOR
UNIT 402

3 BED/ 2 BATH/ 1 P.R.
AREA = 1459 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 171 S.F.

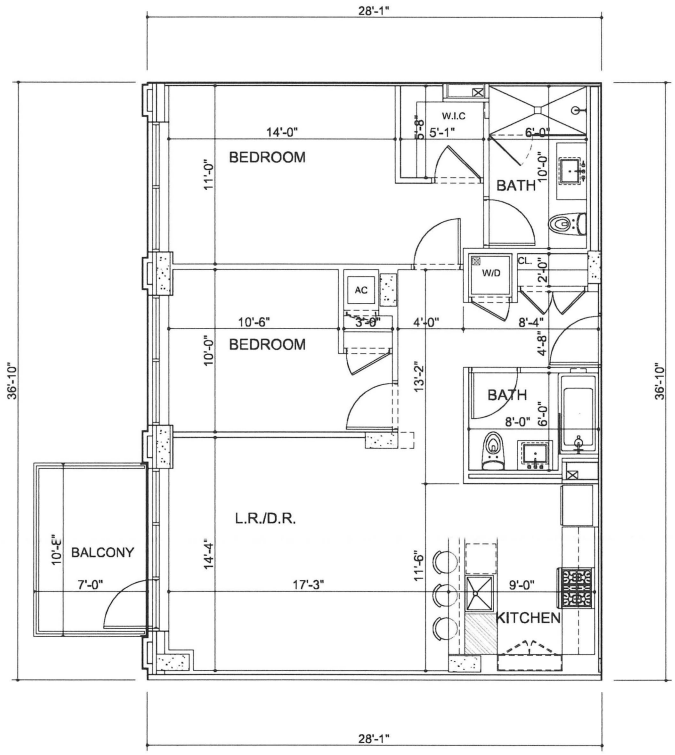
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM 308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026	ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017	
FIFTH FLOOR GROSS AREA = 3,061.79 S.F.	COMMON AREA = 564 S.F. LIMITED COMMON AREA = 246 S.F. SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

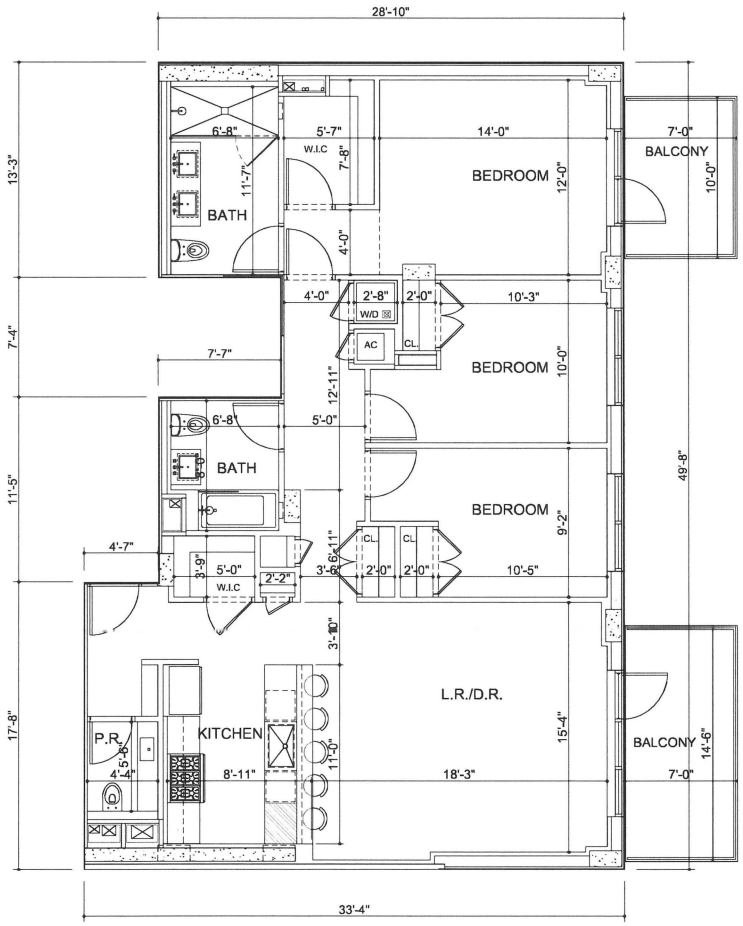
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

FIFTH FLOOR
UNIT 501

2 BED/ 2 BATH
AREA = 1039 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 75 S.F.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

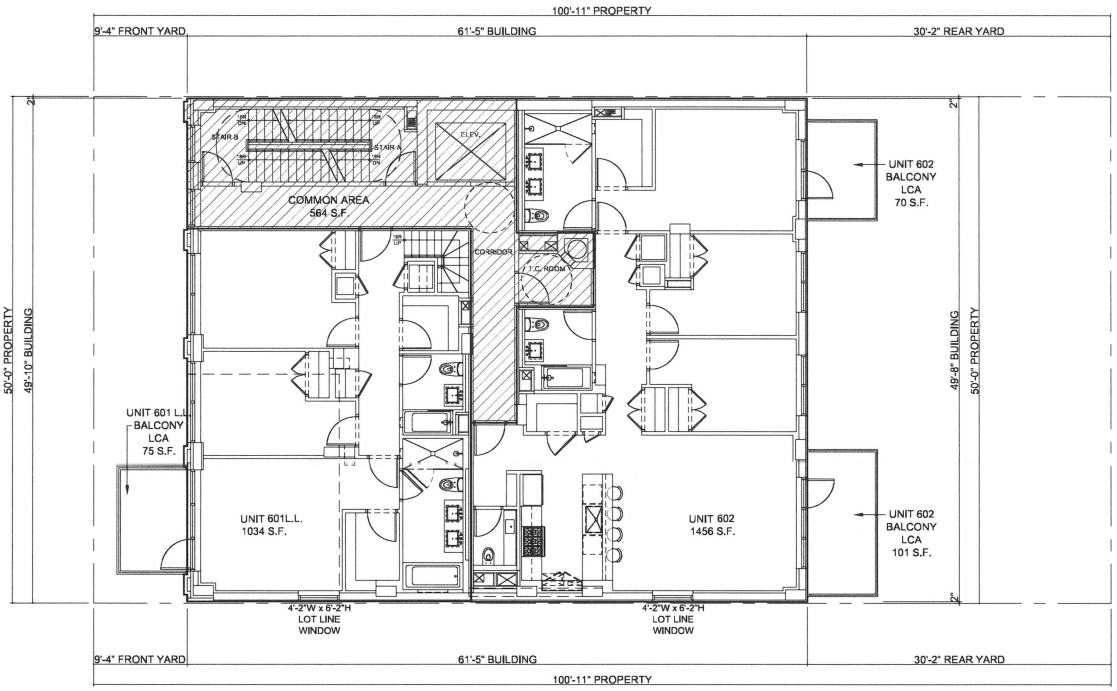
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

FIFTH FLOOR
UNIT 502

3 BED/ 2 BATH/ 1 P.R.
AREA = 1459 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 171 S.F.

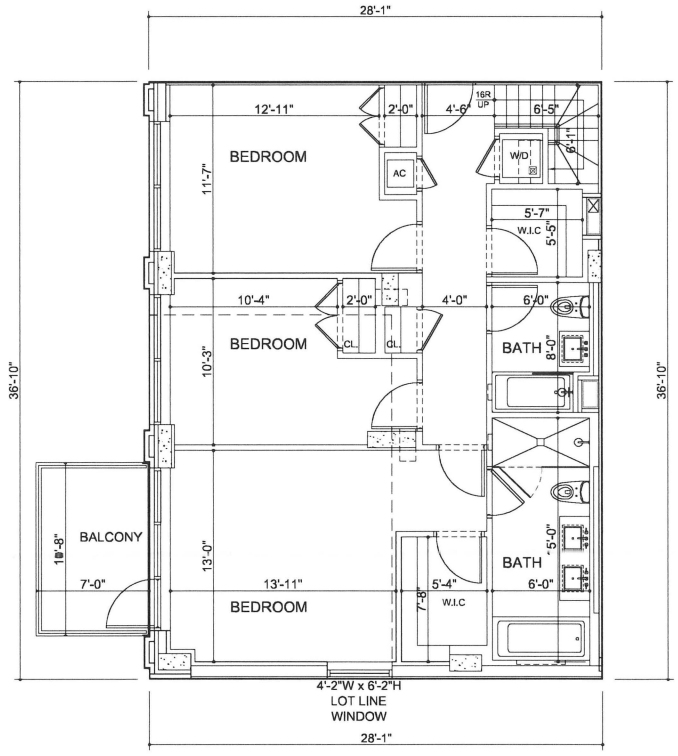
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM 308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026	ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017	
SIXTH FLOOR GROSS AREA = 3,053.69 S.F.	COMMON AREA = 564 S.F. LIMITED COMMON AREA = 246 S.F. SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

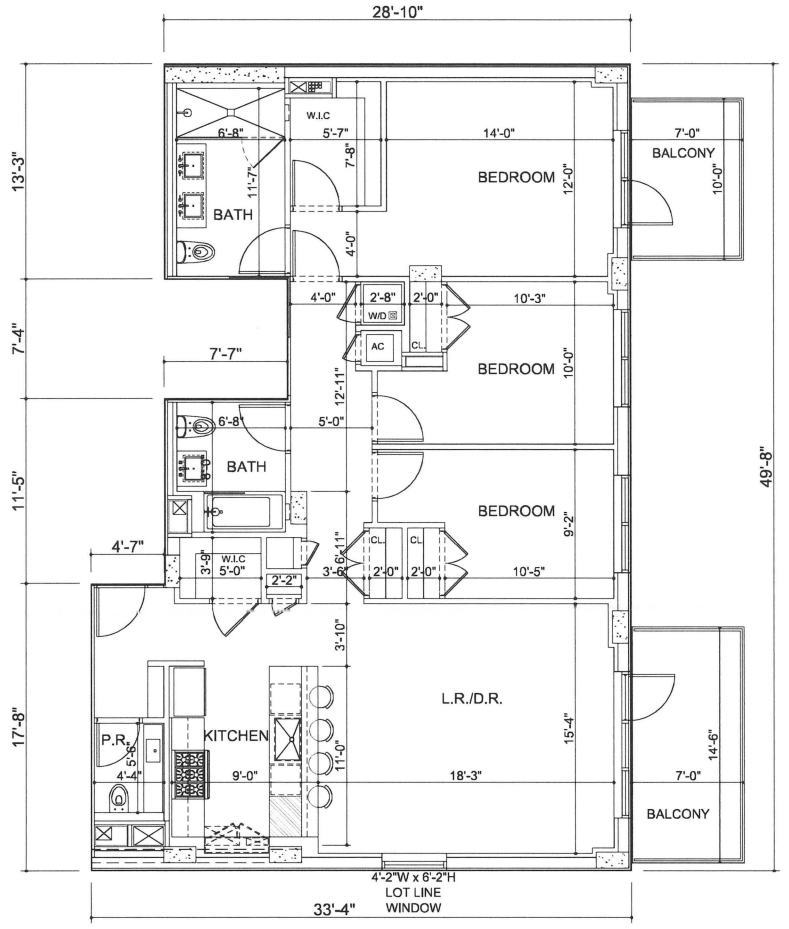
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

SIXTH FLOOR
UNIT 601 L.L.

3 BED/ 2 BATH
AREA = 1034 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 75 S.F.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

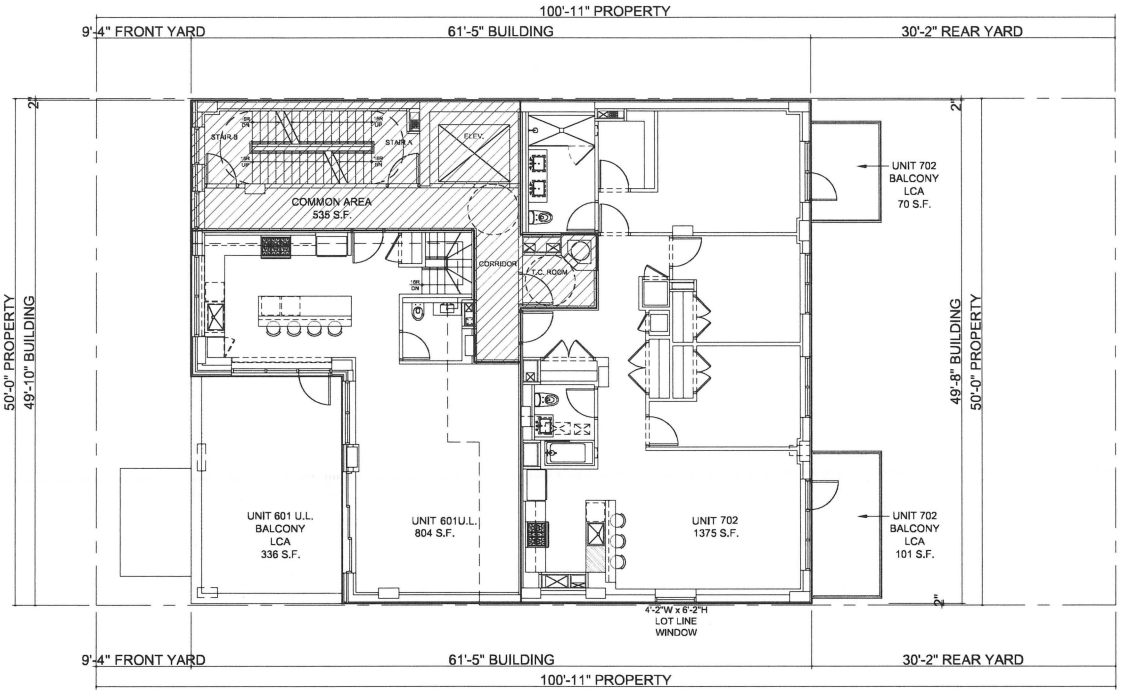
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

SIXTH FLOOR
UNIT 602

3 BED/ 2 BATH/ 1 P.R.
AREA = 1456 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 171 S.F.

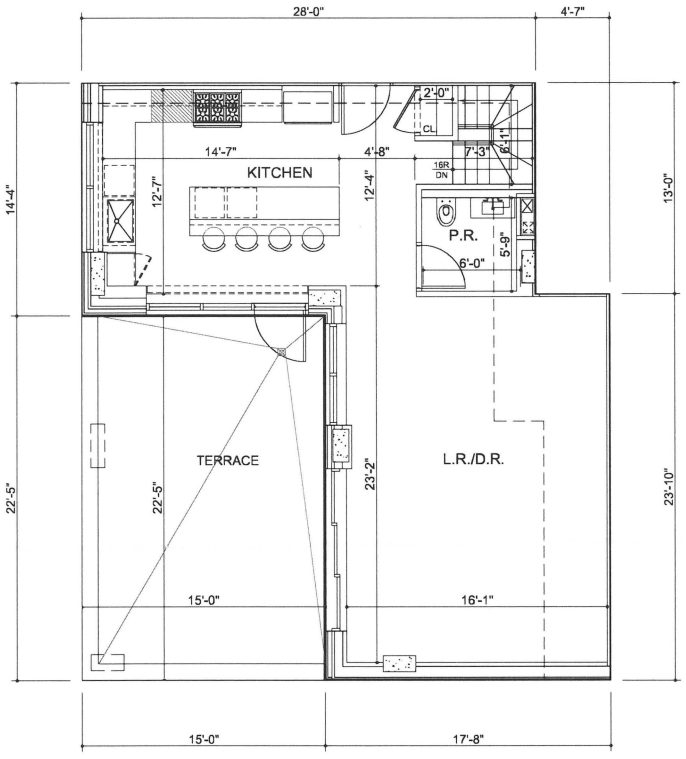
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES.
PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR.
DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM 308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026	ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017	
SEVENTH FLOOR GROSS AREA = 2,714.11 S.F.	COMMON AREA = 535 S.F. LIMITED COMMON AREA = 507 S.F. SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

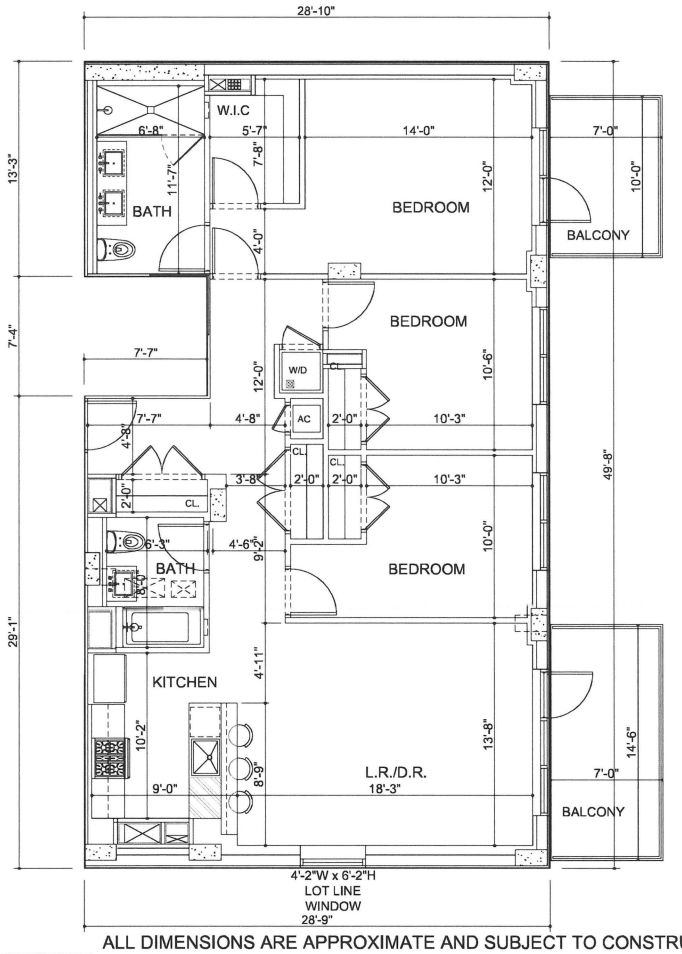
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

SEVENTH FLOOR
UNIT 601 U.L.

0 BED/ 0 BATH/ 1 P.R.
AREA = 804 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 336 S.F.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES.
PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR.
DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

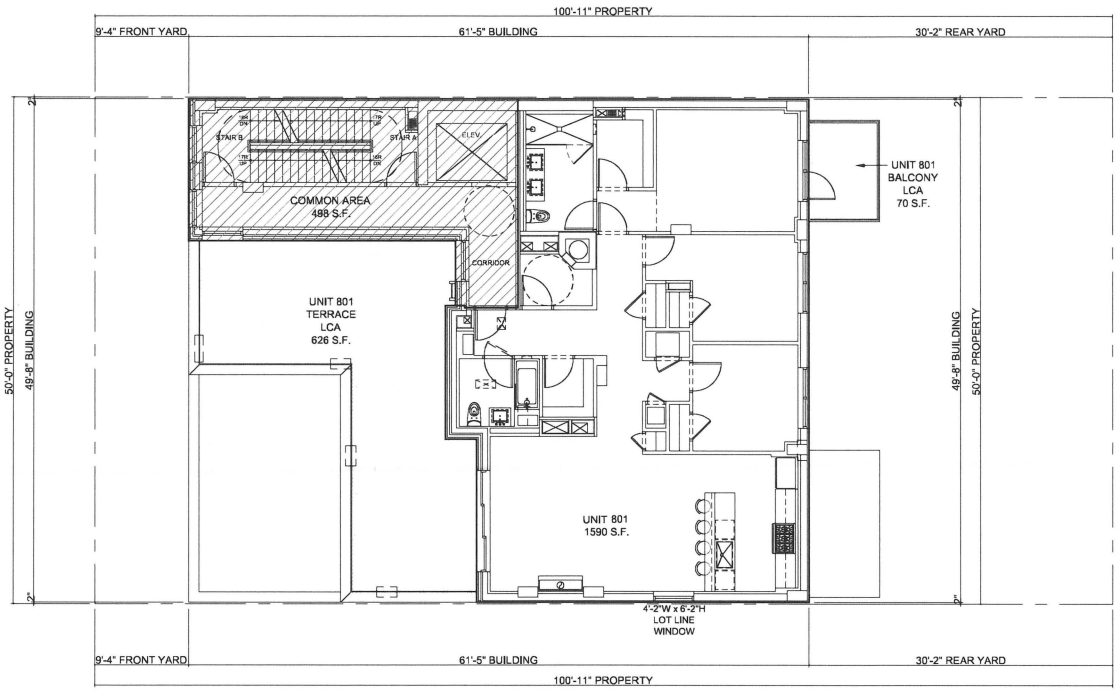
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

SEVENTH FLOOR
UNIT 702

3 BED/ 2 BATH
AREA = 1375 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 171 S.F.

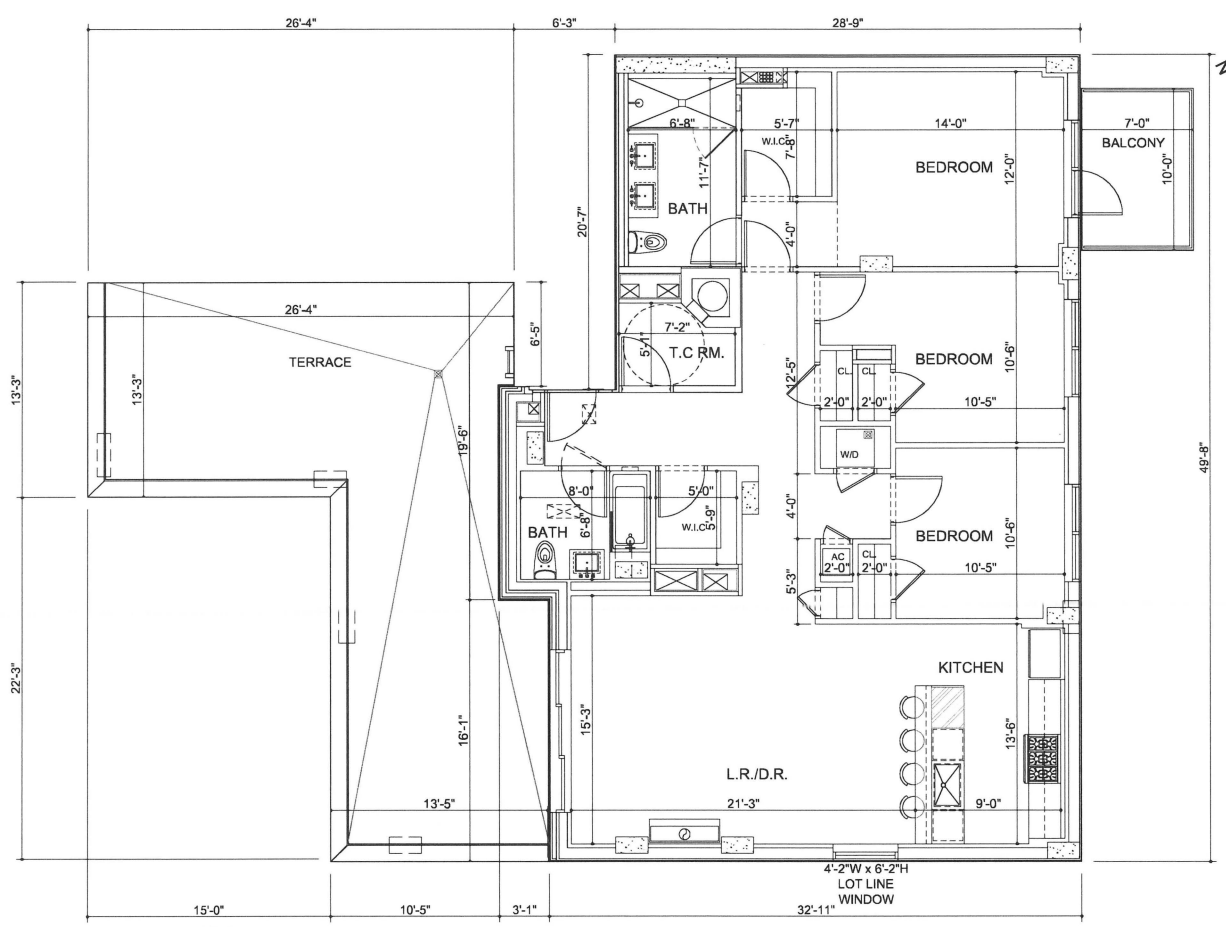
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES.
PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR.
DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE
OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM 308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026	ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017	
EIGHTH FLOOR GROSS AREA = 2,087.83 S.F.	COMMON AREA = 498 S.F. LIMITED COMMON AREA = 696 S.F. SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM
308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026

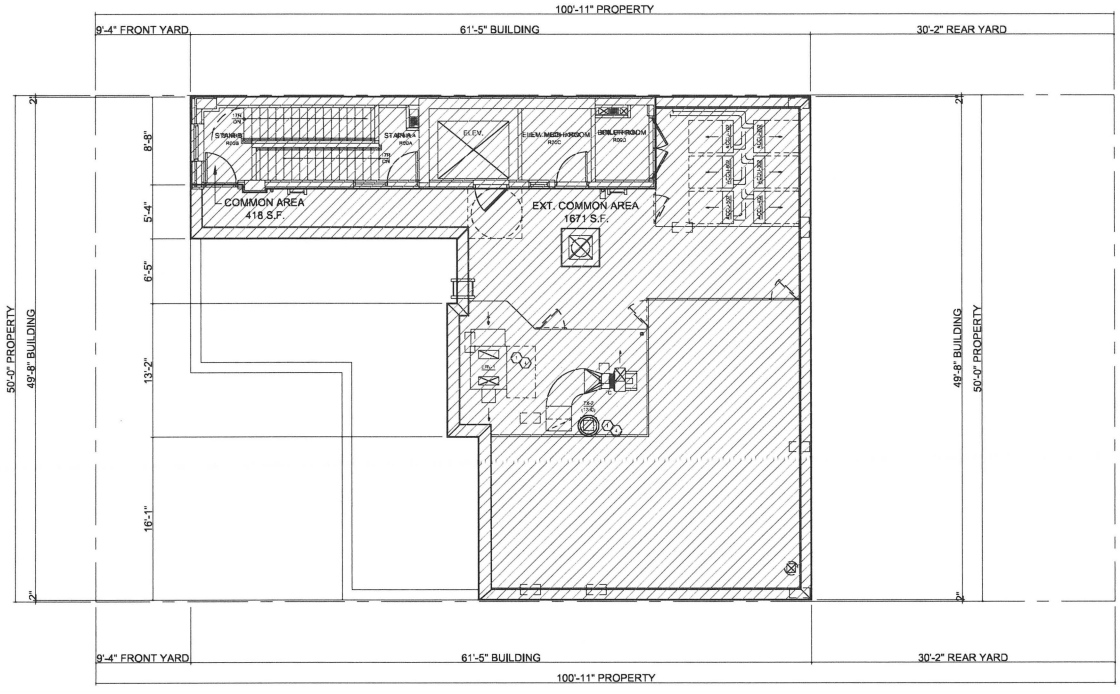
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC.
DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017

EIGHTH FLOOR
UNIT 801

3 BED/ 2 BATH
AREA = 1590 S.F.
EXTERIOR AREA = 626 S.F.

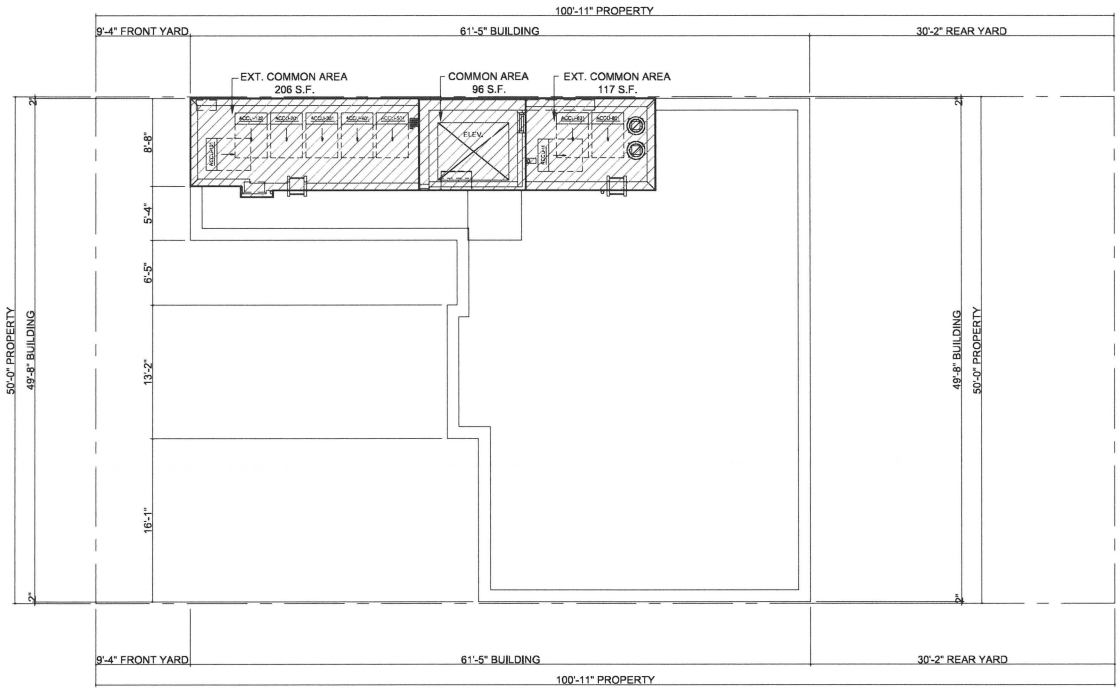
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.

SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



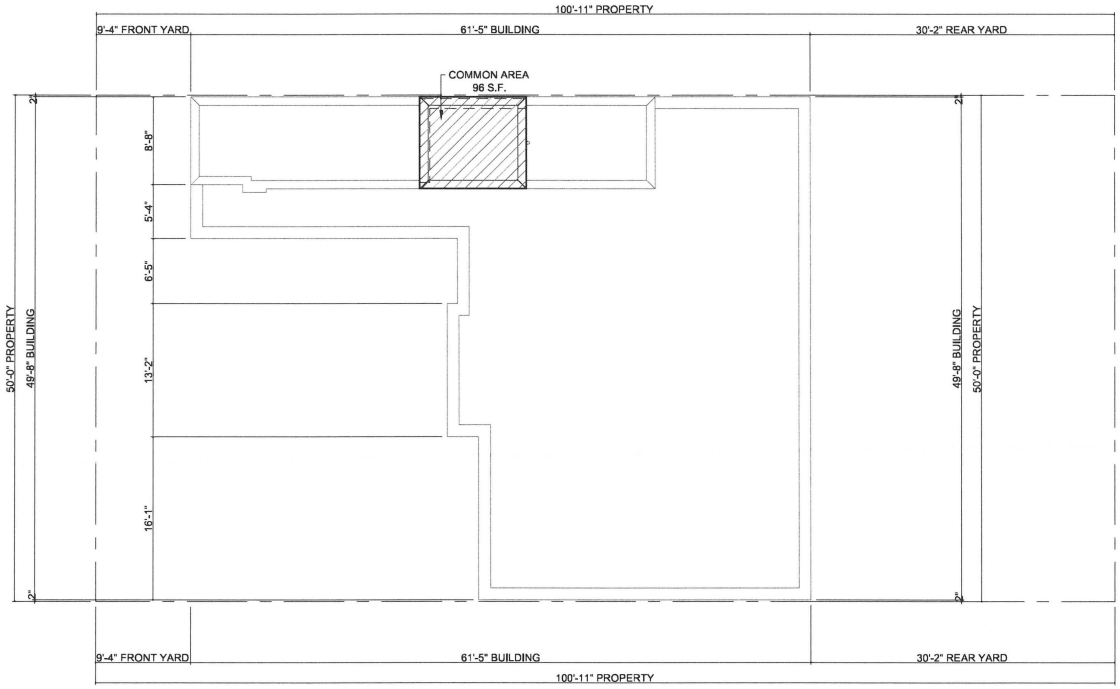
308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM 308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026	ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017	
ROOF GROSS AREA = 417.83 S.F.	COMMON AREA = 2089 S.F. LIMITED COMMON AREA = 0 S.F. SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM 308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026	ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017	
BULKHEAD GROSS AREA = 96 S.F.	COMMON AREA = 419 S.F. LIMITED COMMON AREA = 0 S.F. SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'



308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC

308-312 W 113TH STREET CONDOMINUM 308-312 W 113TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10026	ALL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION VARIANCES. PLANS AND DIMENSIONS MAY CONTAIN MINOR VARIATIONS FROM FLOOR TO FLOOR. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTERLINE OF DEMISING WALLS TO FACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS.
BRENT M. PORTER, ARCHITECT & ASSOC. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2017	
ROOF OVER BULKHEAD GROSS AREA = NA	COMMON AREA = 96 S.F. LIMITED COMMON AREA = 0 S.F. SCALE: 0' 8' 16' 24'

DECLARATION

Establishing a Plan for Condominium Ownership of Premises located at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York County, City and State of New York Pursuant to Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York.

NAME: THE PARKMOR CONDOMINIUM

308-312 WEST 113TH STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10026

SPONSOR/DECLARANT:

308-312 W. 113TH STREET, LLC
195 MONTAGUE STREET, 14TH FLOOR
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11201

DATE OF DECLARATION: _____.

The land affected by the within instrument lies in Block 1847 Formerly Lot 30 and Now Known As Lots ____ to ____ on the Tax Map of the Borough of Manhattan, New York County, City and State of New York.

Record and Return:

D'AGOSTINO, LEVINE, LANDESMAN & LEDERMAN, LLP
Attorneys for Sponsor
345 Seventh Avenue, 23rd Floor
New York, New York 10001
Attn: Jared Van Vleet, Esq.
(212) 564-9800

Declaration Establishing a Plan for Condominium Ownership of Premises to be known as The Parkmor Condominium, located at 308-312 West 113th Street, County, City and State of New York, Pursuant to Article 9-B of Real Property Law of the State of New York.

308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC, a New York limited liability company, with an office situated at 195 Montague Street, 14th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201, hereinafter referred to as "the Sponsor" and/or "Declarant" does hereby declare:

1. **Submission of Property**: Sponsor hereby submits the land hereinafter described, together with the building and improvements thereon erected (the "Property") to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York.

2. **Area and Location of Land**. The land ("Land") has an area of approximately 5,045.86 square feet and consists of all that certain tracts, plots, pieces and parcels of land situate, lying and being in New York County, City and State of New York, more particularly described on Schedule A annexed hereto and made a part hereof. The Land is owned by the Sponsor in fee simple absolute.

3. **Name of Condominium**. The Condominium shall be known as The Parkmor Condominium.

4. **Description of the Building**. The Sponsor is constructing a new eight (8) story, plus cellar and roof/bulkhead level, building. The new building will be located on the southerly side of West 113th Street between Frederick Douglas Boulevard and Manhattan Avenue. Hereinafter the newly constructed eight (8) story building shall be referred to as the "Building." The Building is not in a landmarked district.

   The newly constructed Building shall be comprised of fourteen (14) Residential Units plus other Common Elements of the Building. Hereinafter any or all of the Residential Units are individually or collectively referred to as the Unit or Units. The Common Elements shall either be for the use of all the Unit Owners, in such event such Common Elements are General Common Elements or for the exclusive use of one (1) or more Unit Owners but not all Units, in such event such Common Elements are Limited Common Elements. The fourteen (14) Residential Units are comprised as follows:

   a. Two (2) duplex two bedroom Units located on the Cellar and First Floor levels;
   b. Four (4) two bedroom Units located on the Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Floors;
   c. Seven (7) three bedroom Units Located on the Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth Sixth, Seventh and Eight Floors; and
   d. One (1) duplex three bedroom Unit located on the Sixth and Seventh Floors.

The cellar level of the Building will contain the lower level of two (2) of the Units which are utilized for accessory purposes only, as well as Common Elements including a bicycle storage room, utility service rooms, a trash compactor room and common corridors, stairs, an elevator, and elevator shaft. The portion of the Units located at the cellar level, are not meant for living or sleeping purposes. Such use of these cellar accessory spaces is prohibited by the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended, and may result in a violation against the Building and a fine being imposed by the Department of Buildings. These accessory spaces in the cellar have less light and air than ordinary above grade living areas and are more susceptible to dampness. The first floor of the Building will contain the upper level of two (2) Units and Common Elements including the Building's entry vestibule, the lobby, a common package room, telecommunication room, paved area in front of the Building, common corridors, stairs, and an elevator. The second through fifth floors of the Building will each contain two (2) Units and Common Elements including stairs, a trash room, common corridors and an elevator. One (1) Unit is a duplex Unit located on the sixth and seventh floors which is connected by an internal staircase. One (1) Unit is also located on the sixth floor. One (1) Unit is located on each of the seventh and eighth floors. The Unit on the eighth floor is equipped with a gas-fired fireplace. Common Elements located on the sixth, seventh and eighth floors include stairs, a trash room, corridors and the elevator. The roof/bulkhead level of the Building will consist of Common Elements including a common terrace for the use of all Unit Owners, a mechanical area, boiler room, stairs, an elevator and elevator mechanical room, and the stairs and elevator bulkheads. The Units located on the first floor have a garden which is directly accessed from or adjacent to such Units, which shall be a Limited Common Element for the exclusive use of the respective Unit Owner. All of the Units on the third through eighth floors have at least one (1) or more balconies or terraces directly accessed from such Unit, which shall be a Limited Common Element for the exclusive use of the respective Unit Owner.

There will be one (1) passenger elevator at the easterly side of the Building which will run from the cellar level to the roof/bulkhead level servicing all of the Units. There will be one (1) scissor stair core, which will extend from the cellar to the roof, which provides two (2) separate egress stairs isolated from each other in accordance with the New York City Construction Code. The elevator, its elevator shaft and pit, and all common corridors and stairs throughout the Building will be a General Common Element.

There are no common recreational areas or facilities at the Property other than the bicycle storage room at the cellar level, the common paved area at the front of the Building and the terrace at the roof/bulkhead level. Any other roofs or areaways of the Building are either common areas not meant for public access or use or Limited Common Elements for the exclusive use of one of the Unit Owners. Additionally, there are no parking facilities which are part of the Property and the Building does

not have gardens, balconies or terraces other than the gardens, balconies or terraces described above.

There is no public or common laundry room at the Building. The Units will be provided with a laundry closet with individual hook-ups for either a side-by-side washer and dryer or one (1) stacked washer and dryer.

The Sponsor projects that new construction of the Building should be completed by approximately January 1, 2019. A Certificate of Occupancy will be obtained by the Sponsor upon final completion of the project.

All license fees, all periodic taxes, charges and repairs ("Vault Charges") for the street vaults located adjacent to the Property, if any, which are General Common Elements, located in the common areas of the Building, if any, or other protrusions beyond the lot lines of the Building shall be paid by the Board of Managers as a Common Expense. It is the responsibility of the condominium to maintain the street vaults and any Vault Charges attributable to the Building shall be allocable to all of the Units and be made on a Percentage of Common Interest basis.

The primary structural system includes reinforced concrete foundation walls, reinforced concrete column footings, and a reinforced concrete superstructure composing the structure at all floors. The Building has eight (8) above grade floors and a cellar level. The portions of the Units located on the cellar level have less light and air than ordinary living space and are more susceptible to dampness. All above grade floors of the Building have 8" floor slabs. At the roof there will be a mechanical equipment room and mechanical equipment. A stair and elevator bulkhead will also extend above the roof. The roof and the roof of the bulkheads will have an 8" reinforced concrete slab.

The front façade of the Building will be a layer of brick masonry connected to either the CMU infill or to the reinforced concrete superstructure up through the Sixth Floor. The front façade of the Building at the Seventh and Eighth Floors will have aluminum panels cladded to the CMU infill or to the reinforced concrete superstructure. The two exterior side walls of the Building (facing east and west) and the rear wall of the Building will be EIFS clad onto the CMU infill and reinforced concrete superstructure. The inside surfaces of the exterior walls will be furred out with 2-1/2" metal studs placed 16" on center with 5/8" gypsum board screwed to studs. Insulation to be provided between metal studs with closed cell insulation with an R-value of R-13.

Local Law 11 will apply and the Condominium will be responsible for meeting subsequent LL 11/98 requirements. The periodic inspections will begin five (5) years after substantial completion of the development.

The windows will be of new aluminum frame with insulated thermal double-glazed pan glass. The front and rear windows installed with the Units are tilt and turn type. The glass doors installed in certain Units are casement type. The exterior window sills and lintels are cast stone. All rear window sills on the rear façade of the Building are cast stone.

There are Lot-Line Windows on the entire west façade of the Building from the sixth floor and above. Specifically, the following Units have Lot-Line Windows:

Sixth Floor:	Unit 601	Master Bedroom
	Unit 602	Living/Dining Room
Seventh Floor:	Unit 702	Living/Dining Room
Eighth Floor:	Unit 801	Living/Dining Room

The Lot-Line Windows on the west façade do not provide the legal light and air required for residential occupancy. Legal light and air which is required for the issuance of the certificate of occupancy for the Building, is being provided by the windows on the north and south façades. The Lot-Line Windows provide supplementary light and air only. In the event the Lot-Line Windows must be sealed, the subsequent sealing of these Lot-Line Windows will not affect the validity of the certificate of occupancy. As Lot-Line Windows, the view from such windows may be obstructed or completely blocked in the future if a new building or structure is constructed on an adjoining property.

The Building will comply with New York City Building Code for sound insulation, light and air requirements.

Heating and air conditioning within the Units provided by a variable refrigerant flow heat pump system, heat pump condensing units located on the roof and one or more either ceiling mounted or closet mounted air handlers within each Unit. The condensers located on the roof feed the air handlers located in the space served. Heating of all common areas other than the lobby and cellar hallway will be by electric wall heater. There will be one heat pump air handler in the lobby and one in the cellar hallway to provide heat and air-conditioning in the lobby and cellar hallway. Each Unit will be able to separately control the heating and air-conditioning system installed within their Unit.

Electrical service to the building will be provided by Con Edison. The electric service will be distributed throughout the Building to various loads and will be directly metered by the utility company. The electricity consumed by each individual Unit shall be separately and directly metered. Each Unit Owner shall be responsible for paying his or her own individual electric bill.

The electricity consumed in the Common Elements of the Building, including the General Common Elements, shall be separately metered and shall be a Common Expense of all Unit Owners.

Gas will be metered by Con Edison. Fifteen (15) gas meters will be provided as follows: Fourteen (14) meters, one for each Unit dedicated to the unit cooking, gas fire place and other gas usage within the Units. One (1) meter for two (2) domestic water heaters which are located on the roof of the Building and which provide hot water to all the Units and the Common Elements (corridors and lobbies) and which are located on the roof of the Building. The cost of the gas measured by this meter is a Common Expense of all Unit Owners.

Water and sewerage services are provided for by the City of New York. The Units in the Building and the Common Elements, including the Common Elements, shall be metered for water usage by one (1) or more meters. Such water and sewer charges shall be a Common Expense.

Upon completion of construction, a certificate of occupancy will be obtained for the Building which will provide for general residential use for the Units.

The Building is being newly constructed in accordance with all applicable zoning and buildings laws, regulations, codes and other requirements of the New York City Building Code and applicable zoning requirements.

The elevator in the Building, which shall service all of the Units, is a General Common Element for the use of all of the Unit Owners. Therefore, the cost of any repairs, maintenance and/or replacement of this elevator shall be the responsibility of all of the Unit Owners as a Common Expense. Sponsor notes that Local Law 10 of 1981 requires an elevator inspection to be made by September 15th of each year by an insurance company, elevator maintenance company, elevator manufacturer or elevator inspection company, and that a report be filed with the Department of Buildings of the City of New York (the "DOB") within ten (10) days after delivery of such report to the owner. Failure to comply will result in a civil monetary penalty levied against the owner. Sponsor shall not be responsible for having such inspection or report made unless Sponsor controls the Board of Managers at the time such inspection report is due. Subsequent to Sponsor relinquishing control of the Board of Managers, the Board of Managers on behalf of all of the Unit Owners shall be responsible for obtaining the requisite inspections for the passenger elevators and the cost of such inspections shall be a Common Expense. Recent amendments to the high-rise facade safety statute (formerly known as Local Law 10 of 1980) (presently known as Local Law 11/98) passed by the City Council and signed by the Mayor of New York City require professional engineers or registered architects to advise the DOB and the owner of a property of any unsafe condition in a building's exterior walls revealed during a Local Law 11 inspection. The amendments also subject all exterior walls to be inspected; previously, only walls

fronting on a street were affected by the law. The revised law also calls for a certification by the registered professional that a wall is either safe or unsafe; the latter declaration by the professional means that an immediately hazardous condition exists and must be corrected within thirty (30) days with the option of a ninety (90) day extension upon application to the DOB. A building is considered either safe with no further action necessary, or fit, but in a condition that warrants a repair and/or maintenance program. In the latter case, the condition must be corrected during the five-year period between mandatory inspections. Although not budgeted for the First Year of Condominium Operation, the cost of any future additional inspections, if any, required by Local Law 11 and any amendments thereto, shall be a Common Expense of all of the Unit Owners.

5. **The Units.** Schedule B annexed hereto and made a part hereof sets forth the following data with respect to each Unit necessary for the proper identification thereof: unit designation; tax lot number; percentage interest in the Common Elements; approximate square footage area of the Unit and its exclusive Limited Common Elements, if any; location; number of rooms and baths; and the portion of the Common Elements, including Limited Common Elements, to which the Unit has immediate access. The location of each Unit is more clearly designated on the Floor Plans (as hereinafter defined) and reference should be made thereto for the statement of the location of each Unit.

As shown on the Floor Plans of the Building (the "Floor Plans"), certified by Brent M. Porter, Architect & Assoc., and intended to be filed in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York, simultaneously with the recording of this Declaration, the approximate physical dimensions of each Unit consists of the area of the Unit, measured horizontally by the inside face of the exterior wall of the Building to the centerline of the demising walls between Units, and the interior exposed face of the demising walls facing the Unit dividing the Unit from the Common Elements. Vertically, each Unit consists of the space between the upper face of either the subfloor or concrete floor and the upper face of the drywall ceiling above or where there is no dry wall ceiling, the under face of the joists or floor above. Doors and windows which open from or form a border of a Unit shall be deemed part of the Unit.

Any mechanical equipment, including, but not limited to, sprinkler, heating, hot water, ventilation and air-conditioning equipment, with all related ductwork and piping attached thereto, located outside or inside a Unit which only services a particular Unit shall be a fixture which is the personal property of the Unit Owner of the Unit it services. Such Unit Owner shall be responsible for the cost of any maintenance, repair or replacement of such mechanical equipment.

Any Common Elements located within a Unit will not be considered a part of such Unit.

6. **Common Elements**. The Common Elements of the Condominium consist of the entire Property, including all parts of the Building and improvements thereon other than the Units or unless otherwise specified. Common Elements are comprised of General Common Elements and Limited Common Elements. They include, without limitation, the following:

A. **General Common Elements**:

(1) The land on which the Building is physically erected, and all other lands comprising the Property, if any. Specifically excluded are any unused transferable air rights and/or development rights pertaining to the Land and Building, which rights are being reserved by Sponsor for itself or for its designee, and any successors or assigns thereof. Yard areas or other areaways at the Property, if any, other than the Limited Common Elements as described below, are not intended for public use except for fire egress purposes and are subject to the easement rights, if any, of Sponsor and/or Sponsor's designee;

(2) All foundations, footings, columns, beams, supports, bearing walls (except to the extent included below as Limited Common Elements or in the dimension of a Unit); those portions of the exterior walls and any insulation or framing beyond the unexposed face of the dry wall at the exterior face of the Building, or, where applicable, those portions of the exterior walls beyond the interior face of the exterior walls; those portions of the walls and partitions dividing the Units from the corridors, utility and mechanical rooms and areas, fire staircases, other Units and stairs located beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls enclosing the Units, or, where applicable, the blockwork or concrete work of the interior walls of the Building separating the Units from corridors, utility and mechanical rooms and areas, fire staircases and stairs located beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls enclosing the Units; the subfloors and framing joists, if any, including any framing attached to such joists from which the dry wall ceiling of the Units below are attached; service corridors, fire corridors, halls, stairs, and stairway areas located at throughout the Building which are beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls or blockwork or concrete work of the walls enclosing the Units and which are not specifically designated below as Limited Common Elements; storage and utility areas, if any, which are not part of a Unit or which are not specifically designated below as Limited Common Elements, and are located beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls or blockwork or concrete work enclosing the Units; roof bulkheads; roof areas which are not part of a Unit or for

the exclusive use of a particular Unit or Units; the use of which shall be at the sole discretion of the Board of Managers; skylights, if any, other than those that are directly over Units; water towers or tanks, if any, sprinkler systems, standpipe systems or parts thereof installed in the common area of the Building, if any, storage and utility areas; if any, which are not part of a Unit or which are not specifically designated as Limited Common Elements, located beyond the unexposed face of the drywalls or blockwork or concrete work enclosing a Unit or the unexposed face of a dry wall enclosing all or part of such Units; all cellar and/or other areas which are not included within a particular Unit or which are not specifically designated as a Limited Common Element; the entrances to and exits from the Building, including any sidewalk or paved area located at the front of the Building, which are not part of a particular Unit or which are not specifically designated as a Limited Common Element; and any ladder and roof hatch leading to the main roof of the Building;

(3) The utility and mechanical rooms and areas located at the cellar level of the Building, the gas meters, water meters and electric meters in the cellar; any and all cellar or other areas and Facilities which are not designated as part of a Unit or a Limited Common Element;

(4) All installations and Facilities on the Property outside the Units for services such as gas, power, light, cable television, heat, telephone and water which service all the Units and/or the General Common Elements;

(5) All sewer pipes and drainage pipes;

(6) All street vaults, if any, located at the cellar level adjacent to the common areas of the Building which are not designated below as Limited Common Elements; any other protrusion beyond the lot lines of the Building which are not part of a Unit or designated a Limited Common Element, all of which are subject to an easement in favor of the Unit Owners for fire egress purposes;

(7) Those portions of the main roof of the Building which have been designated for the installation of mechanical equipment, including, but not limited to, roof tanks, cooling towers, any ventilation or air-conditioning equipment to the extent same exist and/or are installed, and other related Facilities which service all the Units and/or the General Common Elements;

(8) The boilers, hot water heaters or equipment, if any, heating, ventilation and/or air-conditioning equipment, cooling towers and water tanks, if any, and related machinery or Facilities, wherever located in the Building, which service all the Units and/or the General Common Elements;

(9) Any piping and/or ductwork which is necessary for the functioning of the boilers and hot water heaters or equipment, if any, heating, ventilation and/or air-conditioning equipment and cooling towers, if any, wherever located in the Building, which service all the Units and/or the General Common Elements;

(10) Any common tanks, common water towers or tanks, pumps, including, but not limited to, motors, fans, compressors, ducts, siamese connections, and, in general, all apparatus and installations and Facilities existing for common use;

(11) The common and public corridors and fire staircases located at the cellar level and above at the Building which shall be for the exclusive use of all of the Unit Owners in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(12) The trash room and related Facilities located at the cellar level of the Building, together with any trash chute located on all floors of the Building, if any, as set forth on the Floor Plans, which shall be for the exclusive use of all the Unit Owners in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(13) The entrances to the Building, together with their canopies, if any, located on West 113th Street, the vestibule and lobby together with the adjoining elevator lobby and the mailboxes and storage rooms, which shall be for the use of all the Unit Owners in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(14) The common paved area located at the first-floor level, common terrace located at the roof level, and bicycle room located at the cellar level of the Building, which shall be for the use of all the Unit Owners only in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(15) The passenger elevator, passenger elevator machinery, shaft and pit; the elevator/stair bulkhead and elevator machine room, together with all Facilities related thereto, located on any floor level of the Building, which shall be for the use of all the Unit Owners in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(16) Except as specifically noted, all other apparatus, installations and Facilities existing in the Building for common use or necessary or convenient to the existence, maintenance or safety of the Building and the Units.

B. **Limited Common Elements**. The following portions of the Common Elements will be Limited Common Elements which shall be for the exclusive use of an individual Unit Owner ("Limited Common Elements"):

(1) Limited Common Elements:

(1a) The skylights, if any, existing or installed at some future date, that are directly above any Unit which shall be for the exclusive use of such Unit Owner. The maintenance, repair and replacement of such skylights shall be the responsibility of the individual Unit Owners of such Units;

(1b) Any gas-fired fireplace, together with any flue and/or ductwork attached thereto, existing or installed at some future date in any Unit shall be for the exclusive use of such Unit Owner; and

(1c) The gardens, balconies and/or the private roof terrace, together with any walls and/or fencing delineating such areas, which are directly accessed from certain Units or by the common staircase or elevator, as delineated on the Floor Plans, which shall be for the exclusive use of the Unit Owner of the respective Unit. Nonstructural, ordinary repairs and maintenance of the gardens, balconies and/or the private roof terrace, together with any walls and/or fencing which delineates such areas, shall be the responsibility of the individual Unit Owner(s) who have the exclusive use thereof.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Paragraph numbered 6, since a Limited Common Element benefits only a particular Unit Owner, the costs of alteration, addition, repair, replacement and restoration thereto shall be borne solely by the Unit Owner who benefits from the Limited Common Element. In addition, except as otherwise provided in Article VI, Section 10 of the By-Laws, such Unit Owner shall be responsible for the normal operation, maintenance and repair of any such Limited Common Element at their sole cost and expense.

7. **Use of Units**. Subject to compliance with the By-Laws of the Condominium, each of the Units shall be used only for general residential use (Use Group 2), except

that a Unit Owner may use his Residential Unit for any home occupation use permitted under applicable zoning law and ordinances, building code or other rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction. Any Residential Unit may also be used as a professional office by a resident thereof, provided such professional use does not violate zoning regulations and provided further that the prior consent of the Board of Managers to such professional use is obtained. Further, the accessory spaces located on the cellar level of the Building, which are part of certain Units are not meant for living or sleeping purposes. Such use of the accessory space is prohibited by the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended, and may result in violations being placed on the Building.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee shall have the right, without charge, (i) to maintain general and sales offices in one or more Units or elsewhere on the Property, to use one or more Units as models and for other promotional purposes and to erect and maintain signs on the Property; (ii) to have its employees, contractors and sales agents present on the Property; (iii) to do all things necessary or appropriate, including the use of the Common Elements, to sell or lease Units and to comply with its obligations.

A Unit may only be occupied by: (i) any individual who is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (ii) any officer, director, shareholder or employee of any corporation which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (iii) any partner or employee of any partnership which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (iv) any member or employee of any limited liability company which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (v) the fiduciary or beneficiary or employee of any fiduciary which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (vi) any principal or employee of any other entity (including, but not limited to, embassies and consulates of foreign governments) which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; provided that in each instance in clauses (ii) through (vi) above: (A) the designated officer, director, shareholder, partner, member, fiduciary, beneficiary, principal or employee is designated as the primary occupant of the Unit and is not being designated to use the Unit on a transient basis or as other than the primary occupant; and (B) such use is not, in fact or in effect, part of or in furtherance of a program, plan, entity, agreement or other arrangement providing for short-term, fractional or shared use and/or ownership of such Unit; and (vii) family members, domestic employees and/or non-paying guests of the foregoing.

8. **Determination of Percentages in Common Elements**. The percentage of Common Interest allocated to each Unit is based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the Condominium, the uniqueness of the Unit, the availability of Common Elements for exclusive or shared use, and the overall dimensions of the particular Unit.

9. **Encroachments**. If any portion of the Common Elements now encroach upon any Unit, or if any Unit now encroaches upon any other Unit or upon any portion of the Common Elements, or if any encroachment shall occur hereafter as a result of (a) settling or shifting of the Building, or (b) alteration or repair to the Common Elements made by or with the consent of the Board of Managers, or (c) as a result of repair or restoration of the Building or a Unit after damage by fire or other casualty, or (d) as a result of condemnation or eminent domain proceedings; a valid easement shall exist for such encroachment and for the maintenance of the same so long as the Building shall stand.

9a. **Maintenance and Operation of Internal Drains.**

A. Pursuant to the requirements of all applicable laws, ordinances and/or building codes, each Unit Owner, together with the Condominium, shall be responsible for the maintenance and operation of the internal drains within the Property which are Common Elements ("Internal Drains"). The cost of such maintenance and operation shall be a Common Expense of all the Unit Owners.

B. Any charge or assessment for said maintenance and operation of the Internal Drains shall be a charge upon the Land or Unit against which the same are made and shall be a continuing lien upon the Land or Unit so charged or assessed. In addition such charge or assessment shall be the personal obligation of the record owner of such Land or Unit against which the same is made.

C. The Sponsor and/or Condominium and each Unit Owner thereof shall keep the Internal Drains wholly within the boundary lines of the Property, and its point of exit from the Property shall not be altered.

D. The Sponsor and/or Condominium and each and every Unit Owner thereof shall maintain the Internal Drains at all times throughout the life of the Condominium and Property. They shall be responsible for the abatement of any nuisance due to the use of the Internal Drains that would have an adverse effect on the health, safety and welfare of the City and State of New York.

E. The Sponsor shall insure that the utilization of the Internal Drains for the conveyance of the sanitary flow is to be designed as to size, shape, slope and velocity to have sufficient capacity to take the estimated peak sanitary flow from the Property.

F. The Sponsor and/or Condominium and each and every Unit Owner thereof, shall utilize the Internal Drains in such a manner, that it will not in any way have an adverse effect on the City of New York's complete or pending

sanitary and storm water drainage plans for the tributary drainage area or the separate sewer outlets.

10. **Easements.**

A. Each Unit Owner shall have an easement in common with the owners of all other Units to use all pipes, wires, ducts, cables, conduits, public utility lines and other Common Elements located in any of the other Units and serving his Unit. Each Unit shall be subject to an easement in favor of the Owners of all other Units to use the pipes, ducts, cables, wires conduits, public utility lines and other Common Elements serving such other Units and located in such Unit. The Board of Managers shall have a right of access to all Units and to all Common Elements, including any Limited Common Elements appurtenant to Units, to inspect the same, to remove violations therefrom and/or to maintain, repair or replace the Common Elements contained within a particular Unit or elsewhere in the Building. In addition, each Unit shall have, and shall be subject to, easements of subjacent support and necessity in favor of such Unit and in favor of other Units and the Common Elements.

B. The Sponsor and its designees, their successors, assigns, invitees, licensees, contractors, employees and tenants, shall have an easement in, on, over and across the Property for (i) construction, installation and development thereon of recreation facilities, if any, and for the construction and installation, ingress to and egress from, and use of (including the right to connect with) all pipes, conduits, ducts, cables, wires, storm drainage facilities, water, sewer and other utility lines for the benefit of the recreation facilities, if any, and (ii) construction and installation of, whether on the interior or exterior of the Building, ingress to and egress from and the right to use (in common with Unit Owners) all storm drainage facilities, water, sewer and other utility lines, pipes, conduits, flues, ducts, wires and cables necessary for the use of its Units, and (iii) ingress to and egress from all land areas of the Property and the use of said land areas (in common with Unit Owners) for any lawful purpose.

C. The Sponsor, its designees and their successors, assigns, invitees, licensees, contractors, employees and tenants (i) shall have an easement to erect, maintain, repair and replace from time to time one or more signs on the Property for the purposes of advertising the sale of Units and the leasing of space in any Unit as well as an easement in and access to Units and Common Elements consistent with the purposes of the Offering Plan for the Property, as same may be amended, and Sponsor's rights and obligations thereunder, including, without limitation, the right to develop, renovate, maintain, repair, refurbish, offer, sell and lease Units and Common Elements and (ii)

reserve the right to establish, grant and create easements for any additional underground, exterior wall mounted or roof-top electric transformer, amplifier, gas, cable television, telephone, satellite, telecommunication installations or equipment, water, storm drainage, sewer or other utility lines or services and appurtenances in, under, over and through the Property, including, without limitation, an easement or easements for the benefit of any property adjacent to the Property, to relocate any existing utility or equipment easements in any portion of the Property and, in the sole discretion of Sponsor, to dedicate any or all of such facilities to any governmental body, public benefit corporation or utility company if the Sponsor or designee shall deem it necessary or desirable for the proper operation and maintenance of the Property or any portion thereof, or for the general health or welfare of any Unit Owner, or the residents of any property adjacent to the Property, or users of the recreation facilities, if any, provided that such additional utilities or equipment or the relocation of existing utilities or equipment will not prevent or unreasonably interfere with the use of the Units for dwelling purposes or home occupation purposes. Any utility company or service company or public benefit corporation furnishing services to the Property, and the employees and agents of any such company or corporation, shall have the right of access to any Unit and to any Common Element, including any Limited Common Element appurtenant to a Unit, in furtherance of such easements, provided such right of access is exercised in such a manner as to not unreasonably interfere with the use of the Units.

D. All Unit Owners, their servicemen, consultants and/or repairmen, shall have an easement by means of the shortest distance and/or route from the service entrances to the Building and through the public staircases and/or by use of the elevator of the Building in, on, over and across the roofs of the Building or areaways or gardens, if any, of the Building for the sole purpose of maintaining, repairing and/or replacing any mechanical equipment, including but not limited to, air-conditioning equipment, located on the roofs or in the areaways or gardens of the Building which services one or more of the Units.

E. Sponsor, its assignee or designee, and its successors, assigns, invitees, licensees, contractors, employees, agents and tenants shall have such rights of access, storage and use if necessary to fulfill obligations under the Plan (in the case of Sponsor) and/or to effectuate the rights of such parties to make alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to Units owned by each, respectively, including without limitation the right to (i) use the elevator, stairs and other Building facilities during customary industry practice construction hours; (ii) maintain roll-off refuse containers on the Property and dumpsters adjacent to the Property; (iii) store and maintain tools and materials on the Property; (iv) connect to and use the Building's

common electricity, water and other utility services and facilities with the cost thereof being a Common Expense paid by all Unit Owners as part of their Common Charges; (vi) compel Unit Owners to facilitate penetration and entry into Units to permit the extension and provision of Building services to space under construction or to work, and (vii) erect and maintain hoists, sidewalk sheds, sidewalk fences and temporary walkways, construction shacks and trailers in the street adjacent to and on the Property.

F. In addition, each Unit shall have an easement for the exclusive use, alone or in common with one (1) or more other specified Units, of its Limited Common Elements.

G. The user of any easement granted by subparagraphs B, C, D, E and F of this Paragraph 10 shall have the responsibility of repairing any damage resulting therefrom. No fee or charge may be imposed by the Board of Managers for any easement granted herein.

11. **Power of Attorney to Board of Managers and Sponsor**. Each Unit Owner shall grant to the persons who shall from time to time constitute the Board of Managers, an irrevocable power of attorney, coupled with an interest, to acquire title to or lease any Unit whose owner desires to surrender, sell or lease the same, or which may be the subject of a foreclosure or other judicial sale, in the name of the Board of Managers or its designee, corporate or otherwise on behalf of all Unit Owners, and to convey, sell, lease, mortgage (but not to vote the votes appurtenant thereto) or otherwise deal with any such Units so acquired or to sublease any Unit so leased by the Board of Managers. Each Unit Owner, their successors and/or assigns, shall also grant to the Sponsor and/or its designee, an irrevocable power of attorney, coupled with an interest, to exercise Sponsor's and/or Sponsor designee's rights hereunder. The form of Power of Attorney to the Board of Managers and Sponsor is attached hereto as **Schedule D**.

12. **Acquisition of Units by Board of Managers**. In the event any Unit Owner shall surrender his Unit, together with: (i) the undivided interest in the Common Elements, general and limited, appurtenant thereto; (ii) the interest of such Unit Owner in any other Units acquired by the Board of Managers or its designee on behalf of all Unit Owners or the proceeds of the sale or lease thereof, if any; and (iii) the interest of such Unit Owner in any other assets of the Condominium; (hereinafter collectively called the "Appurtenant Interests"), pursuant to the provisions of Section 339-x of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, or in the event the Board of Managers shall purchase from any Unit Owner who has elected to sell the same, a Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, pursuant to Section 1 of Article VIII of the By-Laws, or in the event the Board of Managers shall purchase at a foreclosure or other judicial sale, a Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, title to any such Unit, together with the Appurtenant

Interests, shall be held by the Board of Managers or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, in proportion to their respective Common Interests. The lease covering any Unit leased by the Board of Managers, or its designee, corporate or otherwise, shall be held by the Board of Managers, or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners, in proportion to their respective Common Interests.

13. **Person to Receive Service**. For the period during which Sponsor is in control of the Board of Managers, 308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC, with an office at 195 Montague Street, 14th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201 is hereby designated to receive notice of process in any action which may be brought against the Condominium. After Sponsor relinquishes control of the Board of Managers notice of process in any action which may be brought against the Condominium shall be served on the President of the Condominium at the Office of the Condominium, at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026. In addition, the Secretary of State of the State of New York, as agent of the Board of Managers, and any successor to the jurisdiction thereof, is hereby designated to receive service of process in any action that may be brought against the Condominium.

14. **Units Subject to Declaration, By-Laws and Rules and Regulations**. All present and future Owners, tenants, subtenants and occupants of Units shall be subject to and shall comply with the provisions of this Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as they may be amended from time to time. The initial By-Laws of the Condominium are attached hereto as **Schedule E**. The acceptance of a deed or conveyance or the entering into of a lease or the entering into occupancy of any Unit shall constitute an agreement that the provisions of this Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as they may be amended from time to time, are accepted and ratified by such Owner, tenant or occupant, and all of such provisions shall be deemed and taken to be covenants running with the land and shall bind any person having at any time any interest or estate in such Unit, as though such provisions were recited and stipulated at length in each and every deed or conveyance or lease thereof.

15. **Amendment to Declaration**. This Declaration may be amended, modified, added to or deleted from by the vote of at least sixty-seven percent (67%) in number and in Common Interest of all Unit Owners, cast in person or by proxy at a meeting duly held in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws, or in lieu of a meeting, any amendment may be approved, in writing by sixty-seven percent (67%) in number and in Common Interest of all Unit Owners, provided, however:

    (a) No amendment, modification, addition or deletion which shall adversely affect the lien of any mortgage may be made without the written consent of the mortgagee;

(b) No amendment which shall change the percentage of Common Interests allocated to any Unit or Units may be made without the written consent of such Owner(s); no amendment which shall increase the percentage of Common Interests allocated to any Unit or Units may be made without the written consent of the mortgagee(s) of such Unit, or Units, if any;

(c) No amendment, modification, addition or deletion of or to this Declaration will be effective in any respect against Sponsor or its designee, or any Unsold Unit until Sponsor or such designee, as the case may be, shall consent thereto in writing.

The Sponsor hereby reserves to itself and its designee(s) the right to amend the Condominium Declaration at any time without the requirement of a vote and without the approval or consent of any Unit Owners or mortgagees for the sole purpose of (i) filing the Floor Plans required by the New York Real Property Law Section 339-p for any portion or portions of the Building and appurtenances which are incomplete at the time the Declaration is recorded and the filing along with said amendment to the Declaration and the Floor Plans, the verified statement of a registered architect or licensed professional engineer certifying that the plans being filed simultaneously with such amendment, fully and fairly depict the layout, location, unit designations and approximate dimensions of the particular Unit or Units as built, as provided in said Section 330-p; and/or (ii) conforming the Declaration to the requirements of applicable state and local condominium laws and/or the legal requirements of the Department of Housing and Urban Development of the United States of America ("HUD"), including, but not limited to, HUD Revised Legal Policy which is attached as appendix 24 of HUD Handbook 4265.1, as same may be amended from time to time, or any other governmental authority or agency, to qualify the Condominium for any applicable Unit financing, including, but not limited to, financing of the Federal Housing Authority of the United States of America ("FHA") and/or Fannie Mae financing.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Sponsor or its designees shall have the right to amend the Declaration, By-Laws and/or certificate of occupancy without the consent of the Board of Managers and/or Unit Owners provided such amendments have no material adverse effect on other Unit Owners and/or the Common Elements (except for Limited Common Elements existing for the exclusive use of only Units owned by the Sponsor or its designees).

No such amendment shall be effective until recorded in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York.

16. **Changes in Unsold Units**. For any Unit owned by the Sponsor or its designee(s), if not prohibited by the New York Condominium Act (as the same may be amended), the Sponsor or its designee(s) shall have the right, without the vote or consent of the Board of Managers, other Unit Owners or the holders of Unit

mortgages, to (i) make alterations, additions, or improvements in, to and upon the Unit; (ii) change the layout or number of rooms in the Unit; (iii) change the size and/or number of such Units by subdividing a Unit, combining separate Units (including those resulting from any subdivision or otherwise) into one or more Units, altering the boundary walls between any Unit or otherwise; and (iv) reapportion among such Unit(s) affected by such change in size or number, subdivision, combination or alteration, their appurtenant interests in the Common Elements; provided, however, that the Sponsor or its designee(s) shall comply with all rules, ordinances and regulations of all governmental authorities, including the Landmarks Preservation Commission, if applicable, having jurisdiction and shall agree to hold the Board of Managers and all other Unit Owners harmless from any liability arising therefrom.

In connection with the foregoing as it relates to the Unsold Units, the Sponsor or its designee, respectively, shall cause the Declaration to be amended, if necessary. Sponsor or its designee, as applicable, shall have the right pursuant to the Powers of Attorney granted by Unit Owners to amend and record any amendment to the Declaration on behalf of the Condominium and all Unit Owners as required to reflect the foregoing without any further consent of the Condominium Board, Unit Owners or Permitted Mortgagees. Sponsor or its designee, as applicable, shall each have the right, upon its request, to require any other Unit Owners or the Condominium Board or its officers to execute, file and/or record any amendment to the Declaration, together with any application, documents or instruments as they deem appropriate to effectuate the same, or any application, documents or instruments required by any governmental or quasi-governmental agency having or asserting jurisdiction in connection with the foregoing, or any application, documents or instruments necessary in connection with any change, addition, decoration, alteration, improvement, repair or subdivision of any Units owned by said parties or any operation of any Unit owned by said parties, at which time, the requesting party shall indemnify and hold the Condominium Board and the other Unit Owners and Sponsor or its designee harmless from any expense or liability by virtue of the execution of any of such applications, document or instruments. As an alternative, Sponsor or its designees, as applicable shall have the right pursuant to the Powers of Attorney granted by Unit Owners to execute, file and/or record any such applications, documents or instruments on behalf of the Condominium Board and all Unit Owners. For purposes of recording any amendment to the Declaration or executing, filing or recording any applications, documents or instruments, Sponsor or its designee may rely on the authority contained in the Power of Attorney and no further consent of the Board or the Unit Owners or Permitted Mortgagees is required.

In accordance with law, the Common Elements appurtenant to each Unit as expressed in this Declaration shall have a permanent character and shall not be altered without the consent of all affected Unit Owners. Written consents will be

obtained from Unit Owners, if any, who are adversely and directly affected as a result of the above changes. The provisions of this paragraph 16 may not be added to, amended or deleted without the prior written consent of the Sponsor or its designees(s).

Unit Owners in the Condominium hold title to their respective Units subject to the benefits, rights, privileges, easements, burdens, covenants, and restrictions as described herein, in the By-Laws of the Condominium and any agreement of record recorded prior or subsequent to this Declaration.

17. **Invalidity.**

(a) If any provision of this Declaration or of the By-Laws is invalid under, or would cause this Declaration or the By-Laws to be insufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act, such provision shall be deemed deleted from this Declaration or the By-Laws, as the case may be, for the purpose of submitting the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act, but shall nevertheless be valid and binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the owners of the Property and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns, as covenants running with the Land and with every part thereof and interest therein under the other applicable Law to the extent permitted under such applicable Law with the same force and effect as if, immediately after the recording of this Declaration or the By-Laws, all Unit Owners had signed and recorded an instrument agreeing to each such provision as a covenant running with the Land. If any provision that is necessary to cause this Declaration or the By-Laws to be sufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act is missing from this Declaration or the By-Laws, then such provision shall be deemed included as a part of this Declaration or the By-Laws, as the case may be, for the purpose of submitting the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act.

(b) Subject to the terms of paragraph (a) of this clause 17, if this Declaration or the By-Laws are insufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act, the provisions of this Declaration or the By-Laws shall nevertheless be valid and binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the owners of the Property and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns, as covenants running with the Land and with every part thereof and interest therein under other applicable Law to the extent permitted under such applicable Law with the same force and effect as if, immediately after the recording of this Declaration and the By-Laws, all Unit Owners had signed and recorded an instrument agreeing to each such provision as a covenant running with the Land.

18. **Termination of Condominium**. The Condominium may be terminated by casualty loss, condemnation or eminent domain, in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws, or by withdrawing the Property from the provisions of the New York Condominium Act if authorized by an affirmative vote of Unit Owners that own not less than eighty percent (80%) in number and in Common Interest of the Units and the affirmative vote of holders of first mortgages on Units to which not less than sixty-seven percent (67%) of the votes of Units subject to mortgages held by such holders are allocated. Sponsor or its designees will not vote its interests appurtenant to any Unsold Units for such withdrawal unless at least eighty percent (80%) in number and in Common Interest of all other Unit Owners have elected for such withdrawal, in which event Sponsor may choose to vote in favor of or against such withdrawal. In the event said withdrawal is authorized as aforesaid, the Property shall be subject to an action for partition by any Unit Owner or lienor as if owned in common, in which event the net proceeds of sale shall be divided among all the Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests, provided, however, that no payment shall be made to a Unit Owner until there has first been paid off out of his share of such net proceeds all liens on his Unit, in the order of priority of such liens.

19. **Sponsor's Retention of Transferable Air Rights and/or Development Rights.**

(a) Sponsor hereby reserves to itself and/or to Sponsor's designee, and their successors or assigns, all unused transferable air rights and/or development rights (hereinafter "Unused Development Rights"). As against all other Unit Owners and their mortgagees, their successors, assigns and/or heirs, and the Board of Managers of the Condominium and any mortgagees thereof, the Sponsor or Sponsor's designee, their successors or assigns, shall have the exclusive right to cause any part or all Unused Development Rights pertaining to the Property to be conveyed, transferred or otherwise assigned to any other adjoining premises, "zoning lot," "development" or "enlargement" as those prior three terms are now defined in the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended.

(b) Sponsor or Sponsor's designee, their successors or assigns, have also bound themselves, their successors or assigns, from transferring, assigning, or surrendering in whole or in part any Unused Development Rights, if such transfer, assignment or surrender shall (i) make illegal the erection, existing or restoration or use of the Building at the time of the recordation of this Declaration, or (ii) will allow any party, including Sponsor or its designee, their successors or assigns, to build on or directly above the land and/or expand the Building. However, with regard to (ii) above, the Sponsor, its designee, their successors or assigns may transfer in whole or in part any Unused Development Rights to the Board of Managers of the Condominium subsequent to Sponsor relinquishing control of the Board of Managers. In

such event, any construction by the Condominium shall be made only in accordance with the Condominium's Declaration and By-Laws and all applicable law, including any requirements of the Landmarks Preservation Commission. As defined herein, "Unused Development Rights" shall include all such rights which exist under the current Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended, and any further rights which result from future amendments to the Zoning Resolution. Any and all consideration paid to Sponsor or its designee in connection with a transfer of any Unused Development Rights shall be the sole and absolute property of the Sponsor or its designee.

(c) The Sponsor or Sponsor's designee, their successors or assigns, at their sole cost and expense, shall have the right to cause the Board of Managers, all of the Unit Owners, and any mortgagees thereof, to take such action as it deems necessary to convey the Unused Development Rights. This includes execution, acknowledgement, delivery and recording in the Register's Office of the County of New York in the City of New York and elsewhere, if required by law, such instruments and documents, including, but not limited to (i) lease(s), zoning lot agreement(s), declaration(s), consent(s), waiver(s) and/or grant(s) of such Unit Owner's, mortgagees' and such Board's interests, if any, in the Property with respect only to any Unused Development Rights for the purpose of confirming the ownership of Sponsor or Sponsor's designee and/or their successors or assigns in such rights and/or for the purpose of effectuating the transfer, assignment or surrender of such rights by Sponsor or Sponsor's designee and/or their successors or assigns; (ii) any amendment to this Declaration which the Sponsor or Sponsor's designee and/or their successors or assigns deems necessary or appropriate to effectuate the purpose of this Paragraph 19.

(d) Failure of the Unit Owners and Board of Managers to comply with the terms of this Paragraph 19 shall result in liquidated damages payable by the Board of Managers to the Sponsor or Sponsor's designee and/or their successors or assigns, as the case may be, in an amount equal to the purchase price to be paid to Sponsor or Sponsor's designee and/or their successors or assigns for the transfer, assignment or surrender of such Unused Development Rights.

(e) If any provision that is necessary to effectuate the purposes of this Paragraph 19 is missing, then such provision shall be deemed included as part of paragraph 19, including, but not limited to, any provision required by law to limit the reservation of the contingent rights as set forth herein. Any term of limitation, if required to be measured, may be determined by the use of the life of Sponsor, any principal thereof or the children of any principal thereof plus twenty-one (21) years.

20. **Common Expense**. Common Expenses of the Condominium shall mean and include all expenses of operation of the Property and all sums designated Common Expenses by or pursuant to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, the Declaration or the By-Laws.

21. **Covenant of Further Assurances.**

(a) Any person who is subject to the terms of this Declaration, whether such Person is a Unit Owner, a lessee or sublessee of a Unit Owner, an occupant of a Unit, a member of the Board of Managers, an officer of the Condominium, or otherwise, shall, at the expense of any such other Person requesting the same, execute, acknowledge and deliver to such other Person, such instruments, in addition to those specifically provided for herein, and take such other action as such other Person may reasonably request to effectuate the provisions of this Declaration or of any transaction contemplated herein or to confirm or perfect any right to be created or transferred hereunder or pursuant to any such transaction.

(b) If any Unit Owner or any other Person who is subject to the terms of this Declaration fails or refuses to execute, acknowledgment, or deliver any instrument, or fails or refuses, within ten (10) days after request therefor, to take any action that such Unit Owner or Person is required to take pursuant to this Declaration, then the Board of Managers is hereby authorized as attorney-in-fact for such Unit Owner or other Person, which power shall be deemed to be coupled with an interest, to execute, acknowledge and deliver such instrument, or to take such action, in the name of such Unit Owner or other Person, and such document or action shall be binding on such Unit Owner or other Person.

(c) If any Unit Owner or the Board of Managers or any other Person who is subject to the terms of this Declaration fails or refuses to execute, acknowledge, or deliver any instrument, or fails or refuses, within ten (10) days after request therefor, to take any action that the Board of Managers, Unit Owner, or other Person is required to take pursuant to this Declaration at the request of Sponsor or Sponsor's designee, then the Sponsor or its designee is hereby authorized as attorney-in-fact for the Board of Managers, such Unit Owner, or other Person, which power shall be deemed to be coupled with an interest, to execute, acknowledge and deliver such instrument, or to take such action, in the name of the Board of Managers, such Unit Owner, or other Person, and such document or action shall be binding on the Board of Managers, such Unit Owner, or other Person, as the case may be.

22. **Definitions**. All capitalized terms used in this Declaration that are not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in Schedule C to this Declaration. Each of

the capitalized terms shall be applicable to singular and to plural nouns, as well as to verbs of any tense.

23. **Waiver**. No provision contained in this Declaration shall be deemed to have been abrogated or waived by reason of any failure to enforce the same, irrespective of the number of violations or breaches which may occur.

24. **Captions**. The captions herein are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference, and in no way define, limit or describe the scope of this Declaration, nor the intent of any provision thereof.

25. **Gender**. The use of the masculine gender in this Declaration shall be deemed to refer to the feminine gender and the use of the singular shall be deemed to refer to the plural, and vice versa, whenever the context so requires.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the party has caused this Declaration to be executed by its duly authorized representative this _____ day of _____, 20__.

Sponsor/Declarant:

308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC

By:_____
Name:
Title:

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF)

On the _____ day of _____, in the year 20__, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

SCHEDULE A
TO THE DECLARATION
OF CONDOMINIUM OF THE PREMISES
KNOWN AS

THE PARKMOR CONDOMINIUM
308-312 WEST 113TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10026

ALL THAT CERTAIN plot, piece or parcel of land, with the buildings and improvements thereon erected, situate, lying and being in the Borough of Manhattan, County of New York, City and State of New York, more particularly bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the southerly side of West 113th Street distant 133 feet 4 inches westerly from the corner formed by the intersection of the said southerly side of West 113th Street with the westerly side of 8th Avenue;

RUNNING THENCE southerly parallel with the westerly side of 8th Avenue and part of the way through a party wall 100 feet 11 inches to the center line of the block;

THENCE westerly, along said center line of the block 50 feet;

THENCE northerly again parallel with the westerly side of 8th Avenue and part of the way through another party wall 100 feet 11 inches to the said southerly side of West 113th Street;

THENCE easterly, along the southerly side of West 113th Street 50 feet to the point or place of BEGINNING.

SCHEDULE B
TO THE DECLARATION
OF CONDOMINIUM OF THE PREMISES
KNOWN AS

THE PARKMOR CONDOMINIUM
308-312 WEST 113TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10026

SCHEDULE B
TO THE DECLARATION OF
"The PARKMOR CONDOMINIUM"
A CONDOMINIUM LOCATED AT
308-312 WEST 113TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10026
Block: 1847; Lot: f/k/a Lot 30, n/k/a Lots__01-__14

4/10/2018
308 W. 113th St Sched B

Unit	Tax Lot Number	Percentage Interest In Common Elements		Square Foot Area of Unit	Approximate Square Foot Area of Balcony, Areaway Garden and/or Terrace Which is a Limited Common Element	Location	Number of Bedrooms/Baths/Etc.	Common Elements To Which Unit Has Immediate Access
101	TBD		lower level	642		Cellar West	2BR/2/G/D	Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
			upper level	1027	668	1st Floor West		Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
Unit Total:		8.4989%	total	1,669	668			
102	TBD		lower level	722		Cellar East	2BR/2/G/D	Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
			upper level	888	629	1st Floor East		Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
Unit Total:		8.0651%	total	1,610	629			
201	TBD	4.6948%		937	N/A	2nd Floor West	2BR/2	Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
202	TBD	6.3421%		1,290	N/A	2nd Floor East	3BR/2.5	Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
301	TBD	4.9689%		937	75	3rd Floor West	2BR/2/B	Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
302	TBD	6.8495%		1,290	171	3rd Floor East	3BR/2.5/2B	Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
401	TBD	5.0365%		937	75	4th Floor West	2BR/2/B	Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
402	TBD	7.3384%		1290	171	4th Floor East	3BR/2.5/2B	Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
501	TBD	5.2163%		927	75	5th Floor West	2BR/2/B	Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
502	TBD	7.5914%		1285	171	5th Floor East	3BR/2.5/2B	Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
601	TBD		lower level	927	75	6th Floor West	3BR/2/B/D/T	Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
			upper level	689	336	7th Floor West		Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
Unit Total:		10.3926%	total	1,616	411			
602	TBD	7.9710%		1285	171	6th Floor East	3BR/2.5/2B	Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
702	TBD	7.7711%		1209	171	7th Floor East	3BR/2.5/2B	Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
801	TBD	9.2634%		1,378	696	8th Floor	PH/3BR/2/B/F/T	Elevator, Public Hall and Stairs
Totals		100.0000%		17,660	3,484			

B - denotes Private Balcony.
BR - denotes Bedroom(s).
D - denotes Duplex Unit.
F - dentotes Gas Fireplace.
G - denotes Garden.
N/A - denotes Not Applicable.
PH - denotes Penthouse Unit.
T - denotes Private Terrace.

A portion of the roof of the Building shall be a Common Element for the exclusive use of all Unit Owners. This roof area is approximately _____square feet

SCHEDULE C
TO THE DECLARATION
OF CONDOMINIUM OF THE PREMISES
KNOWN AS

THE PARKMOR CONDOMINIUM
308-312 WEST 113TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10026

DEFINITIONS

"Appurtenant Interest"	-	With respect to any Unit, the undivided interest of the owner thereof, pursuant to the terms of Section 339-x of the Condominium Act, in and to: (i) the Common Elements; (ii) any other Units owned or leased at the time in question by the Board of Managers or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners; (iii) any proceeds of the sale or lease of Units of the nature described in subdivision (ii) above; and (iv) any other assets of the Condominium.
"Assessments"	-	The charges allocated and assessed by the Board of Managers to the Unit Owners, pro rata, in accordance with their respective Common Interest, (except as otherwise provided in the Declaration or in the By-Laws).
"Board of Managers" or "Condominium Board"	-	The governing board of the Condominium composed of representatives elected by Unit Owners voting in accordance with their respective percentages of Common Interest.
"Building"	-	The newly-constructed structure known as "The Parkmor Condominium," a condominium located at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026.
"Common Charges"	-	Each Unit Owner's share of the Common Expenses (as defined in the Condominium Documents), payable by the individual Unit Owners;

"Common Elements"	-	All portions of the Property other than Units. Common Elements are comprised of General Common Elements and Limited Common Elements.
"Common Expenses"	-	(a) Expenses of operation of the Property, and (b) All sums designated Common Expenses by or pursuant to the provisions of the New York Condominium Act, the Declaration or the By-Laws.
"Common Interest"	-	The proportionate, undivided interest in fee simple absolute in the Common Elements appertaining to each Unit as expressed in the Declaration.
"Condominium"	-	A form of ownership of real property in which individual Units as component parts of a whole are owned in fee simple with the right of exclusive use, by separate individuals or entities, which separate individuals and/or entities jointly own those parts of the whole designated as Common Elements. In the context of this Offering Plan "Condominium" specifically refers to The Parkmor Condominium.
"Condominium Act"	-	Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, as the same may be amended from time to time.
"Condominium Documents"	-	The Declaration and all Schedules thereto, the By-Laws, the Rules and Regulations, the Floor Plans, form of Unit Deed and the form of Unit Owners Power of Attorney.
"Consummation of the Plan"	-	Means filing the Declaration of Condominium and the first transfer of title to a condominium unit to at least one (1) purchaser under the Plan following a declaration of effectiveness by the Sponsor and acceptance of the amendment by the Department of Law confirming or declaring the Plan effective.
"Declaration"	-	The instrument, as may be amended from time to time, by which the Property is submitted to the provisions of the New York State Condominium Act, consistent with the provisions of the New York Condominium Act and the By-Laws.

"DOB"	-	Refers to the Department of Buildings of the City of New York.
"Equal or Better Quality"	-	This phrase shall mean comparable or higher quality as recognized by industry standards for performance, efficiency, longevity and/or classifications, as applicable.
"Facility" or "Facilities"	-	As used in the Declaration, the word "Facility" or "Facilities" includes, but is not limited to, the following items (grouped more or less functionally) which are set forth only for purposes of illustrating the board scope of that term: system, equipment, apparatus, radiator, heater, convertor, heat exchanger, mechanism, device, machinery, motor, pump, control, tank or tank assembly, insulation, induction unit, condenser, compressor, fan, damper, blower, thermostat, thermometer, coil, vent, sensor, shut-off value or other valve, gong, panel, receptacle, outlet, relay, alarm, sprinkler head, electric distribution facility, wiring, wireway, switch, switchboard, circuit breaker, transformer, fitting, siamese connection, hose, plumbing fixture, lighting fixture, other fixture, bulb, sign, telephone, meter, meter assembly, scaffolding, piping, line, duct, conduit, cable, riser, main shaft, pit, flue, lock or other hardware, rack, screen, strainer, trap, drain, catch basin, leader, filter, canopy, incinerator, closet, cabinet, door, railing, coping, step, furniture, mirror, furnishing, appurtenance, urn, basket, mailbox, carpeting, tile or other floor covering, drapery, shade or other window covering, wallpaper or other wall covering.
"Filing"	-	Means the issuance of a letter from the Attorney General stating that an Offering Plan and/or an Amendment has been accepted for filing.
"First Unit Closing"	-	The first closing of title with a bona fide purchaser of a Unit.
"Floor Plans"	-	The floor plans of the Units certified by a licensed engineer or registered architect, and filed in the Register's Office of New York County

simultaneously with the recording of the Declaration, together with any supplemental floor plans thereto.

"General Common Elements" - The General Common Elements include, without limitation:

(1) The land on which the Building is physically erected, and all other lands comprising the Property, if any. Specifically excluded are any unused transferable air rights and/or development rights pertaining to the Land and Building, which rights are being reserved by Sponsor for itself or for its designee, and any successors or assigns thereof. Yard areas or other areaways at the Property, if any, other than the Limited Common Elements as described below, are not intended for public use except for fire egress purposes and are subject to the easement rights, if any, of Sponsor and/or Sponsor's designee;

(2) All foundations, footings, columns, beams, supports, bearing walls (except to the extent included below as Limited Common Elements or in the dimension of a Unit); those portions of the exterior walls and any insulation or framing beyond the unexposed face of the dry wall at the exterior face of the Building, or, where applicable, those portions of the exterior walls beyond the interior face of the exterior walls; those portions of the walls and partitions dividing the Units from the corridors, utility and mechanical rooms and areas, fire staircases, other Units and stairs located beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls enclosing the Units, or, where applicable, the blockwork or concrete work of the interior walls of the Building separating the Units from corridors, utility and mechanical rooms and areas, fire staircases and stairs located beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls enclosing the Units; the subfloors and framing joists, if any, including any framing attached to such joists

from which the dry wall ceiling of the Units below are attached; service corridors, fire corridors, halls, stairs, and stairway areas located at throughout the Building which are beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls or blockwork or concrete work of the walls enclosing the Units and which are not specifically designated below as Limited Common Elements; storage and utility areas, if any, which are not part of a Unit or which are not specifically designated below as Limited Common Elements, and are located beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls or blockwork or concrete work enclosing the Units; roof bulkheads; roof areas which are not part of a Unit or for the exclusive use of a particular Unit or Units; the use of which shall be at the sole discretion of the Board of Managers; skylights, if any, other than those that are directly over Units; water towers or tanks, if any, sprinkler systems, standpipe systems or parts thereof installed in the common area of the Building, if any, storage and utility areas; if any, which are not part of a Unit or which are not specifically designated as Limited Common Elements, located beyond the unexposed face of the drywalls or blockwork or concrete work enclosing a Unit or the unexposed face of a dry wall enclosing all or part of such Units; all cellar and/or other areas which are not included within a particular Unit or which are not specifically designated as a Limited Common Element; the entrances to and exits from the Building, including any sidewalk or paved area located at the front of the Building, which are not part of a particular Unit or which are not specifically designated as a Limited Common Element; and any ladder and roof hatch leading to the main roof of the Building;

(3) The utility and mechanical rooms and areas located at the cellar level of the Building, the

gas meters, water meters and electric meters in the cellar; any and all cellar or other areas and Facilities which are not designated as part of a Unit or a Limited Common Element;

(4) All installations and Facilities on the Property outside the Units for services such as gas, power, light, cable television, heat, telephone and water which service all the Units and/or the General Common Elements;

(5) All sewer pipes and drainage pipes;

(6) All street vaults, if any, located at the cellar level adjacent to the common areas of the Building which are not designated below as Limited Common Elements; any other protrusion beyond the lot lines of the Building which are not part of a Unit or designated a Limited Common Element, all of which are subject to an easement in favor of the Unit Owners for fire egress purposes;

(7) Those portions of the main roof of the Building which have been designated for the installation of mechanical equipment, including, but not limited to, roof tanks, cooling towers, any ventilation or air-conditioning equipment to the extent same exist and/or are installed, and other related Facilities which service all the Units and/or the General Common Elements;

(8) The boilers, hot water heaters or equipment, if any, heating, ventilation and/or air-conditioning equipment, cooling towers and water tanks, if any, and related machinery or Facilities, wherever located in the Building, which service all the Units and/or the General Common Elements;

(9) Any piping and/or ductwork which is necessary for the functioning of the boilers and hot water heaters or equipment, if any, heating, ventilation and/or air-conditioning

equipment and cooling towers, if any, wherever located in the Building, which service all the Units and/or the General Common Elements;

(10) Any common tanks, common water towers or tanks, pumps, including, but not limited to, motors, fans, compressors, ducts, siamese connections, and, in general, all apparatus and installations and Facilities existing for common use;

(11) The common and public corridors and fire staircases located at the cellar level and above at the Building which shall be for the exclusive use of all of the Unit Owners in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(12) The trash room and related Facilities located at the cellar level of the Building, together with any trash chute located on all floors of the Building, if any, as set forth on the Floor Plans, which shall be for the exclusive use of all the Unit Owners in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(13) The entrances to the Building, together with their canopies, if any, located on West 113th Street, the vestibule and lobby together with the adjoining elevator lobby and the mailboxes and storage rooms, which shall be for the use of all the Unit Owners in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(14) The common paved area located at the first-floor level, common terrace located at the roof level, and bicycle room located at the cellar level of the Building, which shall be for the use of all the Unit Owners only in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(15) The passenger elevator, passenger elevator machinery, shaft and pit; the elevator/stair

bulkhead and elevator machine room, together with all Facilities related thereto, located on any floor level of the Building, which shall be for the use of all the Unit Owners in a manner to be determined by the Board of Managers;

(16) Except as specifically noted, all other apparatus, installations and Facilities existing in the Building for common use or necessary or convenient to the existence, maintenance or safety of the Building and the Units.

"Insurance Trustee" - A bank, a trust company or savings and loan association, having an office in the City of New York, from time to time appointed to serve as such by the Condominium Board.

"Land" - All that certain tracts, plots, pieces and parcels of land situate, lying and being in City of New York, New York County and State of New York as more particularly described in Schedule A to the Declaration.

"Law" - The laws and ordinances of any or all of the Federal, New York State, New York City, and New York County governments, the rules, regulations, orders and directives of any or all departments, subdivisions, bureaus, agencies, or offices thereof or of any other governmental, public, or quasi-public authorities, including the Landmarks Preservation Commission, having jurisdiction over the Property and/or the Condominium, and/or the direction of any public officer pursuant to law.

"Limited Common Elements" - Parts of the whole which are owned as Common Elements, but the exclusive use of which is granted to a single Unit Owner or several Unit Owners and, unless otherwise specified, the maintenance and repair of which is the responsibility of the Unit Owners or Owners to which the exclusive use has been allocated. In this Plan, the following are Limited Common Elements:

(1) Limited Common Elements:

(1a) The skylights, if any, existing or installed at some future date, that are directly above any Unit which shall be for the exclusive use of such Unit Owner. The maintenance, repair and replacement of such skylights shall be the responsibility of the individual Unit Owners of such Units;

(1b) Any gas-fired fireplace, together with any flue and/or ductwork attached thereto, existing or installed at some future date in any Unit shall be for the exclusive use of such Unit Owner; and

(1c) The gardens, balconies and/or the roof terraces, together with any walls and/or fencing delineating such areas, which are directly accessed from certain Units or by the common staircase or elevator, as delineated on the Floor Plans, which shall be for the exclusive use of the Unit Owner of the respective Unit. Nonstructural, ordinary repairs and maintenance of the gardens, balconies and/or the roof terraces, together with any walls and/or fencing which delineates such areas, shall be the responsibility of the individual Unit Owner(s) who have the exclusive use thereof.

"Majority" - Majority of Unit Owners means either (i) more than fifty percent (50%) in Common Interest in the aggregate, or (ii) more than fifty percent (50%) in number of Units in the aggregate, or (iii) more than fifty percent (50%) in the aggregate in both Common Interest and in number of Units, as may be specified herein or in the Declaration or the By-Laws with respect to any matter or matters. Any specified percentage of Unit Owners means (i) such

		percentage in Common Interest in the aggregate, or (ii) such percentage in number of Units in the aggregate, or (iii) such percentage in Common Interest and such percentage in number of Units, as may be specified herein or in the Declaration or the By-Laws with respect to any matter or matters, provided, however, that different percentages in interest and in number of Units may be so specified.
"Managing Agent"	-	A person employed by the Condominium Board pursuant to Article II, Section 4 of the By-Laws, who shall undertake to perform the duties and services that the Condominium Board shall direct and who shall have whatever powers the Condominium shall delegate, subject to the limitations contained in such Section of the By-Laws.
"Offering Plan"	-	The document filed with the New York State Department of Law which describes the condominium property and pursuant to which individual Units in the Condominium are offered for sale, as the same may be amended from time to time. Sometimes herein referred to as the "Plan".
"Operation of the Property"	-	The administration and operation of the Property and the maintenance, repair and replacement of, and the making of any additions and improvements to, the Common Elements.
"Permitted Mortgagee"	-	Refers to the holder of a Permitted Mortgage and shall include, without limitation, such banks and financial institutions as constitute the holder(s) of the mortgages given by Sponsor to acquire and construct the Property, including the successors, assigns, and affiliates thereof. The initial Permitted Mortgagee shall refer to G4 18173, LLC.
"Person"	-	A natural person, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association, trustee or other legal entity.
"Power of Attorney"	-	The document, signed by Unit Owners, which appoints:

(i) the Board of Managers as attorney-in-fact to acquire, on behalf of all Unit Owners, any Unit the Unit Owner of which wishes to sell or abandon together with the Appurtenant Interests thereto and to deal with any such Units so acquired as they may determine;

(ii) the Sponsor, as attorney-in-fact, to amend the Declaration, the By-Laws, and the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium or any of said documents under certain conditions set forth in the Power of Attorney; and

(iii) the Sponsor, as attorney-in-fact, to execute any document to effectuate the transfer, assignment or conveyance by Sponsor, in whole or part, of the transferable air rights and/or development rights which Sponsor has retained for itself, and/or its successors and assigns.

"Property" - Means and includes the Land, the Building and all other improvements thereon, (i) owned in fee simple absolute, and all easements, rights and appurtenances belonging thereto, and all other property, personal or mixed, intended for use in connection therewith, which have been or are intended to be submitted to the provisions of the New York State Condominium Act.

"Purchaser" - Any Person who has entered into an agreement with Sponsor to purchase a Unit and is not in default thereunder.

"Recording Officer" and "Recording" or "Recorded" - Shall have the meanings stated in section two hundred ninety of the New York State Real Property Law.

"Residential Unit" - A designated apartment in the Building comprising the Condominium which is owned in fee simple absolute.

"Residential Units" - Collectively, all the apartments in the Building.

"Residential Unit Owner"	-	Means the person, persons or entity owning a Residential Unit in fee simple absolute.
"Rules and Regulations"	-	The rules and regulations of the Condominium, which are annexed as an addendum to the By-Laws, as any of the same may be amended, modified, added to, or deleted from time to time pursuant to the terms of the By-Laws, provided that they are not in conflict with the terms of the Condominium Act, the Declaration, or the By-Laws.
"Selling Agent"	-	The entity which will, on behalf of the Sponsor, originate and supervise sales of Units. Compass is the Selling Agent for the Units pursuant to the terms of the Offering Plan.
"Sponsor"	-	The promoter of the project and/or Offering Plan to submit the Premises at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026 to the condominium form of ownership; 308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC is the Sponsor of this Offering Plan.
"Sponsor-designee"	-	Any Person designated by Sponsor to hold title to any Unit. Sponsor's statement in writing that a Person is a Sponsor-designee shall be conclusive evidence of such status so as to entitle such Person to all the rights of a Sponsor-designee under this Offering Plan. A Sponsor-designee shall have the right to designate a Person to succeed to its rights and any such designee shall also be deemed a "Sponsor-designee."
"Sponsor's Initial Control Period"	-	Refers to the initial period during which Sponsor, including any designee thereof, retains control of the Board of Managers of the Condominium prior to relinquishing the same. Upon the earlier of (i) the closing of title to Units whose aggregate Common Interest exceeds ninety percent (90%) of the Common Interest allocated to all the Units, or (ii) five (5) years from the First Unit Closing, Sponsor, including any designee thereof, will relinquish control of the Board of Managers if it has such control and will not elect or designate a majority of its nominees for positions on the Board of Managers,

even though the total percentage of Common Interest may otherwise enable it to do so.

"Unit" - Any space in the Building designated as a Unit. Such Units are a part of the Property intended for any type of legal use or uses, and adjoin an exit to a public street or highway or a Common Element or elements leading to a public street or highway, and may include such appurtenances as a fireplace and/or a garden, balcony or roof terrace. Any mechanical equipment, including, but not limited to, sprinkler, heating, hot water, ventilation and air-conditioning equipment, with all related ductwork and piping attached thereto, located outside or inside a Unit which only services a particular Unit shall be a fixture which is the personal property of the Unit Owner of the Unit it services. Such Unit Owner shall be responsible for the cost of any maintenance, repair or replacement of such mechanical equipment.

"Unit Deed" - The deed transferring title to a specified Unit from Sponsor to Purchaser in fee simple absolute.

"Unit Designation" - The number, letter or combination thereof or other official designations conforming to the tax lot number, if any, designating the Unit in the Declaration and on the floor plans.

"Unit Owner" - The person or persons, or entity owning a Unit in fee simple absolute. It collectively means the respective owners of the Units.

"Unsold Units" - Any Unit owned by Sponsor or its designee at the time in question.

SCHEDULE D
TO THE DECLARATION
OF CONDOMINIUM OF THE PREMISES
KNOWN AS

THE PARKMOR CONDOMINIUM
308-312 WEST 113TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10026

POWER OF ATTORNEY

TO BOARD OF MANAGERS

AND

SPONSOR

UNIT OWNER'S POWER OF ATTORNEY

The undersigned, _____ the Owner of Unit No. _____ located at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026, in the Condominium known as "The Parkmor Condominium" consisting of the property submitted to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York pursuant to Declaration dated _____, 20__, and recorded in the Office of the Register of the City of New York, County of New York, as CRFN _____ and on the Floor Plans on file in said office as CRFN _____, do(es) hereby nominate, constitute and appoint the persons who may from time to time constitute the Board of Managers of "The Parkmor Condominium" jointly, true and lawful attorneys-in-fact for the undersigned, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, to acquire in their own name, as members of the Board of Managers, or in the name of their designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Owners of Units in said Property, in accordance with their common interests, any Unit whose Owner desires to abandon or sell the same, including the undivided interest in the Common Elements appurtenant thereto, the interest of such Unit Owner in any other Units theretofore acquired by the Board of Managers, or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners, or in the proceeds of sale or lease thereof, if any, and the rights and privileges appurtenant thereto, the interest of such Unit Owner in all other assets of the Condominium as defined in the aforementioned Declaration or any Unit, which shall be the subject of a foreclosure or other judicial sale, or to lease any Unit whose Owner desires to rent the same, at such price or on such rental, as the case may be, and on such terms as said attorneys-in-fact shall deem proper, and thereafter to convey, sell, lease or mortgage (but not to vote the votes appurtenant thereto) to otherwise deal with any such Units so acquired by them, or to sublease any Unit so leased by them on such terms as said attorneys-in-fact may determine, granting to such attorneys-in-fact the power to do all things in the said premises which the undersigned could do if the undersigned were personally present.

The acts of majority of such persons shall constitute the acts of said attorneys-in-fact.

The undersigned do(es) hereby nominate, constitute and appoint 308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC, a New York limited liability company ("Sponsor") and/or Sponsor's designee, their successors and assigns, as attorney-in-fact for the undersigned, their successors, assigns and/or heirs, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, to severally amend from time to time the Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium, or any of said documents, when such amendment (1) shall be required to effectuate the provisions of Articles 15, 16 and 17 of the Declaration and any other provision thereof or set forth in the Condominium's By-Laws and/or Rules and Regulations, or to reflect any change in Unsold Units and/or the reapportionment of the Common Interests of the affected Unsold Units resulting therefrom made by Sponsor or its designee in accordance with Articles 15 and 16 of the Declaration or any other provision thereof or set forth in the Condominium's By Laws and/or Rules and Regulations, or (2) shall be required by (a) an institutional lender procured by Sponsor or its designee, to make a mortgage loan secured by a mortgage on any Unit, (b) any governmental agency having regulatory jurisdiction over the Condominium, or (c) any title insurance company selected by Sponsor or its

designee, to insure title to any Unit, provided, however, that any amendment made pursuant to the terms of this paragraph shall not (i) change the Common Interest of the undersigned's Unit, (ii) require a material, physical modification to the undersigned's Unit, or (iii) adversely affect the priority or validity of the lien of any purchase money mortgage or any mortgage held by an institutional lender covering the undersigned's Unit unless the undersigned (in the event described in subdivision (i) or (ii) of this paragraph) and the holder of such mortgage (in the event described in subdivision (iii) of this paragraph) shall consent thereto by joining in the execution of such amendment. With regard to Sponsor's Unsold Units, the terms, covenants and conditions contained in, and the powers granted pursuant to this paragraph shall remain in full force and effect until such time as the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee(s) shall cease to own any Units in the Condominium.

The undersigned do(es) further nominate, constitute and appoint 308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC as attorney-in-fact for the undersigned, their successors, assigns and/or heirs, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, to execute any document on behalf of the undersigned, if same is necessary, to effectuate the transfer, assignment or conveyance by Sponsor, in whole or in part, of the transferable air rights and/or development rights which Sponsor has retained for itself, its successors and assigns in accordance with Paragraph numbered 19 of the Declaration. This power of attorney shall in no way be construed to grant any interest in such transferable air rights and/or development rights to the undersigned.

The undersigned do(es) further nominate, constitute and appoint (i) the persons who may from time to time constitute the Board of Managers of the Condominium jointly, and (ii) 308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC and/or its designee, their successors or assigns, as attorneys-in-fact for the undersigned, their successors, assigns and/or heirs, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, to execute, acknowledge and deliver, and, if necessary, to cause to be recorded in the Office of the Register of New York County, (a) any declaration or other instrument affecting the Condominium that the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate to comply with any law, ordinance, regulation, zoning resolution, or requirement of the Department of Buildings, the Landmarks Preservation Commission, the City Planning Commission, the Board of Standards and Appeals, or any other public authority, applicable to the maintenance, demolition, construction, alteration, repair, or restoration of the Condominium, (b) to commence, pursue, appeal, settle and/or terminate administrative and certiorari proceedings to obtain reduced real estate tax assessments with respect to Units, including retaining counsel and taking any other actions which the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate, or (c) any agreement, consent, covenant, restriction, easement or declaration, or any amendment thereto, affecting the Condominium or the Common Elements that the Condominium Board deems necessary or appropriate.

This power of attorney shall be irrevocable.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, has (have) executed this Power of Attorney this _____ day of _____, 20__.

_____

_____

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF)

On the _____ day of _____, in the year 20__, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF)

On the _____ day of _____, in the year 20__, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said state, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

SCHEDULE E

BY-LAWS

OF

THE CONDOMINIUM OF THE PREMISES

KNOWN AS

THE PARKMOR CONDOMINIUM

308-312 WEST 113TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10026

BOROUGH OF NEW YORK

NEW YORK COUNTY, CITY AND STATE OF NEW YORK

D'AGOSTINO, LEVINE, LANDESMAN & LEDERMAN, LLP
ATTORNEYS FOR SPONSOR
345 SEVENTH AVENUE, 23RD FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
ATTN: JARED VAN VLEET, ESQ.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article	Title Page			Page
I	**Plan of Unit Ownership**			1
	Sec.	1.	Unit Ownership	1
	Sec.	2.	Applicability of By-Laws	1
	Sec.	3.	Application	1
	Sec.	4.	Definitions	2
	Sec.	5.	Office	2
II	**Board of Managers**			2
	Sec.	1.	Status of the Board of Managers	2
	Sec.	2.	Number and Term	2
	Sec.	3.	Powers and Duties	2
	Sec.	4.	Managing Agent and Manager	5
	Sec.	5.	First Board of Managers	6
	Sec.	6.	Removal of Members of Board of Managers	6
	Sec.	7.	Vacancies	6
	Sec.	8.	Organization Meeting	6
	Sec.	9.	Regular Meetings	6
	Sec.	10.	Special Meetings	7
	Sec.	11.	Waiver of Notice	7
	Sec.	12.	Quorum of Board of Managers	7
	Sec.	13.	Fidelity Bonds	7
	Sec.	14.	Compensation	7
	Sec.	15.	Liability of the Board of Managers	7
	Sec.	16.	Executive Committee	8
	Sec.	17.	Other Committees	8
III	**Unit Owners**			9
	Sec.	1.	Annual Meetings	9
	Sec.	2.	Place of Meetings	10
	Sec.	3.	Special Meetings	10
	Sec.	4.	Notice of Meetings	10
	Sec.	5.	Adjournment of Meetings	10
	Sec.	6.	Order of Business	10
	Sec.	7.	Title to Units	11
	Sec.	8.	Voting	11
	Sec.	9.	Majority of Unit Owners	11
	Sec.	10.	Quorum	11
	Sec.	11.	Majority Vote	11

Sec. 12. Action Without Meeting 12

IV Officers 12
Sec. 1. Designation 12
Sec. 2. Election of Officers 12
Sec. 3. Removal of Officers 12
Sec. 4. President 12
Sec. 5. Vice President 12
Sec. 6. Secretary 12
Sec. 7. Treasurer 13
Sec. 8. Agreements, Contracts, Deeds, Checks, etc. 13
Sec. 9. Compensation of Officers 13
Sec. 10. Liability of Officers 13

V Notices 13
Sec. 1. Definition 13
Sec. 2. Service of Notice Waiver 13

VI Operation of the Property 14
Sec. 1. Determination of Common Expenses and Fixing of Common Charges 14
Sec. 2. Insurance 15
Sec. 3. Repair or Reconstruction After Fire or Other Casualty 17
Sec. 4. Payment of Common Charges 18
Sec. 5. Collection of Common Charges and Assessments 18
Sec. 6. Default in Payment of Common Charges or Assessments 19
Sec. 7. Foreclosure of Liens for Unpaid Common Charges 19
Sec. 8. Statement of Common Charges and Assessments 20
Sec. 9. Abatement and Enjoinment of Violations by Unit Owners 20
Sec. 10. Maintenance and Repairs 20
Sec. 11. Restrictions on Use of Units 22
Sec. 12. Additions, Alterations or Improvements by Board of Managers 24
Sec. 13. Additions, Alterations or Improvements by Unit Owners 24
Sec. 14. Use of Common Elements and Facilities 26
Sec. 15. Right of Access 27
Sec. 16. Rules of Conduct 27
Sec. 17. Water Charges and Sewer Rents 27

Sec. 18. Electricity and Gas 28
Sec. 19. Review of Real Estate Tax Assessments 28
Sec. 20. Vault Charges 29

VII Mortgages 29
Sec. 1. Notice to Board of Managers 29
Sec. 2. Notice of Unpaid Common Charges 29
Sec. 3. Notice of Default 29
Sec. 4. Examination of Books 29
Sec. 5. Notice of Changes to Units and/or Common Elements 29
Sec. 6. Notice of Termination of the Condominium 29
Sec. 7. Notice of Condemnation or Casualty 30
Sec. 8. Notice of Insurance 30
Sec. 9 Certificate of Estoppel 30

VIII Sales, Leases and Mortgages of Units 30
Sec. 1. Sales and Leases 30
Sec. 2. Consent of Unit Owners to Purchase or Lease Units by Board of Managers 32
Sec. 3. No Severance of Ownership 32
Sec. 4. Release by Board of Managers of Right of First Refusal 33
Sec. 5. Certificate of Termination of Right of First Refusal 33
Sec. 6. Financing of Purchase of Units by Board of Managers 33
Sec. 7. Exceptions 33
Sec. 8. Gifts and Devises, etc. 34
Sec. 9. Waiver of Right of Partition with Respect to Such Units as are Acquired by the Board of Managers or its Designee, on Behalf of All Unit Owners as Tenants in Common 34
Sec. 10. Payment of Common Charges and Assessments 34
Sec. 11. Mortgage of Units 34
Sec. 12. Fees and Charges 34

IX Certain Remedies 35
Sec. 1. Self Help 35
Sec. 2. Abatement and Enjoinment 35
Sec. 3. Remedies Cumulative 35
Sec. 4. Costs and Expenses 35

X Condemnation 36
Sec. 1. Condemnation 36

XI	**Records**		37
	Sec. 1.	Records and Audits	37
XII	**Miscellaneous**		37
	Sec. 1.	Invalidity	37
	Sec. 2.	Captions	37
	Sec. 3.	Gender	37
	Sec. 4.	Waiver	38
	Sec. 5.	Insurance Trustee	38
	Sec. 6.	Definition of "Mortgagee"	38
	Sec. 7.	Lot-Line Windows	38
XIII	**Amendments to the By-Laws**		39
	Sec. 1.	Amendment to By-Laws	39
XIV	**Conflicts**		39
	Sec. 1.	Conflicts	39
XV	**Arbitration**		40
	Sec. 1.	Procedure	40
	Sec. 2.	Variation by Agreement	40
	Sec. 3.	Binding Effect	40
	Sec. 4.	Costs and Expenses	40
	Rules and Regulations-Addendum to the By-Laws		42

BY-LAWS
OF
THE CONDOMINIUM OF THE PREMISES
KNOWN AS

THE PARKMOR CONDOMINIUM
308-312 WEST 113TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10026

ARTICLE I

PLAN OF UNIT OWNERSHIP

Section 1. **Unit Ownership**. The property, located in the borough of Manhattan, County, City and State of New York at 308-312 West 113th Street, New York, New York 10026 (hereinafter called the "Property") has been submitted pursuant to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York by the Declaration recorded in the New York County Office of the Register of the City of New York, simultaneously herewith. The Condominium thereby created shall hereinafter be known as The Parkmor Condominium and are sometimes referred to as the "Condominium" or "Condominiums."

Section 2. **Applicability of By-Laws**. The provisions of these By-Laws are applicable to the Property of the Condominium and to the use and occupancy thereof. The term "Property" as used herein shall include the land, the Building and all other improvements thereon (including the Units, the Common Elements and Limited Common Elements), but excluding any transferable air rights and/or development rights pertaining to the land and building which rights are being reserved by Sponsor for itself and any successors or assigns in accordance with Paragraph numbered 19 of the Declaration, owned in fee simple absolute, and all easements, rights and appurtenances belonging thereto, and all other property, personal or mixed, intended for use in connection therewith, all of which are intended to be submitted to the provisions of said Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York. The Condominium Units are hereinafter sometimes referred to as "Unit" or "Units."

Section 3. **Application**. All present and future owners, mortgagees, lessees and occupants of Units and their employees, and any other persons who may use the facilities of the Property in any manner are subject to these By-Laws, the Declaration and the Rules and Regulations attached hereto as Addendum To The By-Laws.

The acceptance of a deed or conveyance or the entering into of a lease for a Unit or the act of occupancy of a Unit shall constitute an agreement that these By-Laws, the Rules and Regulations and the provisions of the Declaration, as they may be amended from time to time, are accepted, ratified, and will be complied with.

Section 4. **Definitions**. All capitalized terms used in these By-Laws that are not otherwise defined in any of the Articles hereof shall have the meanings set forth in **Schedule C** to the Declaration, unless the context in which the same are used shall otherwise require. All capitalized terms used in these By-Laws that are defined in any of the Articles hereof shall have the meanings ascribed to them in such Articles, unless the context in which the same are used shall otherwise require. Each of the aforedescribed capitalized terms shall be applicable to singular and to plural nouns, as well as to verbs of any tense.

Section 5. **Office**. The office of the Condominium and of the Board of Managers shall be located at the Property.

ARTICLE II

BOARD OF MANAGERS

Section 1. **Status of the Board of Managers**. Unless and until the Board of Managers shall incorporate in accordance with the terms of Section 3 hereof, the Board of Managers shall have, to the extent permitted by Law, the status conferred upon unincorporated associations under, or pursuant to, the terms of the General Association Law of the State of New York. If the Board of Managers shall incorporate in accordance with the terms of Section 3 hereof, the Board of Managers shall have, to the extent permitted by Law, the status conferred upon it under, or pursuant to, the terms of the applicable statutes of the State of New York. In either event, however, the Board of Managers shall also have the status conferred upon it under, or pursuant to, the terms of the Condominium Act.

Section 2. **Number and Term**. The number of Managers which shall constitute the whole Board shall be not less than three (3) and not more than five (5). Until succeeded by the Managers elected at the first (1st) meeting of Unit Owners called for such purpose, Managers need not be Unit Owners; thereafter, all Managers, other than a representative of Sponsor or its designee, shall be Unit Owners, the principal or officer of a Unit Owner or the spouse of a Unit Owner. The number of Managers elected at the first (1st) such meeting shall be three (3). Thereafter, within the limits above specified, the number of Managers shall be determined by the Unit Owners at their annual meetings. The Managers shall be elected at the annual meeting of the members. There shall always be an odd number of Managers. The Managers shall hold office until their successors have been elected and hold their first meeting. But, in any event, the terms of the members of the Board of Managers shall expire annually.

Section 3. **Powers and Duties**. The Board of Managers shall have the powers and duties necessary for the administration of the affairs of the Condominium and may do all such acts and

things except as by law or by the Declaration or by these By-Laws may not be delegated to the Board of Managers by the Unit Owners. Such powers and duties of the Board of Managers shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

a. Contracting for the necessary services for operation, care, upkeep and maintenance of the Common Elements.

b. Determination of the Common Expenses and Common Charges required for the affairs of the Condominium, including, without limitation, the operation and maintenance of the Property.

c. Collection of the Common Charges and expenses of the Condominium from the Unit Owners.

d. Employment and dismissal of the personnel necessary for the maintenance and operation of the Common Elements.

e. Adoption and amendment of Rules and Regulations covering the details of the operation and use of the Property subject to a right of the Unit Owners to overrule the Board (See Article VI, Section 16).

f. Opening of bank accounts on behalf of the Condominium and designating the signatories required therefor.

g. Purchasing or leasing or otherwise acquiring in the name of the Board of Managers, or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, Units offered for sale or lease or surrendered by their Owners to the Board of Managers.

h. Purchasing of Units at foreclosure or other judicial sales in the name of the Board of Managers, or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners.

i. Acquiring in the name of the Board of Managers, or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, rights and interests in real and personal property for use in connection with the ownership and operation of the Property as a condominium, as described in the Declaration and these By-Laws.

j. Selling, leasing, mortgaging (but not voting the votes appurtenant to), or otherwise dealing with Units acquired by, and subleasing Units leased by the Board of Managers or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners.

k. Organizing corporations to act as designees of the Board of Managers in acquiring title to or leasing of Units on behalf of all Unit Owners.

l. To incorporate, to the extent and in the manner provided in the Condominium Act, provided, however, that: (i) the certificate of incorporation and by-laws of any such resulting corporation shall conform as closely as practicable to the terms of the Declaration and these By-Laws and (ii) the terms of the Declaration and these By-Laws shall prevail in the event of any inconsistency or conflict between the terms thereof and the terms of such certificate of incorporation and bylaws;

m. Obtaining and reviewing of insurance for the Property, including the Units, pursuant to the provisions of Article VI, Section 2 hereof.

n. Making of repairs, additions and improvements to or alterations of the Property and repairs to and restoration of the Property in accordance with the other provisions of these By-Laws, after damage or destruction by fire or other casualty, or as a result of condemnation or eminent domain proceedings.

o. Negotiation and settlement of all claims and actions relating to the Condominium.

p. Borrowing money on behalf of the Condominium when required in connection with the operation, care, upkeep and maintenance of the Common Elements, provided, however, that (i) the consent of a majority of all Unit Owners shall be required for the borrowing of any sum in excess of $10,000.00 and (ii) no lien to secure repayment of any sum borrowed may be created on any Unit or its appurtenant interest in the Common Elements without the written consent of the Unit Owner. If any sum borrowed by the Board of Managers on behalf of the Condominium pursuant to the authority contained in this paragraph (p) is not repaid by the Board, a Unit Owner who pays to the creditor such proportion thereof as his interest in the Common Elements bears to the interest of all the Unit Owners in the Common Elements shall be entitled to obtain from the creditor a release of any judgment or other lien which said creditor shall have filed or shall have the right to file against the Unit Owner's Unit.

q. Levying fines against Unit Owners for violations of the Rules and Regulations governing the operation and use of the Property and levying late payment charges against Unit Owners for late payment of their Common Charges, including Assessments and Special Assessments.

r. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these By-Laws, so long as the Sponsor or any Sponsor-designee shall continue to own twenty-

five percent (25%) of the Common Interests allocated to the Units, but in no event for a period in excess of five (5) years from the closing of title to the first (1st) Unit ("First Unit Closing"), the Board of Managers may not, without the Sponsor's or Sponsor-designee's prior written consent, (i) make any addition, alteration or improvement to the Common Elements or to any Unit or (ii) assess any Common Charge for the creation of, addition to or replacement of all or part of a reserve, contingency or surplus fund except that Sponsor will consent to replacements to three percent (3%) contingency fund set forth in Schedule B located in Part I of the Offering Plan for the Property to the extent that the aggregate amount of such subsequent contingency fund does not exceed three percent (3%) of the budgeted expenses of the Condominium or (iii) borrow money on behalf of the Condominium (except where necessary to perform work required by law to the extent that existing reserves are insufficient) or (iv) increase the number or change the type of employees from that described in Schedule B located in Part I of the filed Offering Plan for the Property or (v) provide for new or additional services from those indicated in Schedule B located in Part I of the filed Offering Plan for the Property, unless the annual cost of all other services being provided, is no greater than the total cost of those provided for in Schedule B. As long as the Sponsor or any Sponsor-designee shall continue to own a Unit the Board of Managers may not, without the Sponsor's or Sponsor designee's prior written consent (i) amend the Declaration or these By-Laws so as to in any way adversely affect the Sponsor or its designees or (ii) interfere with the offer and sale or leasing of Units; (iii) interfere with the operation of general or sales and leasing offices at the Property or the actions necessary for construction, renovation, repair or correction at the Property, as required by Sponsor. The Sponsor or Sponsor-designee shall have the right to withhold its consent to any of the foregoing actions. However, notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 3r, the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee shall not withhold its consent to the making of capital repairs to the Common Elements or assessment of any Common Charge for expenses required to comply with applicable law or regulations or to remedy any notice of violation or to remedy any work order by an insurer.

Section 4. **Managing Agent and Manager**. The Board of Managers may employ for the Condominium a managing agent and/or a manager at a compensation established by the Board of Managers to perform such duties and services as the Board of Managers shall authorize. The Board of Managers may delegate to the manager or Managing Agent, all of the powers granted to the Board of Managers by these By-Laws other than the powers set forth in subdivisions (b), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (o), (p) and (q) of Section 3 of this Article II. Except with respect to Sponsor or Sponsor's designee, the Managing Agent or manager may not be a member of the Board of Managers.

Section 5. **First Board of Managers**. The first Board of Managers shall consist of persons designated by the Sponsor, who shall hold office and exercise all powers of the Board of Managers until the first (1st) meeting of Unit Owners called for the purpose of electing Managers. Any or all of said Managers shall be subject to replacement in the event of resignation or death in the manner set forth in Section 7 of this Article.

Section 6. **Removal of Members of the Board of Managers**. At any regular or special meeting of Unit Owners, any one (1) or more of the members of the Board of Managers, other than a member designated by the Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee, may be removed with or without cause by an affirmative vote of Unit Owners whose aggregate Common Interest exceed fifty percent (50%) of the Common Interest of the Condominium, and a successor may then and there or thereafter be elected to fill the vacancy thus created. Any member of the Board of Managers whose removal has been proposed by the Unit Owners shall be given an opportunity to be heard at the meeting. A member of the Board of Managers designated by the Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee may only be removed for cause by the affirmative vote of Unit Owners (including Sponsor and/or a Sponsor-designee) owning in the aggregate, a percentage in Common Interest in excess of fifty percent (50%) of the Common Interest of the Condominium. In the event of such removal, the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee, as the case may be, shall have the exclusive right to designate a replacement for such removed member of the Board of Managers. If a member of the Board of Managers ceases to be a Unit Owner, the principal or officer of a Unit Owner or the spouse of a Unit Owner, unless such member is a designee of the Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee, such Board Member shall be deemed to have resigned effective as of the date such ownership interest ceased.

Section 7. **Vacancies**. Vacancies in the Board of Managers caused by any reason other than the removal of a member thereof by a vote of the Unit Owners shall be filled by vote of a Majority of the remaining members at a special meeting of the Board of Managers held for that purpose promptly after the occurrence of any such vacancy, even though the members present at such meeting may constitute less than a quorum, and each person so elected shall be a member of the Board of Managers until a successor shall be elected at the next annual meeting of the Unit Owners to serve the remaining term. Notwithstanding the foregoing, vacancies of members designated by the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee, shall be filled only by the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee, as the case may be.

Section 8. **Organization Meeting**. The first meeting of the members of the Board of Managers following the annual meeting of the Unit Owners shall be held within ten (10) days thereafter, at such time and place as shall be fixed by a Majority of the members of the Board of Managers elected at the meeting at which they shall have been elected, and no notice shall be necessary to the newly elected members of the Board of Managers in order legally to constitute such meeting, providing a majority of the whole Board of Managers shall be present thereat.

Section 9. **Regular Meetings**. Regular meetings of the Board of Managers may be held at such time and place as shall be determined from time to time by a Majority of the members of the Board of Managers, but at least two (2) such meetings shall be held during each fiscal year. Notice

of regular meetings of the Board of Managers shall be given to each member of the Board of Managers, by mail or telegraph, at least five (5) business days prior to the day named for such meeting.

Section 10. **Special Meetings**. Special meetings of the Board of Managers may be called by the President on three (3) business days' notice to each member of the Board of Managers, given by mail, telegraph or personal delivery to the Unit owned by such member of the Board of Managers, which notice shall state the time, place and purpose of the meeting. Special meetings of the Board of Managers shall be called by the President or Secretary in like manner and on like notice on the written request of at least two (2) members of the Board of Managers.

Section 11. **Waiver of Notice**. Any member of the Board of Managers may at any time waive notice of any meeting of the Board of Managers in writing and such waiver shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of such notice. Attendance by a member of the Board of Managers at any meeting of the Board shall constitute a waiver of notice by him of the time and place thereof. If all the members of the Board of Managers are present at any meeting of the Board, no notice shall be required and any business may be transacted at such meeting.

Section 12. **Quorum of Board of Managers**. At all meetings of the Board of Managers, a Majority of the members thereof shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and the votes of a majority of the members of the Board of Managers present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall constitute the decision of the Board of Managers. If at any meeting of the Board of Managers there shall be less than a quorum present, a Majority of those present may adjourn the meeting from time to time. At any such adjourned meeting at which a quorum is present, any business which might have been transacted at the meeting originally called, may be transacted without further notice. Any action required or permitted to be taken by the Board of Managers or any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board or the committee consent in writing to the adoption of a resolution authorizing such action, and the writing or writings are filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board or the committee.

Section 13. **Fidelity Bonds**. The Board of Managers shall, in its discretion, obtain fidelity bonds in the amount of $1,000,000.00 or more for all officers and employees of the Condominium handling or responsible for Condominium funds and for the managing agent, if any. The premiums on such bonds shall constitute a Common Expense.

Section 14. **Compensation**. No member of the Board of Managers shall receive any compensation from the Condominium for acting as such.

Section 15. **Liability of the Board of Managers**. The members of the Board of Managers shall not be liable to the Unit Owners for any mistake of judgment, negligence, or otherwise, except for their own individual willful misconduct or bad faith. The Unit Owners shall indemnify and hold harmless each of the members of the Board of Managers against all contractual liability to others arising out of contracts made by the Board of Managers on behalf of the Condominium unless any such contract shall have been made in bad faith or contrary to the provisions of the Declaration or of these By-Laws. It is intended that the members of the Board of Managers shall

have no personal liability with respect to any contract made by them on behalf of the Condominium within the scope of their authority. It is understood and permissible for the original Board of Managers who are members of the Sponsor to contract with the Sponsor and affiliated corporations without fear of being charged with self-dealing. It is also intended that the liability of any Unit Owner arising out of any contract made by the Board of Managers or out of the aforesaid indemnity in favor of the members of the Board of Managers shall be limited to such proportion of the total liability thereunder as his interest in the Common Elements bears to the interests of all the Unit Owners in the Common Elements. Every agreement made by the Board of Managers or by the managing agent or by the manager on behalf of the Condominium shall provide that the members of the Board of Managers, or the managing agent, or the manager, as the case may be, are acting only as agent for the Unit Owners and shall have no personal liability thereunder (except as Unit Owners), and that each Unit Owner's liability thereunder shall be limited to such proportion of the total liability thereunder as his interest in the Common Elements bears to the interest of all Unit Owners in the Common Elements.

Section 16. **Executive Committee**. The Board of Managers may, by resolution duly adopted, appoint an Executive Committee to consist of three (3) or more members of the Board of Managers, at least one (1) of whom shall be a member designated by the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee so long as the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee has the right to designate a member of the Board. Such Executive Committee shall have and may exercise all the powers of the Board of Managers in the managing of the business and affairs of the Condominium during the intervals between the meetings of the Board of Managers insofar as may be permitted by law, except that the Executive Committee shall not have power (a) to determine the Common Charges and expenses required for the affairs of the Condominium, (b) to determine the Common Charges payable by the Unit Owners to meet the Common Charges and expenses of the Condominium, (c) to adopt or amend the Rules and Regulations covering the details of the operation and use of the Property or (d) to exercise any of the powers set forth in subdivisions (g), (h), (i) and (p) of Section 3 of Article II.

Section 17. **Other Committees**. The Board of Managers may by resolution create such other committees as it shall deem appropriate and such committees shall have such powers and authority as the Board of Managers shall vest therein. The members of any such committee, at least one (1) of whom shall be designated by the Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee, so long as the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee has the right to designate a member of the Board, shall be appointed by the President of the Condominium. The members of any such committee need not be a member of the Board of Managers, but must be eligible to be elected to the Board of Managers. Such committee shall not have power to do any act which the Executive Committee may not do under subsections (a)-(d) of Section 16 of Article II.

ARTICLE III

UNIT OWNERS

Section 1. **Annual Meetings.**

(a) Within thirty (30) days after the earlier of (i) the closing of title to Units whose aggregate Common Interest exceeds ninety (90%) percent of the Common Interest allocated to all the Units or (ii) five (5) years from the First Unit Closing, or such earlier time as Sponsor deems to be in the best interest of the parties the Sponsor shall call a special Unit Owners meeting for the purpose of electing a Board of Managers. At such meeting, the First Board of Managers shall resign and a new Board shall be elected by the Unit Owners. Thereafter, annual meetings shall be held on or about the anniversary of such date each succeeding year. At such meetings, there shall be elected by ballot of the Unit Owners a Board of Managers in accordance with the requirements of Article II of these By-Laws. The Unit Owners may also transact such other business of the Condominium as may properly come before them.

(b) Sponsor's Right to Elect and/or Designate Members of the Board of Managers. So long as the Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee shall continue to own: (i) Units representing ten percent (10%) or more in Common Interest allocated to all the Units, the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee shall have the right to elect or designate at least two (2) of the three (3) members of the Board of Managers and in any event a majority of the Board of Managers for up to five (5) years subsequent to the First Unit Closing; or (ii) at least one (1) Unit but less than ten percent (10%) in Common Interest allocated to all the Units, or Units representing ten percent (10%) or more in Common Interest five (5) years or more subsequent to the First Unit Closing, the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee shall have the right to elect or designate at least one (1) of the three (3) members of the Board of Managers and in any event the right to elect or designate a number of members of the Board which equals one (1) less than a Majority of the Board. Members of the Board of Managers shall serve for a term of one (1) year. The Unit Owners may transact such other business at such meetings as may properly come before them. Upon the earlier of (i) the closing of title to Units whose aggregate Common Interest exceeds ninety percent (90%) of the Common Interest allocated to all the Units, or (ii) five (5) years from the First Unit Closing, Sponsor, including any designee thereof, will relinquish control of the Board of Managers if it has such control (thus ending "Sponsor's Initial Control Period") and will not elect or designate a majority of its nominees for positions on the Board of Managers, even though the total percentage of Common Interest may otherwise enable it to do so.

(c) Subsequent to the expiration of Sponsor's Initial Control Period, all Board members, other than those members which the Sponsor or its designee have the right to elect or designate hereunder, and except as otherwise provided below, must be owner-occupants of the Condominium who are not related to Sponsor or the principals of Sponsor. In the event that the number of owner-occupants of the Condominium is insufficient to establish a majority of the Board of Managers, then, in such event, any owner-occupant shall be entitled to one (1) seat on the Board of Manager. Further, in such an event any non-occupant Unit Owner may serve on the Board of Managers and the Unit Owners shall elect a non-occupant Unit Owner and/or Owners to

fill any remaining vacant seat and/or seats on the Board of Managers, provided that all owner-occupants have taken their seats on the Board of Managers.

Section 2. **Place of Meetings**. Meetings of the Unit Owners shall be held at the principal office of the Condominium or at such other suitable place convenient to the Unit Owners as may be designated by the Board of Managers.

Section 3. **Special Meetings**. It shall be the duty of the President to call a special meeting of the Unit Owners as directed by the Board of Managers or upon a petition signed by a majority of the Unit Owners as defined in Section 9 of this Article III having been presented to the Secretary. The notice of any special meeting shall state the time and place of such meeting and the purpose thereof. No business shall be transacted at a special meeting except as stated in the notice.

Section 4. **Notice of Meetings**. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to mail a notice of each annual or special meeting of the Unit Owners, at least ten (10) but not more than thirty (30) days prior to such meeting, stating the purpose thereof as well as the time and place where it is to be held, to each Unit Owner of record, at the building or at such other address as such Unit Owner shall have designated by notice in writing to the Secretary. If the purpose of any meeting shall be to act upon a proposed amendment to the Declaration or to these By-Laws, the notice of meeting shall be mailed at least ten (10) days prior to such meeting. The mailing of a notice of meeting in the manner provided in this Section shall be considered service of notice.

Section 5. **Adjournment of Meetings**. If any meeting of Unit Owners cannot be held because a quorum has not attended, a majority of the Unit Owners who are present at such meeting, either in person or by proxy, may adjourn the meeting to a time not less than forty-eight (48) hours from the time the original meeting was called.

Section 6. **Order of Business**. The order of business at all meetings of the Unit Owners shall be as follows:

a. Roll call;

b. Proof of notice of meeting;

c. Reading of minutes of preceding meeting;

d. Reports of officers;

e. Report of Board of Managers;

f. Reports of committees;

g. Election of inspectors of election (when so required);

h. Election of members of the Board of Managers (when so required);

i. Unfinished business;

j. New business.

Section 7. **Title to Units**. Title to Units may be taken in the name of an individual or in the names of two (2) or more persons, as tenants in common or as joint tenants or as tenants by the entirety or in the name of a corporation or limited liability company or partnership, or in the name of a fiduciary or trust, estate, unincorporated association, syndicate, joint venture, organization, government or any department or agency thereof, or any other entity permitted to own real property in the State of New York. The term "Unit Owner" as used in these By-Laws shall include any person, group of persons, association or entity taking title as set forth in this Section. The above shall not constitute consent or condonation of any activity not permitted under existing certificates of occupancy, zoning requirements or other applicable law or regulation.

Section 8. **Voting**. The Owner or Owners of each Unit, or some person designated by such Owner or Owners to act as proxy on his or their behalf and who need not be an Owner, shall be entitled to cast the votes appurtenant to such Unit at all meetings of Unit Owners. The designation of any such proxy shall be made in writing to the Secretary, and shall be revocable at any time by written notice to the Secretary by the Owner or Owners so designating. Any or all of such Owners may be present at any meeting of the Unit Owners. The Owners of each Unit (including the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee, if the Sponsor or its designee shall then own one (1) or more Units) shall be entitled to cast one (1) vote for each .0001% of interest in the Common Elements attributable to the Unit or Units owned by them on all matters put to a vote at all meetings of Unit Owners; except that, when voting for the election of members of the Board of Managers, each Unit Owner: (i) shall be entitled to one vote for each .0001% of Common Interest attributable to his Unit per member to be elected, and (ii) shall not have the right to cumulate his votes in favor of any one or more members to be elected. If Units are owned by more than one (1) person as joint tenants, tenants by the entirety or as tenants in common or by a partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or other entity, the persons owning said Unit shall agree among themselves and cast the votes for their Unit. A fiduciary shall be the voting member with respect to any Unit in a fiduciary capacity. Any Unit or Units owned by the Board of Managers or its designee shall not be entitled to vote.

Section 9. **Majority of Unit Owners**. As used in these By-Laws the term "Majority of Unit Owners" shall mean those Unit Owners having greater than fifty percent (50%) of the total authorized votes of all Unit Owners present in person or by proxy and voting at any meeting of the Unit Owners, determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 8 of this Article III.

Section 10. **Quorum**. Except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws, the presence in person or by proxy of a majority of Unit Owners shall constitute a quorum at all meetings of the Unit Owners.

Section 11. **Majority Vote**. The vote of a Majority of Unit Owners at a meeting at which a quorum shall be present shall be binding upon all Unit Owners for all purposes except where, in the Declaration or these By-Laws or by law, a higher percentage vote is required.

Section 12. **Action Without Meeting**. Any action required or permitted to be taken by the Unit Owners may be taken without a meeting if the number of Unit Owners required by the Declaration, these By-Laws or applicable law consent in writing to the adoption of a resolution authorizing such action and the writing or writings are filed with the records of the Condominium.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS

Section 1. **Designation**. The principal officers of the Condominium shall be the President, the Vice President, the Secretary and the Treasurer, all of whom shall be elected by the Board of Managers. The Board of Managers may appoint an assistant treasurer, an assistant secretary, and such other officers as in its judgment may be necessary. The President and Vice President, but no other officers, need be members of the Board of Managers.

Section 2. **Election of Officers**. The officers of the Condominium shall be elected annually by the Board of Managers at the organization meeting of each new Board of Managers and shall hold office at the pleasure of the Board of Managers and until their successors are elected.

Section 3. **Removal of Officers**. Upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board of Managers, any officer may be removed, either with or without cause, and his successor may be elected at any regular meeting of the Board of Managers, or at any special meeting of the Board of Managers called for such purpose.

Section 4. **President**. The President shall be the chief executive officer of the Condominium. He shall preside at all meetings of the Unit Owners and of the Board of Managers. He shall have all of the general powers and duties which are incident to the office of president of a stock corporation organized under the Business Corporation Law of the State of New York, including but not limited to the power to appoint members of committees created by the Board of Managers from among the Unit Owners from time to time as he may in his discretion decide is appropriate to assist in the conduct of the affairs of the Condominium.

Section 5. **Vice President**. The Vice President shall take the place of the President and perform his duties whenever the President shall be absent or unable to act. If neither the President nor the Vice President is able to act, the Board of Managers is to act in the place of the President, on an interim basis. The Vice President shall also perform such other duties as shall from time to time be imposed upon him by the Board of Managers or by the President.

Section 6. **Secretary**. The Secretary shall keep the minutes of all meetings of the Unit Owners and of the Board of Managers; he shall have charge of such books and papers as the Board of Managers may direct; and he shall in general perform all the duties incident to the office of secretary of a stock corporation organized under the Business Corporation Law of the State of New York.

Section 7. **Treasurer**. The Treasurer shall have the responsibility for Condominium funds and securities and shall be responsible for keeping full and accurate financial records and books of account showing all receipts and disbursements and for the preparation of all required financial data. He shall be responsible for the deposit of all moneys and other valuable effects in the name of the Board of Managers, or the managing agent, in such depositories as may from time to time be designated by the Board of Managers, and he shall, in general, perform all the duties incident to the office of treasurer of a stock corporation organized under the Business Corporation Law of the State of New York.

Section 8. **Agreements, Contracts, Deeds, Checks, etc**. All agreements, contracts, deeds, leases, checks and other instruments of the Condominium shall be executed by any two (2) officers of the Condominium or by such other person or persons as may be designated by the Board of Managers.

Section 9. **Compensation of Officers**. No officer shall receive any compensation from the Condominium for acting as such.

Section 10. **Liability of Officers**. The officers of the Condominium shall have the same rights and liabilities as the members of the Board of Managers under Article II Section 15 of these By-Laws.

ARTICLE V

NOTICES

Section 1. **Definition**. Whenever, under the provisions of the Declaration or of these By-Laws, notice is required to be given to the Board of Managers, any manager, Unit Owner or mortgagee, it shall not be construed to mean personal notice; but such notice may be given in writing, by mail, by depositing the same in a post office or letter box, in a postpaid sealed wrapper, addressed to the Board of Managers, such manager or Unit Owner or mortgagee at such address as appears on the books of the Condominium. Members of the Board of Managers may be given notice in writing personally delivered to them.

Section 2. **Service of Notice Waiver**. Whenever any notice is required to be given under the provisions of the Declaration or of these By-Laws, a waiver thereof, in writing, signed by the person or persons entitled to such notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed the equivalent thereof.

ARTICLE VI

OPERATION OF THE PROPERTY

Section 1. **Determination of Common Expenses and Fixing of Common Charges**. The Board of Managers shall from time to time, at least annually, prepare a budget for the Condominium, determine the amount of the Common Charges payable by the Unit Owners to meet the Common Expenses of the Condominium and allocate and assess such Common Charges among the Unit Owners according to their respective percentage of Common Interest. The Common Expenses shall include, among other things, the cost of all insurance premiums on all policies of insurance required to be or which have been obtained by the Board of Managers pursuant to the provisions of Section 2 of this Article VI and the fees and disbursements of the Insurance Trustee, if any. The Common Expenses shall also include such amounts as the Board of Managers may deem proper for the operation and maintenance of the Property, including, without limitation, an amount for working capital of the Condominium for a general operating reserve, and for a reserve fund for replacements, to make up any deficit in the Common Expenses for any prior year. The Common Expenses may also include such amounts as may be required for the purchase or lease by the Board of Managers or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all Unit Owners, of any Unit whose owner has elected to sell or lease such Unit or of any Unit which is to be sold at a foreclosure or other judicial sale, together with such amounts as may be necessary to maintain such Unit(s).

Notwithstanding anything contained in these By-Laws, pursuant to the requirements of Fannie Mae and other government agencies relating to a Purchaser's financing of a Unit, subsequent to the First Year of Condominium Operation, the Board of Managers shall be obligated to include in the Common Charges a Common Expense known as a Reserve Fund Contribution which shall be equal to at least ten percent (10%) of the Annual Common Charges for any given year.

The Board of Managers shall also, where necessary, impose an Assessment or additional Common Charge in order to meet any unanticipated Common Expense. All such Assessments or additional Common Charges shall be levied against all Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interest. Assessments may be payable either in one lump sum or in installments, as the Board of Managers shall determine, provided, however, that the Board of Managers shall give each Unit Owner not less than fifteen (15) days written notice prior to the date upon which such Assessment, or the first installment thereof, shall be due and payable, which notice shall set forth, in reasonable detail, the nature and purposes thereof. The Board of Managers shall have all rights and remedies for the collection of Assessments as are provided herein for the collection of Common Charges, such Assessments constituting a Common Charge. The Board of Managers shall advise all Unit Owners, promptly, in writing, of the amount of Common Charges payable by each of them, respectively, as determined by the Board of Managers, as aforesaid, and shall furnish copies of each budget on which such charges are based, to all Unit Owners and to their mortgagees, if so required.

The Condominium Board shall advise all Unit Owners in writing promptly after same are determined of the amount of Common Charges payable by each of them and, not later than ten (10) days next preceding the date upon which the first installment of newly determined Common Charges is due, shall furnish copies of the budget (in a reasonably itemized form) upon which such Common Charges are based to all Unit Owners and to their respective Permitted Mortgagees.

The Condominium Board may, at its sole discretion, from time to time increase or decrease the amount of Common Charges allocated to the Units and payable by the Unit Owners and may modify its prior determination of the Common Charges payable for such fiscal year or portion thereof; however, no such revised determination of Common Expenses shall have a retroactive effect on the amount of Common Charges payable by Unit Owners for any period prior to the date of such new determination.

The Sponsor or Sponsor-designee shall be responsible for the Common Charges assessed against a Unit owned by it from the date of the First Unit Closing until such Unit is sold to a bona fide purchaser. Until title to all Units has been conveyed, the Sponsor or its designee as owner of any Unsold Units, may decide that Sponsor will, at Sponsor's or Sponsor's designee's sole option and discretion, pay in lieu of payment of each Unit's Common Charges, provided that such "in lieu" payments are less than the Common Charges then due, an amount which equals each Unit's proportionate share (based upon each Unit's Percentage Common Interest) of the total cost necessary to operate the Condominium with the services to be provided under the Offering Plan. In the event that Sponsor or its designee as the owner of all Unsold Units elects to have all Unit Owners make in lieu payments, Sponsor or its designee shall (i) file an amendment to the Offering Plan prior to the First Unit Closing indicating that the collection of Common Charges will not commence with the beginning of Condominium operations and the anticipated length of such delay period; (ii) file an amendment to the Offering Plan disclosing the expiration of the delay period at least thirty (30) days prior to such expiration; (iii) during any such delay period timely pay all expenses of the Condominium out of the aggregate in lieu payments, including, but not limited to, insurance premiums; (iv) pay from Sponsor's funds any reserve fund payments required by Sponsor's lenders; and (v) remain obligated to update the budget for the Condominium, as provided in the governing regulations. Additionally, Sponsor represents that upon commencement of the collection of Common Charges, there will not be an assessment for any item set forth in the approved Budget of the Condominium.

Section 2. **Insurance**. The Board of Managers shall be required to obtain and maintain, to the extent obtainable, the following insurance: (a) fire insurance with extended coverage, vandalism and malicious mischief endorsements, insuring the Building containing the Units (including all of the Units and the fixtures initially installed therein by the Sponsor or by prior construction and any other property usual to the servicing and general occupancy, but not including furniture, furnishings, or other personal property supplied or installed by Unit Owners), together with all service machinery and equipment contained therein and covering the interests of the Condominium, the Board of Managers and all Unit Owners and their mortgagees as their interests may appear, in an amount to be determined by the Board of Managers but in no event to be less than the greater of the agreed upon replacement cost of the Building, including the above noted

items but exclusive of footings and foundations and without deduction for depreciation, as approved by a fire insurance company or a qualified insurance broker, or the amount of insurance necessary to avoid the effects of co-insurance; each of said policies shall contain a Condominium Property Endorsement and a New York standard mortgagee clause in favor of each mortgagee of a Unit which shall provide that the loss, if any, thereunder shall be payable to such mortgagee as its interest may appear, subject, however, to the loss payment provisions in favor of the Board of Managers and the Insurance Trustee, if any, as herein provided; (b) worker's compensation insurance, if the Condominium has employees; (c) a fidelity bond or bonds in sufficient amounts, to fully protect the interest of the Condominium, shall be carried on each member of the Board of Managers, officers of the Condominium, managing agent and managers, including any person or persons handling or responsible for funds of the Condominium; (d) disability benefits insurance if the Condominium has employees; and (e) such other insurance, including, but not limited to, boiler and machinery insurance and elevator collision insurance, as the Board of Managers may determine. All policies of physical damage insurance shall provide that adjustment of loss shall be made by the Board of Managers (with the approval of the Insurance Trustee, if any, if more than $100,000.00), and that the total proceeds thereof, if $100,000.00 or less, shall be payable to the Board of Managers and if more than $100,000.00 shall be payable to the Insurance Trustee, if any.

All policies of physical damage insurance shall contain waivers of subrogation and of any reduction of pro-rata liability of the insurer as a result of any insurance carried by Unit Owners or of invalidity arising from any acts of the insured or any Unit Owners, and the individual Unit Owners as well as the Condominium shall be primary insured to the extent as their interests shall also appear. Such policies may not be cancelled or substantially modified without at least ten (10) days prior written notice to all of the insured, including all mortgagees of Units. Duplicate originals of all policies of physical damage insurance and of all renewals thereof, together with proof of payment of premiums, shall be delivered to all mortgagees of Units at least ten (10) days prior to expiration of the then current policies if so requested in writing by them.

In the event that the damage resulting from a fire or other casualty loss shall (a) render one (1) or more Units wholly or partially unusable for the purposes permitted herein and in the Declaration or (b) destroy the means of access to one or more Units, the installments of Common Charges otherwise payable by the owner of any Unit so affected thereby shall proportionately abate until such Unit shall again be rendered usable for such purposes and/or until the means of access thereto shall be restored, as the case may be. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, if such casualty loss shall be caused by the act, the omission to act, or the negligence of the owner of a Unit so affected thereby, by a family member of such Unit Owner, or by a tenant or other occupant of such Unit, such installments of Common Charges shall abate only to the extent of any proceeds of rent insurance actually collected by the Board of Managers with respect to such Unit.

The Board of Managers shall also be required to obtain and maintain, to the extent obtainable, public liability insurance in such limits as the Board of Managers may from time to time determine, covering each member of the Board of Managers, the managing agent, the manager and each Unit Owner. Such public liability coverage shall also cover cross liability claims of one insured against another. Until the first meeting of the Board of Managers elected by the

Unit Owners the public liability insurance will be in a limit of at least $1,000,000.00 per occurrence and $2,000,000.00 in the aggregate covering all claims for bodily injury with respect to any one (1) occurrence.

Unit Owners shall not be prohibited from carrying other insurance for their own benefit, provided that all such policies shall contain waivers of subrogation and further provided that the liability of the carriers issuing insurance obtained by the Board of Managers shall not be affected or diminished by reason of any such additional insurance carried by any Unit Owner. Such policies shall be so endorsed as to state that they will in no way conflict with any insurance carried by the Board of Managers.

The insurance policy for the Condominium obtained by the Board of Managers should require the insurer to notify in writing the Board of Managers (or insurance trustee) and each first mortgage holder named in the mortgage clause at least ten (10) days before it cancels or substantially changes the Condominium's coverage.

If, by reason of the occupancy or use of a particular Unit, the rate of fire or liability insurance for the Property shall be increased, such Unit Owner shall (if such occupancy or use continues for more than thirty (30) days after written notice from the Board of Managers specifying the occupancy or use) become liable for the additional insurance premiums incurred by the Condominium as if such additional premium constituted an assessment.

Section 3. **Repair or Reconstruction After Fire or Other Casualty**. In the event of damage to or destruction of the Building containing the Units as a result of fire or other casualty, unless seventy-five percent (75%) or more of the Building containing the Units is destroyed or substantially damaged and Unit Owners whose percentage of Common Interest totals seventy-five percent (75%) in the aggregate of the total Common Interest do duly and promptly resolve not to proceed with repair or restoration, the Board of Managers shall arrange for the prompt repair and restoration of the Building containing the Units (including any damaged Units, and any kitchen and bathroom fixtures and floor coverings initially installed therein by the Sponsor, but not including any wall, ceiling or floor decorations or coverings or other furniture, furnishings, fixtures or equipment installed in the Units by the Unit Owners), and the Board of Managers or the Insurance Trustee, if any, as the case may be, shall disburse the proceeds of all insurance policies in appropriate progress payments for distribution to the contractors engaged in such repairs and restoration. If the cost of such repair and restoration is in excess of the insurance proceeds, the Board of Managers shall levy a Special Assessment against all Unit Owners, for the amount of such deficiency in proportion to their respective Common Interests and all proceeds of such Special Assessment shall become part of the trust funds to be disbursed by the Insurance Trustee, if any, or the Board of Managers, as the case may be.

If seventy-five percent (75%) or more of the Building containing the Units is destroyed or substantially damaged and Unit Owners whose percentage of Common Interest totals seventy-five percent (75%) in the aggregate of the total Common Interest do not duly and promptly resolve to proceed with repair or restoration, the Property shall be subject to an action for partition at the suit of any Unit Owner or lienor, as if owned in common, in which event the net proceeds of sale,

together with the net proceeds of insurance policies (or if there shall have been a repair or restoration pursuant to the first paragraph of this Section 3, and the amount of insurance proceeds shall have exceeded the cost of such repair or restoration, then the excess of such insurance proceeds) shall be divided by the Board of Managers or the Insurance Trustee, if any, as the case may be, among all the Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interest, after first payment out of the share of each Unit Owner the amount of any unpaid liens on his Unit, in the order of the priority of such liens.

Whenever in this Section the words "promptly repair" are used it shall mean repairs are to begin not more than sixty (60) days from the date the Insurance Trustee notified the Board of Managers and the Unit Owner or Unit Owners that it shall hold proceeds of insurance funds sufficient to pay the estimated costs of such work; or not more than ninety (90) days after Insurance Trustee notified said Board of Managers and Unit Owner or Owners that such funds are insufficient to pay said estimated costs and advising them of the amount of the required completion bond, if necessary. If there is no Insurance Trustee then the aforementioned sixty (60) and ninety (90) day periods shall be from the date of notification by an insurance adjustor retained by the Board of Managers. Wherever the words, "promptly resolve" are used it shall also mean not more than sixty days from the date of receipt of said insurance funds.

Section 4. **Payment of Common Charges**. All Unit Owners shall be obligated to pay the Common Charges, including Assessments assessed by the Board of Managers pursuant to the provisions of Section 1 of this Article VI at such time or times as the Board of Managers shall determine.

No Unit Owner shall be liable for the payment of any part of the Common Charges, including Assessments assessed against his Unit subsequent to a sale, transfer or other conveyance by him (made in accordance with the provisions of Section 1 of Article VIII of these By-Laws) of such Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, as defined in Section 1 of Article VIII hereof. In addition, any Unit Owner may, subject to the terms and conditions specified in these By-Laws, provided that his Unit is free and clear of liens and encumbrances, other than permissible mortgages and the statutory lien for unpaid Common Charges, convey his Unit, together with the "Appurtenant Interests" to the Board of Managers, or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of all other Unit Owners, and in such event be exempt from Common Charges thereafter assessed. A purchaser of a Unit shall be liable for the payment of Common Charges, including Assessments, assessed and unpaid against such Unit prior to the acquisition by him of such Unit, except that a mortgagee or other purchaser of a Unit at a foreclosure sale of such Unit shall not be liable for and such Unit shall not be subject to a lien for the payment of Common Charges, including Assessments, assessed prior to the foreclosure sale.

Section 5. **Collection of Common Charges and Assessments**. The Board of Managers shall assess Common Charges against the Unit Owners from time to time at least annually and shall take prompt action to collect any Common Charge due from any Unit Owner which remains unpaid for more than thirty (30) days from the due date for payment thereof. The Board of Managers shall also take prompt action to collect any Assessment due from any Unit Owner which

remain unpaid for more than thirty (30) days from the due date thereof. Common Charges shall be paid by the fifth day of the month in which they are due or they shall be deemed to be late.

Pursuant to Real Property Law Section 339-kk, the Board of Managers has the right to collect rents directly from a "Non-Occupying Owner's rental tenant" ("Tenant"), if a Non-Occupying Unit Owner is not current on his or her Common Charges, Assessments or late fees, hereinafter ("Charges"). In order to collect rents directly from the Tenant, the Non-Occupying Unit Owner must fail to make the payment of Charges within sixty (60) days of the earliest expiration of any grace period. Prior to collecting the rents, the Board shall provide written notice to the Tenant and the Non-Occupying Unit Owner providing that, commencing immediately and until such time as all payments for all Charges are made current, all rental payments are to be made directly to the Condominium at the address provided in the notice. Once all Charges are current the Board shall then within three (3) business days, provide notice to the Tenant and Unit Owner of such payment and that thereafter all future rental payments should be made to the Non-Occupying Unit Owner. Should a Unit Owner wish to contest the Board's claim to rental payments he or she shall be entitled to present his or her supporting facts at the next scheduled Board meeting (which must be held within thirty (30) days of Board receiving notice of contest). The Board shall have the option to forgo collecting rents directly from the Tenant so long as a majority of the Board has been elected by and from among the Occupying Unit Owners.

Section 6. **Default in Payment of Common Charges or Assessments**. In the event of default by any Unit Owner in paying to the Board of Managers the Common Charges, or any Assessment as determined by the Board of Managers, such Unit Owner shall be obligated to pay interest at the highest legal rate on such Common Charges, or Assessments from the due date thereof, together with all expenses, including late fees charged by the Board of Managers and attorneys' fees incurred by the Board of Managers in any proceeding brought to collect such unpaid Common Charges or Assessments. The Board of Managers shall have the right and duty to attempt to recover such Common Charges or Assessments, together with interest thereon, and the expenses of the proceeding, including attorneys' fees, in an action to recover the same brought against such Unit Owner, or by foreclosure of the lien on such Unit granted by Section 339-z of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, in the manner provided in Section 339-aa thereof. A Unit Owner defaulting in payment of Common Charges or Assessments shall not be permitted to vote at any regular or special meeting of Unit Owners.

Section 7. **Foreclosure of Liens for Unpaid Common Charges**. In any action brought by the Board of Managers to foreclose a lien on a Unit because of unpaid Common Charges, the Unit Owner shall be required to pay a reasonable rental for the use of his Unit and the plaintiff in such foreclosure action shall be entitled to the appointment of a receiver to collect the same. The Board of Managers, acting on behalf of all Unit Owners, shall have power to purchase such Unit at the foreclosure sale and to acquire, hold, lease, mortgage (but not to vote the votes appurtenant to), convey or otherwise deal with the same. A suit to recover a money judgment for unpaid Common Charges shall be maintainable without foreclosing or waiving the lien securing the same.

Section 8. **Statement of Common Charges and Assessments**. The Board of Managers, managing agent or manager shall promptly provide any Unit Owner so requesting the same in writing, with a written statement of all unpaid Common Charges, including Assessments, due from such Unit Owner. Upon the request of the mortgagee of the Sponsor, the Board of Managers shall promptly execute and deliver an estoppel certificate in accordance with the provisions of Article 7, Section 9 of these By-laws.

Section 9. **Abatement and Enjoinment of Violations by Unit Owners**. The violation of any rule or regulation adopted by the Board of Managers, or the breach of any By-Law contained herein, or the breach of any provision of the Declaration, shall give the Board of Managers the right, in addition to any other right set forth in these By-Laws: (a) upon reasonable notice to the Unit Owner, to enter the Unit in which, or as to which, such violation or breach exists and to summarily abate and remove, at the expense of the defaulting Unit Owner, any structure, thing or condition that may exist therein contrary to the intent and meaning of the provisions hereof (provided, however, that no prior notice shall be required in the event the Board of Managers shall determine that action is immediately necessary for the preservation or safety of the Property of the Condominium or for the safety of residents of the Condominium or other persons or required to avoid the suspension of any necessary service to the Condominium); or (b) to enjoin, abate or remedy by appropriate legal proceedings, either at law or in equity, the continuance of any such breach; and (c) in any event charge the Unit Owner with the cost of reasonable legal and other fees and costs incurred in enjoining, abating or remedying such violation.

Section 10. **Maintenance and Repairs**.

a. All maintenance of and repairs to any Unit, ordinary or extraordinary, and to the doors (except the painting of the exterior side of a Unit entrance door), windows (except the painting of the exterior side of windows), electrical (except Common Elements), plumbing (except Common Elements) and heating and/or hot water fixtures and air conditioning units, together with any and all related ductwork and piping attached thereto, inside or outside the Unit(s) or belonging to the Unit Owner(s) and only servicing such Unit(s), shall be at the individual Unit Owner's sole cost and expense or at the sole cost and expense of the individual Unit Owners of the affected Units on an equal basis, excepting as otherwise specifically provided herein. Additionally, the replacement of heating and/or hot water fixtures and air-conditioning units, together with any and all related ductwork and piping attached thereto, outside or inside the Unit(s) or belonging to the Unit Owners(s) and only servicing the Unit(s), shall be at the Unit Owner's sole cost and expense or at the sole cost and expense of the Unit Owners of the affected Units on an equal basis, excepting as otherwise specifically provided herein.

Further, individual Unit Owner shall be responsible for the cost of any permits or inspections required in connection with the operation of their individual heating, air-conditioning or other mechanical equipment, if any.

b. All maintenance, repairs and replacements to the General Common Elements as defined in the Declaration, and the painting and decorating of the exterior side of Unit entrance doors and Unit windows shall be made by the Board of Managers and be charged to all the Unit Owners as a Common Expense, excepting to the extent that the same are necessitated by the negligence, misuse or neglect of a Unit Owner, in which case such expense shall be charged to such Unit Owner.

c. Maintenance, repair and replacements in or to the Limited Common Elements as defined in the Declaration will be performed (i) by the Board of Managers as a Common Expense, if such Limited Common Element is for the exclusive use of all of the Unit Owners and whether or not it involves structural or extraordinary maintenance, repairs or replacements (including, but not limited to, the repair of any leaks, in the roofs of the Building or elsewhere, that are not caused by the acts or omissions of a Unit Owner, having direct and exclusive access thereto), or (ii) by the Unit Owner having direct and exclusive access thereto at his or their sole cost and expense, if involving nonstructural, ordinary maintenance, repairs or replacements, or (iii) by the Board of Managers at the sole cost and expense of the individual Unit Owner having exclusive use of such Limited Common Element if involving structural repairs or replacements, or (iv), at the election of the Board of Managers, by the Board of Managers or the individual Unit Owner, but at the sole cost of such Unit Owner or Owners, where such maintenance, repair or replacements result from the Unit Owner's negligence, misuse or neglect.

d. Promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof, each Unit Owner shall report in writing delivered by mail to the Board of Managers or to the Managing Agent any defect or need for repairs for which the Board of Managers is responsible pursuant to the terms hereof. All painting, decorating, maintenance, repairs and replacements performed hereunder or otherwise, whether by or at the behest of a Unit Owner or the Condominium Board, shall be performed in such a manner as shall (i) comply with all applicable law and building codes; (ii) shall not unreasonably disturb or interfere with any Unit Owners or tenants and occupants of any Units; and (iii) shall not affect the structural integrity of the Building.

e. Each Unit and all portions of the Common Elements shall be kept in first-class condition, order and repair (and free of snow, ice and accumulation of water with respect to any garden, balcony, roof terrace, roof, or other part

of the Property exposed to the elements) by the Unit Owner or the Board of Managers, whichever is responsible for the maintenance thereof as set forth herein (the cost of debris and snow removal from the sidewalks in front of the lobbies and the common roof terrace located at the main roof of the Building shall be a Common Expense and shall only be the responsibility of the Board of Managers); and such Unit Owner or the Board of Managers, as the case may be, shall promptly make or perform, or cause to be made or performed, all maintenance work (including, without limitation, painting, repairs and replacements) that is necessary in connection therewith. In addition, the public areas of the Building and those areas exposed to public view shall be kept in good appearance, in conformity with the dignity and character of the Building, by (i) the Board of Managers, with respect to such parts of the Building required to be maintained by it, and (ii) each Unit Owner, with respect to the interior and exterior surfaces of windows and shades, venetian or other blinds, drapes, curtains or other window decorations in or appurtenant to his Unit.

Section 11. **Restrictions on Use of Units**. In order to provide for congenial occupancy of the Property and for the protection of the values of the Units, the use of the Property shall be restricted to and shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

a. The Units shall be used only for general residential use (Use Group 2), except that a Unit Owner may use his Unit for any home occupation use permitted under applicable zoning law and ordinances, building code or other rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction. Any Unit may also be used as a professional office by a resident thereof, provided such professional use does not violate zoning regulations and provided further that the prior consent of the Board of Managers to such professional use is obtained. Further, the accessory spaces located on the cellar level of the Building, which are part of certain Units are not meant for living or sleeping purposes. Such use of the accessory space is prohibited by the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended, and may result in violations being placed on the Building.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee shall have the right, without charge, (i) to maintain general and sales offices in one or more Units or elsewhere on the Property, to use one or more Units as models and for other promotional purposes and to erect and maintain signs on the Property; (ii) to have its employees, contractors and sales agents present on the Property; (iii) to do all things necessary or appropriate, including the use of the Common Elements, to sell or lease Units and to comply with its obligations.

Subject to being used for general residential use (Use Group 2), a Unit may only be occupied by: (i) any individual who is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (ii) any officer, director, shareholder or employee of any corporation which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (iii) any partner or employee of any partnership which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (iv) any member or employee of any limited liability company which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (v) the fiduciary or beneficiary or employee of any fiduciary which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (vi) any principal or employee of any other entity (including, but not limited to, embassies and consulates of foreign governments) which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; provided that in each instance in clauses (ii) through (vi) above: (A) the designated officer, director, shareholder, partner, member, fiduciary, beneficiary, principal or employee is designated as the primary occupant of the Unit and is not being designated to use the Unit on a transient basis or as other than the primary occupant; and (B) such use is not, in fact or in effect, part of in furtherance of a program, plan, entity, agreement or other arrangement providing for short-term, fractional or shared use and/or ownership of such Unit; and (vii) family members, domestic employees and/or non-paying guests of the foregoing.

b. The Common Elements shall be used only for the furnishing of the services and facilities for which they are reasonably suited and which are incident to the use and occupancy of Units. In addition, no furniture, doormats, packages, or objects of any kind shall be placed in the lobbies, public halls, public stairways, the elevators or any other part of the Common Elements (except for those areas designated as storage areas, if any) without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers. The lobbies, public halls, public stairways and elevators shall be used only for normal passage through them.

c. No nuisances shall be allowed on the Property nor shall any use or practice be allowed which is a source of annoyance to its residents or which interferes with the peaceful possession or proper use of the Property by its residents.

d. No immoral, improper, offensive, or unlawful use shall be made of the Property or any part thereof, and all valid laws, zoning ordinances and regulations of all governmental bodies, including the Landmarks Preservation Commission, having jurisdiction thereof shall be observed. Violations of laws, orders, rules, regulations or requirements of any governmental agency having jurisdiction thereof, relating to any portion of the Property, shall be eliminated, by and at the sole expense of the Unit Owners, or the Board of Managers, whichever shall have the obligation to maintain or repair such portion of the Property.

e. Nothing shall be done in any Unit or in, on, or to the Common Elements that will impair the structural integrity of the Property or that will structurally change the Building, except as is otherwise provided in the Declaration or in these By-Laws. In no event shall interior partitions contributing to the support of any Unit or the Common Elements be altered or removed.

f. No portion of a Unit or other Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto (other than the entire Unit, including the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto) may be rented.

The terms of sub-paragraph (b) of this Section 11 shall not apply to Sponsor or its designee for so long as there are any Unsold Units. So long as Sponsor owns any Unit, Sponsor or its designee shall have the right, without charge or limitation, to: (i) erect and maintain signs of any size or content determined by Sponsor or such designee, on or about any portion of the Common Elements chosen by Sponsor or such designee, including, without limitation, on the exterior walls of the Building or adjacent to any entrance thereof; (ii) have its employees, contractors, subcontractors and sales agents present on the Property; and (iii) do all things necessary or appropriate, including the use of the Common Elements, to sell, lease, manage, or operate Unsold Units, to complete any work or repairs to the Building expressly undertaken by Sponsor and to comply with Sponsor's obligations under the Offering Plan.

Section 12. **Additions, Alterations or Improvements by Board of Managers**. Subject to the provisions of Section 3 of Article II of these By-Laws, whenever in the judgment of the Board of Managers the Common Elements shall require additions, alterations or improvements (but not maintenance) costing in excess of $10,000.00, and the making of such additions, alterations or improvements shall have been approved by a majority of the Unit Owners, the Board of Managers shall proceed with such additions, alterations or improvements and shall assess all Unit Owners for the cost thereof as a Common Charge. Any additions, alterations or improvements costing $10,000.00 or less may be made by the Board of Managers without approval of the Unit Owners and the cost thereof shall constitute part of the Common Expenses.

Section 13. **Additions, Alterations or Improvements by Unit Owners**. Except as provided below, no Unit Owner shall make any structural addition, alteration or improvement in or to his Unit, or a structural or non-structural addition, alteration or improvement which affects the exterior of the Building or the value of other Units, without prior written consent thereto of the Board of Managers. The Board of Managers shall have the obligation to answer in writing any written request by a Unit Owner for approval of a proposed structural addition, alteration or improvement in such Unit Owner's Unit, within thirty (30) days after such request, and failure to do so within the stipulated time shall constitute a consent by the Board of Managers to the proposed addition, alteration or improvement. Any application to any department of the City of New York

or to any other governmental authority for a permit to make an addition, alteration or improvement in or to any Unit shall be executed by the Board of Managers only, without however, incurring any liability on the part of the Board of Managers or any of them to any contractor, subcontractor or materialman on account of such addition, alteration or improvement, or to any person having any claim for injury to person or damage to property arising therefrom.

In the event the Board of Managers grants its consent, either affirmatively or by its inaction, to any structural addition, alteration or improvement to be made by a Unit Owner, the consent shall provide that any such work shall be at the Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, that work shall be done in accordance with all governmental or quasi-governmental laws, rules, regulations, codes and ordinances, that all work shall be done by reputable contractors with adequate liability, property damage and worker's compensation insurance (certificate for which shall be delivered to the Board of Managers prior to the commencement of construction), that any additions, alterations or improvements, shall be maintained in their entirety by said Unit Owner who shall also be responsible for any repairs, including structural repairs, to such area in any event, and to the Unit and any Common Elements where such repairs become necessary due to additional stresses caused by the structural alteration, addition or improvement, or due to improper design or construction of the structural alteration, addition or improvement, and such approval shall further provide that the Unit Owner shall reimburse the Board of Managers any out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Board of Managers in connection with the granting of such approval and in connection with any services provided to such alteration, addition or improvement; such expenses may include, but shall not be limited to, any fees of an attorney and/or fees of an architect consulted in connection with any request by a Unit Owner for approval of such work.

The provisions of this Section 13 which require the consent of the Board of Managers in connection with a structural addition, alteration or improvement or a structural or non-structural addition, alteration or improvement which affects the exterior of the Building or the value of other Units shall not apply to Units owned by the Sponsor or its designee. Neither the Sponsor or its designee shall need such consent. All other provisions of this Section 13 shall apply to all Units.

For example, with respect to any structural addition, alteration or improvement to a Sponsor-owned Unit, such work shall be at the sole cost and expense of the Sponsor and/or its designee, and be done in accordance with all governmental or quasi-governmental laws, rules, regulations, codes and ordinances. All work must be done by reputable contractors with adequate liability, property damage and workmen's compensation insurances (certificates for which shall be delivered to the Board of Managers prior to the commencement of construction). Any such additions, alterations or improvements, shall be maintained in their entirety by said Sponsor or its designee, who shall also be responsible for any repairs, including structural repairs, to such area in any event, and to the Unit and any Common Elements where such repairs become necessary, due to additional stresses caused by any structural alteration, addition or improvement, or due to improper design or construction of any structural alteration, addition or improvement. Additionally, the Sponsor and/or its designee shall reimburse the Board of Managers for any out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Board of Managers in connection with any services provided to such alteration, addition or improvement.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 13, however, Sponsor, any Sponsor-designee, or any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor shall have the right, pursuant to the terms of Paragraph 16 of the Declaration, without the approval of the Board of Managers and without paying any cost or charge to the Board of Managers to (i) make any alterations, additions, improvements, or repairs in or to any Units owned by any of them whether structural or non-structural, interior or exterior, ordinary or extraordinary, and (ii) subdivide, combine and change the boundary walls of Units owned by any of them.

Non-structural alterations and improvements to Units that do not affect the exterior of the Building or the value of other Units may be made without the prior approval of the Board of Managers.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 13, no alteration shall be made by any Unit Owner which shall materially delay, prevent or adversely affect, or create a significant risk of materially delaying, preventing or adversely affecting, whether directly or indirectly, the issuance or reissuance of a temporary certificate of occupancy ("TCO") or permanent certificate of occupancy ("PCO") for any Unit or the Building. Prior to the issuance of the PCO for the Building, any Unit Owner desiring to perform such alterations, in addition to satisfying any other requirements of these By-Laws with respect to such alterations, must also notify Sponsor or its designee, in writing of the scope of the proposed alterations and satisfy the requirements of Sponsor or its designee and obtain the consent of Sponsor or its designee, which consent shall be at the sole and absolute discretion of Sponsor or its designee. In furtherance thereof, a Unit Owner performing alterations, shall indemnify Sponsor or its designee for any cost, expense, claim or liability incurred or suffered by Sponsor or its designee as a result of any violation of Law or delay in obtaining a TCO or PCO caused by alterations made by such Unit Owner. Nevertheless, the obligation to obtain the PCO remains with Sponsor and its principals. In the event the alterations performed by a Unit Owner do adversely affect the issuance or validity of the certificate of occupancy, then upon the written request of Sponsor or its designee, the Unit Owner shall restore the Unit, at such Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, to its original condition. If such Unit Owners fails to commence diligently and continuously, restoring the Unit within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the written request, then the Sponsor or its designee, as the case may be, requesting such restoration shall be entitled to enter and restore the Unit at the expense of the Unit Owner and to exercise any other remedies provided in these By-Laws.

Section 14. **Use of Common Elements and Facilities**. A Unit Owner shall not place or cause to be placed in the public halls and stairways or other common areas or common facilities, any furniture, packages or objects of any kind. The lobbies, public halls and stairways or other common areas shall be used for no purpose other than for normal transit through them. The Sponsor and any Sponsor-designee shall have the right to use the Common Elements, without charge, for the purposes set forth in Section 11 of this Article VI and in conjunction with the Sponsor's or a Sponsor designee's exercise of the rights retained by Sponsor in the Condominium Declaration.

The Owner or Owners of any two (2) or more Units, which Units are the only Units serviced or benefitted by any General Common Elements or Limited Common Element adjacent or appurtenant to such Units (for example, the portion at the end of any hallway that is directly adjacent to any such Units located on opposite sides of such hallway will, with the consent of the Board of Managers (which consent will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), have the right to use such General Common Elements or Limited Common Elements exclusively, as if it were a part of such Units (including the right, in the example of a portion of a hallway, to enclose such portion), and no amendment to the Declaration or reallocation of Common Interests will be made by reason thereof. In such an event, however, such Owner or Owners shall, at his or their sole cost and expense, both (i) operate, maintain and repair such General Common Element or Limited Common Element for so long as such Owner or Owners exercise such exclusive right of use and (ii) restore such General Common Element or Limited Common Element to its original condition, reasonable wear and tear excepted, after such Owner or Owners cease to exercise such exclusive right of use.

Section 15. **Right of Access**. A Unit Owner shall grant a right of access to his Unit to the manager and/or the managing agent and/or any other person authorized by the Board of Managers, the manager or the managing agent, for the purpose of making inspections or for the purpose of correcting any condition originating in his Unit, and threatening another Unit or a Common Element, or for the purpose of performing installations, alterations or repairs to the mechanical or electrical services or other Common Elements in his Unit or elsewhere in the Building, provided that requests for entry are made in advance and that any such entry is at a time reasonably convenient to the Unit Owner. In case of an emergency, such right of entry shall be immediate, whether the Unit Owner is present at the time or not. In the event of the exercise of the right of access provided in this Section 15, any costs for repairs shall be borne in accordance with the provisions of Section 10 of this Article VI.

Section 16. **Rules of Conduct**. Rules and regulations concerning the use of the Units and the Common Elements may be promulgated and amended by the Board of Managers. A majority vote of Unit Owners at a meeting may overrule the Board. Copies of such rules and regulations shall be furnished by the Board of Managers to each Unit Owner prior to the time when the same shall become effective. Initial rules and regulations, which shall be effective until amended by the Board of Managers, are annexed hereto and made a part hereof as Schedule A. Notwithstanding this provision, for as long as Sponsor or its designee remains the Owner of one (1) or more Units, the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium may not be amended or modified in any way so as to adversely affect Sponsor or its designee without Sponsor's prior written consent

Section 17. **Water Charges and Sewer Rents.** Water shall be supplied to all of the Units and the Common Elements on the basis of one (1) or more meters for the Building. The Board of Managers shall pay, as a Common Expense, all charges for water consumed in the Units and in the Common Elements, including the General Common Elements, together with all related sewer rents arising therefrom, promptly after the bills for the same shall have been rendered. Any water and sewer bills received by a Unit Owner shall immediately be rendered to the Board of Managers for payment. In no event shall the Board of Managers be responsible for loss of service

to any Unit, interest or penalties, due to a delay in paying such bills resulting from a Unit Owner not tendering a bill. Any interest or penalties due for such late payments will be an additional assessment to be paid by the Unit Owner who failed to timely tender any bill. In the event of a proposed sale of a Unit by the Owner thereof, the Board of Managers, on request of the selling Unit Owner, shall execute and deliver to the purchaser of such Unit or to the purchaser's title insurance company, a letter agreeing to pay all charges for water and sewer rents affecting the Unit as of the date of closing of title to such Unit promptly after such charges shall have been billed.

Section 18. **Electricity and Gas**. Electricity shall be supplied by the public utility company serving the area directly to each Unit through separate meters or submeters. Each Unit Owner shall be required to pay the bills for electricity consumed or used in his Unit to the public utility.

The electricity serving the Common Elements, including the General Common Elements, shall be metered by one (1) or more meters or submeters. The Board of Managers shall pay the bills for electrical consumption in the Common Elements as a Common Expense.

Gas consumption for cooking, all fireplaces and other usage, in the Units will be supplied by the public utility company serving the area directly to each Unit through separate meters or submeters. Each Unit Owner shall be required to pay the bills for gas consumed or used in his Unit to the public utility. Gas consumed for any other purpose, including for the hot water heaters located on the roof of the Building and which provide heat and hot water to the Units and Common Elements, shall be collectively metered by one (1) or more meters and shall be a Common Expense of all of the Unit Owners.

Heating and cooling for the Units will be provided by a variable refrigerant flow (VRF) heat pump system with roof-mounted condenser units. Additionally, heating and cooling for certain common areas including the residential lobby will be a variable refrigerant flow (VRF) heat pump system with roof-mounted condenser units.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Unit Owners shall pay, as a Common Expense, the costs of electricity and gas service provided to the Common Elements.

Section 19. **Review of Real Estate Tax Assessments**. It shall be the responsibility of the individual Unit Owners, at their sole cost and expense, to review the real estate tax assessments of their Units and, if they so desire, to take any steps necessary to review and/or challenge such assessments. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if proceedings are pending for the reduction of real estate taxes on the land and building for the tax year in which the First Unit Closing occurs, the Condominium will continue such proceedings with the attorney previously employed by the Sponsor. Sponsor shall have the sole right to negotiate and settle all claims in connection with said proceedings. The cost of such proceedings, including legal fees, and (in the event taxes are reduced) any refund shall be apportioned between the Sponsor and the respective Unit Owners according to the ownership of the Property during respective portions of the tax year. Any refund attributed to a Unit, and all apportioned expenses incurred in connection with obtaining of such refund, shall belong to and be incurred by the Unit Owner receiving said refund. Any refund

covering a period prior to the First Unit Closing and all expenses incurred in connection with the obtaining such refund, shall belong to and be incurred by the Sponsor alone.

Section 20. **Vault Charges.** All license fees and all periodic taxes and charges ("Vault Charges") for street vaults located in the common areas of the Building, if any, or other protrusions beyond the lot lines of the Building shall be paid by the Board of Managers as a Common Expense.

ARTICLE VII

MORTGAGES

Section 1. **Notice to Board of Managers**. A Unit Owner who mortgages his Unit shall notify the Board of Managers of the name and address of his mortgagee and shall file a conformed copy of the note and mortgage with the Board of Managers; the Board of Managers shall maintain such information in a book entitled "Mortgages of Units."

Section 2. **Notice of Unpaid Common Charges**. The Board of Managers, when so requested in writing by a mortgagee of a Unit, shall promptly notify any mortgagee of a Unit of such Unit Owner's default, including non-payment of Common Charges, in the obligations of such Unit Owner under the Declaration, By-Laws, Rules and Regulations, as the same are amended from time to time, or in any order of the Board of Managers issued with respect thereto.

Section 3. **Notice of Default**. The Board of Managers, when giving notice to a Unit Owner of a default in paying Common Charges or other default, shall send a copy of such notice to each holder of a mortgage covering such Unit whose name and address has heretofore been furnished to the Board of Managers and shall accept cure of any default from each holder of a mortgage conveying a Unit in default.

Section 4. **Examination of Books**. Each Unit Owner and each mortgagee of a Unit shall be permitted to examine the books of account of the Condominium at reasonable times, on reasonable notice to the manager, managing agent or Board of Managers on business days.

Section 5. **Notice of Changes to Units and/or Common Elements**. The Board of Managers, when so requested in writing by a mortgagee of a Unit, shall promptly notify any mortgagee of a Unit of any proposed amendment to the Condominium Offering Plan, Declaration and/or By-Laws effecting a change in (i) the size or location of any Unit or the exclusive easement rights, if any, appertaining thereto; (ii) any change in the percentage of Common Interest of a Unit or Common Charges payable by a Unit Owner to the Condominium; (iii) any change in the number of votes each Unit Owner shall be entitled to cast at a meeting of Unit Owners; and (iv) any change to the restrictions on use of the Units or Common Elements.

Section 6. **Notice of Termination of the Condominium**. The Board of Managers, when so requested in writing by a mortgagee of a Unit, shall promptly notify any mortgagee of a Unit of any proposed termination of the Condominium.

Section 7. **Notice of Condemnation or Casualty**. The Board of Managers, when so requested in writing by a mortgagee of a Unit, shall promptly notify any mortgagee of a Unit of any taking in condemnation or by eminent domain or any casualty loss of a material portion of the Common Elements or a portion of any Unit on which there is a first mortgage.

Section 8. **Notice of Insurance**. The Board of Managers, when so requested in writing by a mortgagee of a Unit, shall promptly notify any mortgagee of a Unit of any lapse, cancellation or material modification of any insurance policy maintained by the Condominium.

Section 9. **Certificate of Estoppel**. From time to time, within ten (10) days after written request therefor from them mortgagee of the Sponsor, the Board of Managers shall deliver to the mortgagee of the Sponsor, a written statement executed and acknowledged by the Board of Managers (i) stating that the Declaration and the By-laws are then in full force and effect and have not been modified (or if modified, setting forth all modifications), (ii) setting forth the then annual Common Charges allocable to the Unit in questions and the date of which such Common Charges have been paid, (iii) setting forth the amount of any other expenses payable to the Condominium with respect to the Unit in question, (iv) stating, to the best knowledge of the Board of Managers whether the Sponsor is in default under the Declaration or the By-laws and, if Sponsor is in default, setting forth the specific nature of all such defaults, and (v) affirming other customary matters reasonably requested by such mortgagee. The Board of Managers acknowledges that any statement delivered pursuant to this Section 9 may be relied upon by the mortgagee of the Sponsor.

Whenever under the provisions of the Declaration or of these By-Laws, notice is required to be given to a mortgagee, there shall be implied mortgagee approval when a mortgagee fails to respond after sixty (60) days' written notice provided notice was delivered by certified or registered mail with a return receipt requested.

ARTICLE VIII

SALES, LEASES AND MORTGAGES OF UNITS

Section 1. **Sales and Leases**. No Unit Owner other than the Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee may sell or lease his Unit or any interest therein except by complying with the provisions below. Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee need not comply with such provisions. Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee shall have the right, without the payment of any fees or charges to the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, to sell its Unit(s) or lease its Unit(s), without the Board of Managers having any right of first refusal to purchase or lease such Unit, and all sale and/or rental proceeds shall belong solely to such Sponsor or Sponsor-designee, as the case may be. However, any deed or lease made by a Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee with respect to a Unit as grantor or lessor, in the Building, shall provide that acceptance thereof by the grantee or lessee shall constitute an assumption of the provisions of the Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as same may be amended from time to time.

Except as provided immediately above, any Unit Owner who receives a bona fide offer for the sale of his Unit together with: (i) the undivided interest of the Common Elements and any Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto; (ii) the interest of such Unit Owner in any Units theretofore acquired by the Board of Managers, or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners, or the proceeds of the sale or lease thereof, if any; (iii) the interest of such Unit Owner in any other assets of the Condominium, as defined in the Declaration, (hereinafter collectively called the "Appurtenant Interests"); or a bona fide offer for a lease of his Unit; (hereinafter called an "Outside Offer"), which he intends to accept, shall give notice by certified or registered mail to the Board of Managers of such offer and of such intention, the name and address of the proposed purchaser or lessee, the terms of the proposed transaction and such other information as the Board of Managers may reasonably require, and shall offer to sell such Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, or to lease such Unit, to the Board of Managers, or its designee, corporate or otherwise, on behalf of the Owners of all other Units, on the same terms and conditions as contained in such Outside Offer. The giving of such notice shall constitute a warranty and representation by the Unit Owner who has received such offer, to the Board of Managers on behalf of the other Unit Owners, that such Unit Owner believes the Outside Offer to be bona fide in all respects. Within twenty (20) days after receipt of such notice, the Board of Managers may elect, by notice given within five (5) days after making such election, and in any event, within said twenty (20) day period, to such Unit Owner, by certified or registered mail, to purchase such Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, or to lease such Unit, as the case may be (or to cause the same to be purchased or leased by its designee, corporate or otherwise), on behalf of all other Unit Owners, on the same terms and conditions as contained in the Outside Offer and as stated in the notice from the offering Unit Owner.

In the event the Board of Managers shall elect to purchase such Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, or to lease such Unit, or to cause the same to be purchased or leased by its designee, corporate or otherwise, title shall close or a lease shall be executed at the office of the attorneys for the Condominium in accordance with the terms of such offer but in no event less than forty-five (45) days after the giving of notice by the Board of Managers of its election to accept such offer. At the closing, the Unit Owner, if such Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, is to be sold, shall convey the same to the Board of Managers, or to its designee, on behalf of all other Unit Owners, by deed in the form required by Section 339-o of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, with all transfer stamps affixed, and shall pay all other taxes arising out of such sale. In the event such Unit is to be leased, the offering Unit Owner shall execute and deliver to the Board of Managers, or to its designee, a lease between the offering Unit Owner, as landlord, and the Board of Managers, or its designee, as tenant, covering such Unit, for the rental and term contained in such Outside Offer.

In the event the Board of Managers or its designee fail to notify the offering Unit Owner of its decision to accept such offer within twenty (20) days after receipt of notice as aforesaid or notify the offering Unit Owner within said period of its decision not to accept such offer, the offering Unit Owner shall be free to contract to sell such Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, or to lease such Unit, as the case may be, within thirty (30) days after the expiration of the twenty (20) day period in which the Board of Managers or its designee might have accepted

such offer, to the Outside Offeror, on the terms and conditions set forth in the notice from the offering Unit Owner to the Board of Managers of such Outside Offer. Any such deed to any Outside Offeror shall provide that acceptance thereof by the grantee shall constitute an assumption of the provisions of the Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as the same may be amended from time to time. Any such lease shall be consistent with these By-Laws and shall provide that it may not be modified, amended, extended or assigned, without the prior consent in writing of the Board of Managers, and that the tenant shall not sublet the demised premises, or any part thereof, without the prior consent in writing of the Board of Managers, and that the Board of Managers shall have power to terminate such lease and/or to bring summary proceedings to evict the tenant in the name of the landlord thereunder, in the event of default by the tenant in the performance of such lease. Except as hereinbefore set forth, the form of any such lease for Units shall be the then current form of lease recommended by Julius Blumberg, Inc., or The Real Estate Board of New York, Inc., with such modifications as shall be approved in writing by the Board of Managers. In the event the offering Unit Owner shall not, within such thirty (30) day period, contract to sell such Unit together with the Appurtenant Interests, or to lease such Unit, as the case may be, to the Outside Offeror on the terms and conditions contained in the Outside Offer, or if the Unit Owner shall so contract to sell or lease his Unit within such thirty (30) day period, but such sale or lease shall not be consummated pursuant to the terms of such contract, then should such offering Unit Owner thereafter elect to sell such Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, or to lease such Unit, as the case may be, to the same or another Outside Offeror on the same or other terms and conditions, the offering Unit Owner shall be required to again comply with all of the terms and provisions of this Section 1 of this Article VIII.

Any purported sale or lease of a Unit in violation of this section shall be voidable at the election of the Board of Managers.

In administering the right of first refusal described herein, the Board of Managers shall not discriminate against any person on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, marital status or any other grounds prohibited by law.

Further, for eighteen (18) months subsequent to the closing of title to the Unit, Purchaser shall not advertise or otherwise offer, promote or publicize the availability of such Unit for sale or resell the Unit. This provision is to survive closing of title to the Unit. Any purported sale or lease of a Unit in violation of this provision shall be voidable at the election of the Sponsor or its designee, as the case may be.

The right of first refusal contained in Article VIII hereof will not pertain to and will not adversely affect the rights of a mortgagee or its assignee: (a) to foreclose or take title (by itself or in an affiliate) to a condominium Unit pursuant to the remedies in the mortgage; (b) to accept a deed or assignment in lieu of foreclosure (to itself or an affiliate) in the event of a default by mortgagor; (c) to sell or lease a Unit acquired by the mortgagee, its affiliate or assignee; or (d) in connection with a foreclosure sale transaction.

Section 2. **Consent of Unit Owners to Purchase or Lease of Units by Board of Managers**. The Board of Managers shall not exercise any option hereinabove set forth to purchase or lease any Unit without the prior approval of a majority of the Unit Owners.

Section 3. **No Severance of Ownership**. No Unit Owner shall execute any deed, mortgage, or other instrument conveying or mortgaging title to his Unit without including therein the Appurtenant Interests, it being the intention hereof to prevent any severance of such combined ownership. Any such deed, mortgage, or other instrument purporting to affect one (1) or more of such interests, without including all such interests, shall be deemed and taken to include the interest or interests so omitted, even though the latter shall not be expressly mentioned or described therein. No part of the Appurtenant Interests of any Unit may be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of, except as part of a sale, transfer or other disposition of the Unit to which such interest or interests are appurtenant, or as part of a sale, transfer or other disposition of such part of the Appurtenant Interests of all Units.

Section 4. **Release by Board of Managers of Right of First Refusal**. The right of first refusal contained in Section 1 of this Article VIII may be released or waived by the Board of Managers, in which event the Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, may be sold, conveyed, or leased, free and clear of the provisions of such section.

Section 5. **Certificate of Termination of Right of First Refusal**. A certificate, executed and acknowledged by the Secretary of the Condominium or such other officer and/or agent as the Board of Managers designates, stating that the provisions of Section 1 of this Article VIII have been met by a Unit Owner, or have been duly waived by the Board of Managers and the rights of the Board of Managers thereunder have terminated, shall be conclusive upon the Board of Managers in favor of all persons who rely thereon in good faith. Such certificates shall be furnished to any Unit Owner who has in fact complied with the provisions of Section 1 of this Article VIII or in respect to whom the provisions of such section have been waived, upon request.

Section 6. **Financing of Purchase of Units by Board of Managers**. Acquisition or lease of Units by the Board of Managers, or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners, may be made from the working capital and Common Charges in the possession of the Board of Managers, or, if such funds are insufficient, the Board of Managers may levy a Special Assessment against each Unit Owner, other than the offering Unit Owner, in proportion to his ownership in the Common Elements, as a Common Charge, which Assessment shall be enforceable in the same manner as provided in Sections 6 and 7 of Article VI, or, the Board of Managers, in its discretion, may borrow money to finance the acquisition or lease of such Unit, provided, however, that no financing may be secured by an encumbrance or hypothecation of any property other than the Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, so to be acquired by the Board of Managers. Notwithstanding the above, no Assessment may be levied under this Section 6 against any mortgagee who has acquired title to a Unit, whether by foreclosure or deed in lieu thereof.

Section 7. **Exceptions**. The provisions of Section 1 of this Article VIII shall not apply with respect to the right of first refusal pertaining to any sale or conveyance or lease by a Unit Owner of his or her Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, to his or her spouse or to any of his or

her children or to his or her parent or parents or to his or her brothers or sisters, or any one (1) or more of them, or to any Unit owned by the Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee, or to the acquisition or sale of any Unit, together with the Appurtenant Interests, by a mortgagee herein authorized who shall acquire title to such Unit by foreclosure or by deed in lieu of foreclosure. However, the provisions of this section shall apply with respect to any purchaser of a Unit from a mortgagee.

Section 8. **Gifts and Devises, etc**. Any Unit Owner shall be free to convey or transfer his Unit by gift or to devise his Unit by will, or to pass the same by intestacy, without restriction.

Section 9. **Waiver of Right of Partition with Respect to Such Units as are Acquired by the Board of Managers or its Designee, on Behalf of All Unit Owners as Tenants in Common**. In the event that a Unit shall be acquired by the Board of Managers, or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners as tenants in common, all such Unit Owners shall be deemed to have waived all rights of partition with respect to such Unit.

Section 10. **Payment of Common Charges and Assessments**. No Unit Owner shall be permitted to convey, mortgage, pledge, hypothecate, sell or lease his Unit unless and until he shall have paid in full to the Board of Managers all unpaid Common Charges and Assessments theretofore assessed by the Board of Managers against his Unit and until he shall have satisfied all unpaid liens against such Unit, except permitted mortgages.

Section 11. **Mortgage of Units**. No Unit Owner shall mortgage his Unit, except by a first and/or second mortgage made to a bank, trust, trust company, insurance company, federal savings and loan association, pension fund or other institutional lender or a purchase money mortgage made to the Sponsor, Sponsor-designee, or to the seller of the Unit. Any such mortgage shall be substantially in the form on file with the Board of Managers, except for such changes or additions as may be required in order to permit the particular institutional lender to make the mortgage loan, or to the extent permitted by the Board of Managers. A mortgage encumbering a Unit may be made to a reputable private lender, other than a lender as above described, provided the same is approved in writing by either the Sponsor, prior to the Sponsor's relinquishing control of the Board of Managers, or the Board of Managers, subsequent to the release of control by the Sponsor. Such approval shall be in the sole and absolute discretion of Sponsor or the Board of Managers as the case may be. Prior to or simultaneously with the closing of any mortgage, the Unit Owner must satisfy all arrearages for unpaid Common Charges or Assessments and discharge any liens therefor. Sponsor or Sponsor's-designee may encumber his Unit with a mortgage or mortgages without being subject to the aforementioned restrictions.

Section 12. **Fees and Charges**. The Board of Managers shall have the right to require the Unit Owner who is selling or is a prospective lessor to pay a fee to the Board of Managers and/or the Managing Agent to cover reasonable legal and other expenses of the Board of Managers and the Managing Agent in connection with the sale or lease of a Unit pursuant to the provisions of this Article VIII except such charges and fees shall not apply to a sale or lease of any Unit by Sponsor, any Sponsor-designee or any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor or Sponsor's-designee. Any other fees in connection with the sale or lease of a Unit may only be enacted by action of Unit Owners, except any such fee shall not apply to a sale or lease of

any Unit by Sponsor or any Sponsor-designee or any partner of any entity affiliated directly or indirectly with Sponsor or a Sponsor-designee.

ARTICLE IX

CERTAIN REMEDIES

Section 1. **Self Help**. If any Unit Owner shall violate or breach any of the provisions of the Condominium Documents on his or her part to be observed or performed, including, without limitation, any breach of his obligation to paint, decorate, maintain, repair, or replace his or her Unit or its appurtenant Limited Common Elements pursuant to the terms of Article VI hereof, and shall fail to cure such violation or breach within five (5) days after receipt of written notice of the same from the Board of Managers, the Managing Agent, or any manager (or, with respect to any violation or breach of the same not reasonably susceptible to cure within such period, to commence such cure within such five (5) day period and, thereafter, to prosecute such cure with due diligence to completion), the Board of Managers shall have the right to enter such Unit Owner's Unit and/or its appurtenant Limited Common Elements and summarily to abate, remove, or cure such violation or breach without thereby being deemed guilty or liable in any manner of trespass. In addition, in the event that the Board of Managers shall determine that the abatement, removal, or cure of any such violation or breach is immediately necessary for the preservation or safety of the Building or for the safety of the occupants of the Building or other individuals or is required to avoid the suspension of any necessary service in the Building, the Board of Managers may take such action immediately, without prior notice and without allowing the said Unit Owner any period of time within which to cure or to commence to cure such violation or breach.

Section 2. **Abatement and Enjoinment**.

a. In the event that any Unit Owner shall violate or breach any of the provisions of the Condominium Documents on his part to be observed or performed, the Board of Managers shall have the right to enjoin, abate, or remedy the continuance or repetition of any such violation or breach by appropriate proceedings brought either at law or in equity.

b. The violation or breach of any of the terms of the Condominium Documents with respect to any of the rights, easements, privileges, or licenses granted to Sponsor or its designee shall give to Sponsor or such designee the right to enjoin, abate, or remedy the continuation or repetition of any such violation or breach by appropriate proceedings brought either at law or in equity.

Section 3. **Remedies Cumulative**. The remedies specifically granted to the Board of Managers or to the Sponsor or its designee in this Article IX or elsewhere in the Condominium Documents shall be cumulative, shall be in addition to all other remedies obtainable at law or in equity and may be exercised at one (1) time or at different times, concurrently or in any order, in the sole discretion of the Board of Managers or Sponsor or such designee, as the case may be.

Further, the exercise of any remedy shall not operate as a waiver, or preclude the exercise, of any other remedy.

Section 4. **Costs and Expenses**. All sums of money expended, and all costs and expenses incurred, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, by (i) the Board of Managers in connection with the abatement, enjoinment, removal, or cure of any violation, breach, or default committed by a Unit Owner pursuant to the terms of Section 1 or paragraph (a) of Section 2 hereof or (ii) Sponsor in connection with any abatement, enjoinment, or remedy of any violation or breach of the Condominium Documents pursuant to the terms of paragraph (b) of Section 2 hereof, shall be immediately payable by such Unit Owner to the Board of Managers in the event set forth in subparagraph (i) hereof or by the offering party (i.e., the Board of Managers or the Unit Owner) to Sponsor, in the event set forth in subparagraph (ii) hereof, which amount shall, in either event, bear interest (to be computed from the date expended) at the rate of two percent (2%) per month, but in no event in excess of the maximum rate chargeable to such Unit Owner pursuant to Law. All sums payable by a Unit Owner to the Board of Managers pursuant to the terms of this Section 4 shall, for all purposes hereunder, constitute Common Charges payable by such Unit Owner.

ARTICLE X

CONDEMNATION

Section 1. **Condemnation**. In the event of a taking in condemnation or by eminent domain of part or all of the Common Elements, the award made for such taking shall be payable to the Board of Managers, if such award amounts to $100,000.00 or less, and to the Insurance Trustee, if any, if such award amounts to more than $100,000.00. If seventy-five percent (75%) or more of the Unit Owners duly and promptly approve the repair and restoration of such Common Elements, the Board of Managers or the Insurance Trustee, if any, as the case may be, shall arrange for the repair and restoration of such Common Elements, and the Board of Managers or the Insurance Trustee, if any, as the case may be, shall disburse the proceeds of such award to the contractors engaged in such repair and restoration in appropriate progress payments. In the event that seventy-five percent (75%) or more of the Unit Owners do not duly and promptly approve the repair and restoration of such Common Element, the Board of Managers shall disburse the net proceeds of such award in the same manner as they are required to distribute insurance proceeds where there is no repair or restoration of the damage, as provided in Section 3 of Article VI of these By-Laws. As used in this Section, the words "promptly approve" shall mean not more than sixty (60) days from the date of such taking.

If a portion of any Unit shall be taken in condemnation or by eminent domain and the Condominium shall not be terminated, the Common Interest appurtenant to such Unit shall be adjusted in the proportion that the total floor area of such Unit and its appurtenant Limited Common Elements after such taking bears to the total floor area of such Unit and its appurtenant Limited Common Elements prior to such taking. The Board of Managers shall promptly prepare and record an amendment to the Declaration reflecting the new Common Interest appurtenant to such Unit, which amendment shall be executed by the owner of such Unit together with the holders

of record of any liens thereon (or, in lieu of execution by such Unit Owner and lienors, the same may execute a consent to such amendment in recordable form). Following the taking of a portion of a Unit and the recording of the aforementioned amendment to the Declaration, the votes appurtenant to such Unit shall be based upon the new Common Interest of such Unit, and, in the event of a taking of an entire Unit, the right to vote appurtenant to such Unit shall wholly terminate. In either event, the Common Interests of the other or remaining Units shall be adjusted accordingly and reflected in an amendment to the Declaration duly executed and acknowledged by the Board of Managers and the owners of, together with the holders of record of all liens upon, all of the other or remaining Units.

ARTICLE XI

RECORDS

Section 1. **Records and Audits**. The Board of Managers or the managing agent shall keep detailed records of the actions of the Board of Managers and the managing agent, minutes of the meetings of the Board of Managers, minutes of the meetings of the Unit Owners, and financial records and books of account of the Condominium, including a chronological listing of receipts and expenditures, as well as a separate account for each Unit which, among other things, shall contain the amount of each assessment of Common Charges against such Unit, the date when due, the amounts paid thereon, and the balance remaining unpaid. In addition, it is the obligation of the Board of Managers of the Condominium to give to all Unit Owners annually, the following:

(a) The financial statement of the Condominium prepared by a certified public accountant or, public accountant by March 15th of each calendar year for the prior fiscal year;

(b) Prior notice of the annual Unit Owner's meeting;

(c) A copy of the proposed annual budget, if any, of the Condominium, within ten (10) days prior to the date set for adoption thereof by the Board of Managers.

ARTICLE XII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. **Invalidity**. The invalidity of any part of these By-Laws shall not impair or affect in any manner the validity, enforceability or effect of the balance of these By-Laws.

Section 2. **Captions**. The captions herein are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference, and in no way define, limit or describe the scope of these By-Laws, or the intent of any provision thereof.

Section 3. **Gender**. The use of the masculine gender in these By-Laws shall be deemed to include the feminine gender and the use of the singular shall be deemed to include the plural, whenever the context so requires.

Section 4. **Waiver**. No restriction, condition, obligation, or provision contained in these By-Laws, shall be deemed to have been abrogated or waived by reason of any failure to enforce the same, irrespective of the number of violations or breaches thereof which may occur.

Section 5. **Insurance Trustee**. The Insurance Trustee, if selected, shall be a bank, trust company or savings and loan association in the State of New York, designated by the Board of Managers (with the approval of each of the holders of four (4) or more Unit first mortgages). In the event that the Insurance Trustee shall resign, the new Insurance Trustee shall also be a bank, trust company or savings and loan association in the State of New York, designated by the Board of Managers (with the approval of each of the holders of four (4) or more Unit first mortgages). The Board of Managers shall pay the fees and disbursements of any Insurance Trustee and such fees and disbursements shall constitute a Common Expense of the Condominium.

Section 6. **Definition of "Mortgagee"**. As used in these By-Laws, the term "mortgagee" or "holder of a first mortgage" shall include the holder of any construction loan mortgage which shall be a lien on a unit.

Section 7. **"Lot-Line Windows"**.

(a) There are Lot-Line Windows on the entire west façade of the Building from the sixth floor and above. Specifically, the following Units have Lot-Line Windows:

Sixth Floor:	Unit 601	Master Bedroom
	Unit 602	Living/Dining Room
Seventh Floor:	Unit 702	Living/Dining Room
Eighth Floor:	Unit 801	Living/Dining Room

The Lot-Line Windows on the west façade do not provide the legal light and air required for residential occupancy. Legal light and air which is required for the issuance of the certificate of occupancy for the Building, is being provided by the windows on the north and south façades. The Lot-Line Windows provide supplementary light and air only. In the event the Lot-Line Windows must be sealed, such subsequent sealing of these Lot-Line Windows will not affect the validity of the certificate of occupancy. As Lot-Line Windows, the view from such windows may be obstructed or completely blocked in the future if a new building or structure is constructed on an adjoining property.

(b) In the event that any or all of the Lot-Line Windows must be sealed, all construction to enclose the windows shall be performed by the Sponsor, during the time period that Sponsor controls the Board of Managers of the Condominium, or after such control period, by the Board of Managers of the Condominium. The cost and expense of such construction shall be

the sole responsibility of the Unit Owner or Owners affected and such cost and expense shall be charged to the individual Unit Owners affected as a Special Assessment.

(c) The Sponsor, if applicable, or the Board of Managers, their agents, contractors and employees, will have the right to enter any Unit(s) necessary to effect the enclosure of such lot-lined windows, should same be necessary. The Unit side of the enclosure will be finished with the same material originally used therein, if available, or if not available, then with such other finish material as will nearly as possible resemble such original material. Decoration of the affected area on the Unit side of the enclosure will also be the responsibility of the Unit Owner, at his or her sole expense.

ARTICLE XIII

AMENDMENTS TO THE BY-LAWS

Section 1. **Amendment to By-Laws**. These By-Laws may be modified or amended by the vote of sixty-seven percent (67%) in number and in Common Interest of all Unit Owners at a meeting of Unit Owners duly held for such purpose. However, for as long as Sponsor or its designee remains the Owner of one (1) or more Units, these By-Laws, including the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium attached hereto, may not be amended or modified in any way so as to adversely affect Sponsor or its designee, in the sole discretion of Sponsor or its designee, as the case may be, without the prior written consent of Sponsor or its designee. Additionally, the By-Laws, including the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium may not be amended or modified in any way so as to adversely affect the lien of any mortgage without the prior written consent of the mortgagee.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, Sponsor hereby reserves itself and its designee(s) the right to amend these By-Laws at any time without the requirements of a vote and without the approval or consent of the Board of Managers, any Unit Owners or mortgagees of any Unit Owners for the sole purpose of conforming the By-Laws to the requirements of applicable state and local condominium laws and/or the legal requirements of the Department of Housing and Urban Development of the United States of America ("HUD"), including, but not limited to, HUD Revised Legal Policy which is attached as appendix 24 of the HUD Handbook 4265.1, as same may be amended from time to time, or any other governmental authority or agency to qualify the Condominium for any applicable Unit financing, including, but not limited to, financing of the Federal Housing Authority of the United States of America ("FHA") and/or Fannie Mae financing.

ARTICLE XIV

CONFLICTS

Section 1. **Conflicts**. These By-Laws are set forth to comply with the requirements of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York. In case any of these By-Laws

conflict with the provisions of said statute or of the Declaration, the provisions of said statute or of the Declaration, as the case may be, shall control.

ARTICLE XV

ARBITRATION

Section 1. **Procedure**. Any matter required or permitted to be determined by arbitration pursuant to the terms of the Condominium Documents shall be submitted for resolution by a single arbitrator in a preceding held in the City of New York in accordance with the then existing rules of the American Arbitration Association or any successor organization thereto. In the event that the American Arbitration Association shall not then be in existence and has no successor organization, any such arbitration shall be held in the City of New York before one (1) arbitrator appointed, upon the application of any party, by any Justice of the highest court of appellate jurisdiction then located in the City of New York. The decision of the arbitrator so chosen shall be given within ten (10) days after his selection or appointment. Any arbitrator appointed or selected in connection with any arbitration to be conducted hereunder shall be a member of a law firm having at least five (5) members whose principal office is located in the City of New York.

Section 2. **Variation by Agreement**. The parties to any dispute required or permitted to be resolved by arbitration pursuant to the terms of the Condominium Documents may, by written agreement, vary any of the terms of Section 1 hereof with respect to the arbitration of such dispute or may agree to resolve their dispute in any manner, including, without limitation, the manner set forth in Section 3031 of the New York Civil Practice Law and Rules and known as "New York Simplified Procedure for Court Determination of Disputes".

Section 3. **Binding Effect**. The decision in any arbitration conducted pursuant to the terms of Sections 1 and 2 hereof shall be binding upon all of the parties thereto and may be entered in any court of appropriate jurisdiction.

Section 4. **Costs and Expenses**. The fees, costs and expenses of the arbitrator shall be borne equally by the disputants. Each disputant shall also bear the fees and expenses of his counsel and expert witnesses.

SCHEDULE A

ADDENDUM TO THE BY-LAWS OF THE CONDOMINIUM OF THE PREMISES KNOWN AS THE PARKMOR CONDOMINIUM 308-312 WEST 113TH STREET NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10026

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The Units may be used only for general residential use (Use Group 2), except that a Unit Owner may use his Unit for any home occupation use permitted under applicable zoning law and ordinances, building code or other rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction. Such Units may also be used as professional offices by a resident thereof provided such professional use does not violate any zoning law and ordinances and provided further, that the prior written consent of the Board of Managers to such professional use is obtained. In the event that any Unit shall be used for home occupation or professional purposes in conformity with the Declaration and the By-Laws, no patients, clients, or other invitees shall be permitted to wait in any public hallway. No illuminated or other sign may be used in connection with the aforementioned use, excepting only a professional sign, non-illuminated, not larger than the size permitted by the Board of Managers. Further, the accessory spaces located on the cellar level of the Building, which are part of certain Units are not meant for living or sleeping purposes. Such use of the accessory space is prohibited by the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, as amended, and may result in violations being placed on the Building.

Subject to being used as general residential use (Use Group 2), a Unit may only be occupied by: (i) any individual who is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (ii) any officer, director, shareholder or employee of any corporation which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (iii) any partner or employee of any partnership which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (iv) any member or employee of any limited liability company which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (v) the fiduciary or beneficiary or employee of any fiduciary which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; (vi) any principal or employee of any other entity (including, but not limited to, embassies and consulates of foreign governments) which is a Unit Owner or permitted lessee; provided that in each instance in clauses (ii) through (vi) above: (A) the designated officer, director, shareholder, partner, member, fiduciary, beneficiary, principal or employee is designated as the primary occupant of the Unit and is not being designated to use the Unit on a transient basis or as other than the primary occupant; and (B) such use is not, in fact or in effect, part of in furtherance of a program, plan, entity, agreement or other arrangement providing for short-term, fractional or shared use and/or ownership of such Unit; and (vii) family members, domestic employees and/or non-paying guests of the foregoing.

2. Except as set forth above and herein, no industry, business, trade, occupation or profession of any kind, commercial, religious, educational or otherwise, designed for profit, altruism, or otherwise, shall be conducted, maintained or permitted in any part of the Units or Common

Elements nor shall any "For Sale," "For Rent" or "For Lease" signs or other window displays or advertising be maintained or permitted in any Unit therein or adjoining Common Elements, nor shall any Unit be rented for transient, hotel or motel purposes. The right is reserved by the Sponsor, its designee and the Board of Managers, or its agent, to place "For Sale," "For Rent" or "For Lease" or similar signs on any unsold and/or unoccupied Units, and the right is hereby given to any mortgagee, who may become the owner of any Unit, to place such signs on any Unit owned by such mortgagee, but in no event will any such sign be larger than one (1') foot by two (2') feet. Additionally, the right is reserved by Sponsor and its designee to maintain and staff one (1) or more vacant and unsold Units in the Building as a sales office and/or model Unit(s). Sponsor and its designee shall have the right to place "For Sale," "For Rent" or "For Lease" signs or similar signs on or in the vicinity of the Building or any portion of the Common Elements without regard to size. Sponsor or its designee shall be responsible for installing and removing such signs.

3. No group tour or exhibition of any Unit or its contents shall be conducted nor shall any auction sale be held in any Unit, without the consent of the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent in each instance.

4. Unless expressly authorized by the Board of Managers in each instance, not less than eighty percent (80%) of the floor area of each Unit (excepting only kitchens, pantries, bathrooms, closets and foyers) must be covered with rugs, carpeting, or equally effective noise-reducing material.

5. No window decorations shall be used in or about any Unit, except such as shall have been approved in writing by the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In no event, however, shall any exterior glass surfaces of any windows at the Property, be colored or painted.

6. No exterior shades, window guards, awnings, ventilators, fans or air-conditioning devices or units shall be used or installed in or about any Unit, unless otherwise required by law, without the prior written approval of the Board of Managers, which approval may be granted or refused in the sole discretion of the Board of Managers, unless such installation is required by law, nor shall anything be projected out of any window of any Unit without similar approval. In connection with the individual Unit, each Unit Owner shall be responsible for compliance with all applicable laws relating to the requirement of installing window guards in the Unit. Notwithstanding anything above to the contrary, a Unit Owner must notify the Board of Managers in writing when a child or children under the age of eleven (11) years lives or resides (even temporarily) in the Unit. In addition, the Unit Owner shall install at the Unit Owner's own expense, the required window guards, as previously approved by the Board of Managers, in all windows of the Unit and shall not remove them until permitted by applicable law and in any event, without the full knowledge of the Board of Managers.

7. No exterior of any Unit, including the windows or doors thereof, and any garden, balcony or terrace appurtenant to such Unit, if any, or any other portions of the Common Elements shall be painted or decorated by any Owner in any manner, without prior written consent of the Board of Managers or except as provided in the By-Laws.

8. Plantings on any gardens, balconies or terraces shall be contained in boxes of wood, lined with metal or other materials impervious to dampness and standing on supports at least two inches (2") from the balcony or terrace surface, and, if adjoining a wall, at least three inches (3") from such wall. Suitable weep holes shall be provided in the boxes to draw off water. In special locations, such as a corner abutting a wall, plantings may be contained in masonry or hollow tile walls which shall be at least three inches (3") from the wall, with the floor of drainage tiles and suitable weep holes at the sides to draw off water. Such masonry planting beds shall not, however, rest directly upon the surface of such garden, balcony or terrace, but shall stand on supports at least two inches (2") above such surface. It shall be the responsibility of the Unit Owner to maintain the containers in good condition, and the drainage tiles and weep holes in operating condition. There shall be no blockage of drainage on any gardens, balcony or terrace by a Unit Owner. Such Unit Owner shall pay the cost of any repairs rendered necessary, or damage caused, by such plantings. The size of such plantings shall be subject to the consent of the Board of Managers. No plantings shall be permitted on any gardens, balcony or terrace area without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers.

9. No personal articles (including, but not limited to, garbage cans, bottles or mats) and no furniture, artwork, equipment or doormats shall be placed or stored in entrances, hallways, stairways, or other Common Elements which are not limited to the exclusive use of a specific Unit Owner. No Unit Owner shall change or alter in any way the design, layout, color scheme or furnishings in entrances, hallways, stairways or other Common Elements, which are not limited to the exclusive use of a specific Unit Owner. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Unit Owner has the right to change the lock on the door to his Unit or to add an additional lock, provided that such lock conforms in color with the other lock or locks and a copy of the new key is provided to the Board of Managers.

10. No Unit Owner shall make, cause, or permit any unusual, disturbing, or objectionable noises or odors to be produced upon or to emanate from his Unit or its appurtenant Limited Common Elements or permit anything to be done therein that will interfere with the rights, comforts, or conveniences of the other Unit Owners. No Unit Owner shall play upon or suffer to be played upon any musical instrument, or shall operate or permit to be operated a phonograph, radio, stereo, television set, or other loudspeaker in such Unit Owner's Unit between midnight 12:00 A.M. and the following 8:00 A.M., if the same shall disturb or annoy other occupants of the Building, and in no event shall any Unit Owner practice or suffer to be practiced either vocal or instrumental music between the hours of 10:00 P.M. and the following 9:00 A.M. No construction, repair work, or other installation involving noise shall be conducted in any Unit except on weekdays (not including legal holidays) and only between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., unless such construction or repair work is necessitated by an emergency.

11. Each Unit Owner shall keep his Unit in a good state of preservation and cleanliness and shall not sweep or throw or permit to be swept or thrown therefrom, or from the doors or windows of a Unit, or any garden, balcony or roof terrace, any dirt or other substances. No clothes, sheets, blankets, or other articles of any kind shall be hung or shaken from any doors, windows, gardens, balconies or roof terraces, or open areas, or placed upon the window sills of the Building.

12. Except as provided above, no sign, notice, lettering, or advertisement shall be inscribed or exposed on or at any window, door, or other part of the Building, except such as shall have been approved in writing by the Board of Managers, nor shall anything be projected out of any window of the Building without similar approval.

13. All garbage and refuse from the Building shall be deposited with care in plastic bags or other suitable receptacles intended for such purpose only at such times and in such manner as the Board of Managers may direct. Each Unit Owner shall comply with all requirements of law and regulations of the Board of Managers regarding recycling of trash. All Unit Owners shall separate their trash into "recyclable" and "nonrecyclable" materials. The Board of Managers may designate from time to time the types of materials which must be separated for recycling, the types of containers or binding to be used by the Unit Owner for the disposal of designated recyclable materials and the locations where designated recyclable materials shall be deposited. The Board of Managers may also establish other regulations regarding recycling of trash. Any costs incurred by the Board of Managers in the enforcement against the Unit Owner of recycling requirements imposed by law or by the Board of Managers, including (but not limited to) legal fees and fines or penalties imposed on the Board of Managers by any governmental agency shall be payable by the Unit Owner as additional Common Charges.

14. Water closets and other water apparatus in the Building shall not be used for any purposes other than those for which they were constructed; nor shall any sweepings, rubbish, rags, paper, ashes, or any other article be thrown into the same. Any damage resulting from misuse of any water closet or other apparatus shall be paid for by the Unit Owner causing such damage.

15. Except for Sponsor and/or a Sponsor designee, no bird, reptile, or animal, other than one (1) domesticated dog or cat, shall be permitted, raised, bred, kept, or harbored in the Units unless, in each instance, the same shall have been expressly permitted in writing by the Board or the Managing Agent. Any such consent, if given, shall be revocable at any time by the Board or the Managing Agent in their sole discretion. In no event shall any bird, reptile, or animal, including, but not limited to, domesticated dogs and cats, be permitted on any public portions of the Building, unless carried or on a leash. No pigeons or other birds or animals shall be fed from the window sills, gardens, balconies, terraces, roof terraces or other public portions of the Building, or on the sidewalk or street adjacent to the Building. However, notwithstanding the above, no Unit Owner shall be permitted to have a pit bull terrier or similar type dog which has shown vicious propensities without express prior written permission of the Board of Managers. The individual Unit Owners who keep an animal in their Unit shall each indemnify the Board of Managers and hold it harmless against any loss or liability of any kind or character whatsoever arising from or as a result of the Unit Owner having any animal in their Unit. All Unit Owners shall be responsible for immediately cleaning up any droppings from their pets.

16. Except as provided in the Declaration and By-Laws of the Condominium, no radio or television aerial shall be attached to or hung from the exterior of the Building without written approval of the Board of Managers. The Board of Managers, upon the request of any Unit Owner,

shall allow the installation of any hook-up necessary to provide cable television service to the Units.

17. All radio, television, or other electrical equipment of any kind or nature installed or used in each Unit shall fully comply with all rules, regulations, requirements, or recommendations of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the public authorities having jurisdiction, and the Unit Owner alone shall be liable for any damage or injury caused by any radio, television, or other electrical equipment.

18. The agents of the Board of Managers, and any contractor or workman authorized by them, may enter any Unit at any reasonable hour of the day for any purpose permitted under the terms of the Declaration, By-Laws, or Rules and Regulations of the Condominium.

19. No Unit Owner or any visitor, guest, patient, employee or any client of a Unit Owner shall be allowed in any heating, electrical or mechanical equipment area without the express permission of the Board of Managers.

20. All damage to the Building or Common Elements caused by the moving or carrying of any article therein shall be paid by the Unit Owner responsible for the presence of such article.

21. No Unit Owner shall interfere in any manner with any portion of the lighting apparatus which is part of the Common Elements and not part of the Unit Owner's Unit.

22. No Unit Owner shall use or permit to be brought into the Building any flammable oils or fluids such as gasoline, kerosene, naphtha, benzine, or other explosives or articles deemed extra hazardous to life, limb, or property without in each case obtaining the written consent of the Board of Managers.

23. Except as provided above, the Unit Owner shall not be allowed to put his name on any entry to the Building or entrance to any Unit, except in the proper places approved by the Board of Managers for such purposes.

24. Any damage to the Building or equipment caused by Unit Owners, Unit Owner's family members, their guests, visitors, clients, patients or employees shall be repaired at the expense of the said Unit Owner.

25. Complaints regarding the management of the Building and grounds or regarding the actions of other Unit Owners shall be made in writing to the Board of Managers.

26. No Unit shall be used or be occupied in such manner as to obstruct or interfere with the enjoyment of occupants or owners of adjoining Units; nor shall any nuisance or immoral or illegal activity be committed or permitted to occur in or about any Unit or upon any part of the Common Elements.

27. Certain parts of the Common Elements are intended for use for the purpose of affording pedestrian movement within the Condominium and of providing access to the Units. No part of the Common Elements shall be obstructed as to interfere with its use for the purposes hereinabove recited; nor shall any part of the Common Elements be used for general storage purposes and/or maintenance storage, unless specifically designated as such; nor shall anything be done thereon in any manner which shall increase the rate of hazard and liability insurance covering said area and improvements situated thereon.

28. Except as otherwise provided for in the Condominium Declaration and/or By-Laws, the sidewalks, entrances, passages, public halls, corridors and stairways of or appurtenant to the Building shall not be obstructed or used for any purpose other than ingress to and egress from the Units. No vehicle belonging to a Unit Owner, to a family member of a Unit Owner, or to a guest, tenant, subtenant, licensee, invitee, employee, or agent of a Unit Owner shall be parked in such a manner as to impede or prevent ready access to any entrance to, or exit from, the Building by another vehicle.

29. No immoral, improper, offensive, or unlawful use shall be made of the Property or any part thereof, and all valid laws, zoning ordinances and regulations of all governmental bodies having jurisdiction thereof shall be observed. Violations of laws, orders, rules, regulations or requirements of any governmental agency having jurisdiction thereof, relating to any portion of the Property, shall be eliminated, by and at the sole expense of the Unit Owners, or the Board of Managers, whichever shall have the obligation to maintain or repair such portion of the Property.

30. There shall be no playing or lounging in the entrances, passages, public halls, corridors, stairways of the Building, except in recreational areas or other areas designated as such in the Declaration or by the Board of Managers.

31. The Condominium Board or the Managing Agent may, from time to time, curtail or relocate any portion of the Common Elements devoted to storage, recreation, or service purposes in the Building.

32. Nothing shall be done or kept in any Unit or in the Common Elements that will increase the rate of insurance of the Building, or the contents thereof, without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers. No Unit Owner shall permit anything to be done or kept in his Unit or in the Common Elements that will result in the cancellation of insurance on the Building, or the contents thereof, or that would be in violation of any law.

33. The agents of the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, and any contractor or workman authorized by the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, may enter any room or Unit at any reasonable hour of the day, on at least one (1) day's prior notice to the Unit Owner, for the purpose of inspecting such Unit for the presence of any vermin, insects, or other pests and for the purpose of taking such measures as may be necessary to control or exterminate any such vermin, insects, or other pests; however, such entry, inspection and extermination shall be done in a reasonable manner so as not to unreasonably interfere with the use of such Unit for its permitted purposes.

34. The Board of Managers or the Managing Agent shall retain a pass-key to each Unit. No Unit Owner shall change any lock on any door leading into his Unit without the prior written consent of the Board of Managers. As a condition to obtaining such consent, the Unit Owner must provide the Board of Managers with a key to such changed lock for their use. If a Unit Owner fails to provide the Board of Managers with all keys necessary to gain entrance to such Unit Owner's Unit promptly after such Unit Owner moves into his Unit, then Sponsor shall be automatically released from any obligation it may have for correcting defects in or making repairs to such Unit. If Sponsor or the Board of Managers must gain access to a Unit for emergency purposes and a Unit Owner has not furnished a key to the Board of Managers as provided in this paragraph, then the affected Unit Owner shall be liable and responsible for any damage to the Common Elements or such Unit caused by Sponsor or the Board of Managers in gaining access to such Unit. Furthermore, if the Unit Owner is not personally present to open and permit an entry to his Unit at any time when an entry therein is necessary or permissible under these Rules and Regulations or under the By-Laws, and has not furnished a key to the Board of Managers or the Managing Agent, then the Board of Managers or Managing Agent or their agents (but, except in an emergency, only when specifically authorized by an officer of the Condominium or an officer of the Managing Agent) may forcibly enter such Unit without liability for damages or trespass by reason thereof (if, during such entry, reasonable care is given to such Unit Owner's property).

35. If any key or keys are entrusted by a Unit Owner, by any family member thereof, or by his agent, servant, employee, licensee, or visitor to an employee of the Condominium or of the Managing Agent, whether for such Unit Owner's Unit or an automobile, trunk, or other item of personal property, the acceptance of the key shall be at the sole risk of such Unit Owner, and neither the Board of Managers nor the Managing Agent shall be liable for injury, loss, or damage of any nature whatsoever, directly or indirectly resulting therefrom or connected therewith.

36. No Unit Owner or other occupant of the Building shall use any employee of the Condominium or of the Managing Agent for private business or send any employee of the Condominium or of the Managing Agent out of the Building on any private business without the written consent of the Condominium Board except as a real estate broker for the sale or lease of a Unit.

37. The use of the bicycle room located at the cellar level of the Building, the common paved area located at the first-floor level of the Building and/or the common area located at the roof level of the Building by any of the Unit Owners shall be subject to any and all restrictions and/or regulations established by the Board of Managers in its sole discretion.

38. The use of the bicycle room, common paved area and the common area at the roof level, including any and all equipment located therein, shall also be at the sole discretion of the Board of Managers and shall also be subject to all and any guidelines established by the Board of Managers relating thereto.

39. Unit Owners will faithfully observe the following procedures with respect to the use of the compactor: (1) wrap dust, floor and powdered waste in compact packages before depositing the same; (b) thoroughly drain and wrap in paper all garbage before depositing the same; (c) refrain

from forcing large bundles into the chute; (d) crush into tight bundles all loose papers before placing the same in the hopper door; (e) deposit all bundles of waste into the hopper; and (f) refrain from depositing waste of an explosive nature therein.

40. No person may carry or smoke any kind of lighted pipe, cigar, cigarette tobacco, or any other lighted smoking apparatus, equipment or product, including but not limited to electronic cigarettes (hereinafter referred to collectively as "Smoking Apparatus") in any of the common areas of the Building, whether indoor or outdoor, at any time. Though smoking shall be permitted in any Residential Unit or Residential Limited Common Element appurtenant thereto, including a private balcony, terrace, and/or garden, no person may smoke or otherwise burn any Smoking Apparatus in any Residential Unit or Residential Limited appurtenant thereto in a manner which causes smoke to be a nuisance or annoyance to any other resident of the Condominium. This paragraph shall be deemed to be incorporated into the Purchase Agreement for each Unit.

41. Except as permitted under the Declaration and By-Laws, Unit Owners, their families, guests, servants, employees, agents, visitors or licensees shall not at any time or for any reason whatsoever enter upon or attempt to enter upon the non-public areas of the main roofs of the Building.

42. Any consent or approval given under these Rules and Regulations may be amended, modified, added to, or repealed at any time by resolution of the Condominium Board. Further, any such consent or approval may, in the discretion of the Condominium Board or the Managing Agent, be conditional in nature.

PUNCHLIST INSPECTION STATEMENT

Date: _____

308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC
195 Montague Street, 14th Floor
Brooklyn, New York 11201

RE: The Parkmor Condominium
Unit #____: 308-312 West 113th Street
New York, NY 10026

Gentlemen:

As a result of my/our final inspection, please be advised that the following items need either completion, adjustment or repair:

ITEM

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

I/we understand that certain items, as set forth in the Offering Plan, are not the responsibility of Sponsor. I/we also understand that to prevent pilferage certain items such as medicine cabinet doors, shower heads, toilet seats and bifold door knobs,

_____
_____
_____
_____
will be installed just prior to my/our date of moving.

_____ Purchaser's signature

_____ Purchaser's signature

_____
Seller's Representative

CERTIFICATION OF NEW SPONSOR
PURSUANT TO SEC. 20.4(b)
OF THE REGULATIONS ISSUED PURSUANT
TO GENERAL BUSINESS LAW, ARTICLE 23-A,
AS AMENDED

New York State Department of Law
28 Liberty Street, 21st Floor
New York, New York 10005
Attn: Real Estate Finance Bureau

Re: "The Parkmor Condominium"
Premises: 308-312 West 113th Street
New York, New York 10026

The undersigned certify as follows:

We are the Sponsor and the active principals, officers and/or members of 308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC, a New York limited liability company, which is the Sponsor of the condominium Offering Plan for the captioned property.

We understand that we have primary responsibility for compliance with the provisions of Article 23-A of the General Business Law, the regulations promulgated by the Department of Law in Part 20 and such other laws and regulations as may be applicable.

We have read the entire Offering Plan. We have investigated the facts set forth in the Offering Plan and the underlying facts. We have exercised due diligence to form a basis for this certification. We jointly and severally certify that the Offering Plan does, and that documents submitted hereafter by us which amend or supplement the Offering Plan will:

1. set forth the detailed terms of the transaction and be complete, current and accurate;

2. afford potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment;

3. not omit any material fact;

4. not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;

(5) not contain any fraud, deception, concealment, suppression, false pretense or fictitious or pretended purchase or sale;

(6) not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;

(7) not contain any representation or statement which is false, where we:

(a) knew the truth;

(b) with reasonable effort could have known the truth;

(c) made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth; or

(d) did not have knowledge concerning the representations or statement made.

This certification is made under penalty of perjury for the benefit of all persons to whom this offer is made. We understand that violations are subject to the civil and criminal penalties of the General Business Law and Penal Law.

SPONSOR:

Sworn to before me this 1st
day of May, 2018

308-312 W. 113th Street, LLC

By:_____
Justin Meshberg, Authorized Signatory

Notary Public

TREVARNO JAY DWYER
Notary Public – State of New York
NO. 01DW6291877
Qualified in Kings County
My Commission Expires Oct 21, 2021

PRINCIPALS OF SPONSOR:

Sworn to before me this 1st
day of May, 2018

_____
Justin Meshberg

Notary Public

TREVARNO JAY DWYER
Notary Public – State of New York
NO. 01DW6291877
Qualified in Kings County
My Commission Expires Oct 21, 2021

Samuel Tse
Notary Public - State of New York
No. 01TS6357889
Qualified in Kings County
Commission Expires May 1, 2021

Sworn to before me this 25
day of April, 2018

Samuel Tse
Notary Public

Jonathan Morr

Pursuant to Rule 2106 of the New York State CPLR, under the penalties of perjury under the laws of New York, which may include a fine or imprisonment, that I am physically located outside the geographic boundaries of the United States, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, that the foregoing is true, and I understand that this document will be filed with the State of New York Office of the Attorney General in connection with the Offering Plan for the Parkmor Condominium.

Dani Ilani

Pursuant to Rule 2106 of the New York State CPLR, under the penalties of perjury under the laws of New York, which may include a fine or imprisonment, that I am physically located outside the geographic boundaries of the United States, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, that the foregoing is true, and I understand that this document will be filed with the State of New York Office of the Attorney General in connection with the Offering Plan for the Parkmor Condominium.

Tzach Yanir

New York State Department of Law
Attn: Real Estate Finance Bureau
Page 3

Sworn to before me this
day of _____, 2018

_____ _____
Notary Public Jonathan Morr

Pursuant to Rule 2106 of the New York State CPLR, under the penalties of perjury under the laws of New York, which may include a fine or imprisonment, that I am physically located outside the geographic boundaries of the United States, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, that the foregoing is true, and I understand that this document will be filed with the State of New York Office of the Attorney General in connection with the Offering Plan for the Parkmor Condominium.

_____
Dani Ilani

Pursuant to Rule 2106 of the New York State CPLR, under the penalties of perjury under the laws of New York, which may include a fine or imprisonment, that I am physically located outside the geographic boundaries of the United States, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, that the foregoing is true, and I understand that this document will be filed with the State of New York Office of the Attorney General in connection with the Offering Plan for the Parkmor Condominium.

_____
Tzach Yanir

New York State Department of Law
Attn: Real Estate Finance Bureau
Page 3

Sworn to before me this _____
day of _____, 2018

_____ _____
Notary Public Jonathan Morr

Pursuant to Rule 2106 of the New York State CPLR, under the penalties of perjury under the laws of New York, which may include a fine or imprisonment, that I am physically located outside the geographic boundaries of the United States, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, that the foregoing is true, and I understand that this document will be filed with the State of New York Office of the Attorney General in connection with the Offering Plan for the Parkmor Condominium.

_____
Dani Ilani

Pursuant to Rule 2106 of the New York State CPLR, under the penalties of perjury under the laws of New York, which may include a fine or imprisonment, that I am physically located outside the geographic boundaries of the United States, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, that the foregoing is true, and I understand that this document will be filed with the State of New York Office of the Attorney General in connection with the Offering Plan for the Parkmor Condominium.

_____
Tzach Yanir

Pursuant to Rule 2106 of the New York State CPLR. I affirm this __ day of April, 2018, under the penalties of perjury under the laws of New York, which may include a fine or imprisonment, that I am physically located outside the geographic boundaries of the United States, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, that the foregoing is true, and I understand that this document will be filed with the State of New York Office of the Attorney General in connection with the Offering Plan for the Parkmor Condominium.

Yair Lowenstein

Pursuant to Rule 2106 of the New York State CPLR, I affirm this __ day of April, 2018, under the penalties of perjury under the laws of New York, which may include a fine or imprisonment, that I am physically located outside the geographic boundaries of the United States, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, that the foregoing is true, and I understand that this document will be filed with the State of New York Office of the Attorney General in connection with the Offering Plan for the Parkmor Condominium.

Earl Zinn

CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR'S ARCHITECT PURSUANT TO SEC 20.4(c) OF PART 20 OF THE REGULATIONS ISSUED PURSUANT TO GENERAL BUSINESS LAW, ARTICLE 23-A, AS AMENDED.

New York State Department of Law
28 Liberty Street, 21st Floor
New York, New York 10005
Attn: Real Estate Finance Bureau

Re: The Parkmor Condominium
308-312 West 113th Street
New York, New York 10026

The Sponsor of the Offering Plan to convert the captioned Property to condominium ownership retained me, Brent M. Porter, R.A., to prepare a report describing the construction of the Property (the "Report"). On October 13, 2017, I visually inspected the property, and we examined the building plans and specifications that were prepared by Issac & Stern Architects, P.C. and approved by the New York City Department of Buildings, dated February 22, 2017, and prepared the Report dated April 10, 2018, a copy of which is intended to be incorporated into the Offering Plan so that prospective purchasers may rely on the Report. I am an architect licensed in the State of New York.

I understand that I am responsible for complying with Article 23-A of the General Business Law and the regulations promulgated by the Attorney General in Part 20 insofar as they are applicable to this Report.

I have read the entire Report and investigated the facts set forth in the Report and the facts underlying it with due diligence in order to form a basis for this Certification. This Certification is made for the benefit of all persons to whom this offer is made. I certify that the Report:

(i) sets forth in narrative form the description and/or physical condition of the entire Property as it will exist upon completion of construction, provided that construction is in accordance with the plans and specifications that I examined;

(ii) in our professional opinion affords potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment concerning the description

and/or physical condition of the Property as it will exist upon completion of construction in accordance with the plans and specifications that I examined;

(iii) does not omit any material fact;

(iv) does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;

(v) does not contain any fraud, deception, concealment, or suppression;

(vi) does not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;

(vii) does not contain any representation or statement which is false, where we: (a) knew the truth; (b) with reasonable effort could have known the truth; (c) made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth; or (d) did not have knowledge concerning the representations or statement made.

I further certify that I am not owned or controlled by and have no beneficial interest in the Sponsor and that our compensation for preparing this Report is not contingent on the conversion of the Property to a condominium or on the profitability or price of the offering. This statement is not intended as a guarantee or warranty of the physical condition of the Property.

Brent M. Porter

Brent M. Porter, R.A.

Sworn to before me this
16 day of April, 2018

Notary Public

MARTIN AUSTIN DAVID
Notary Public, State of New York
Registration #01MA6341019
Qualified In Suffolk County
Commission Expires May 2, 2020

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
BRENT M PORTER
15478
STATE OF NEW YORK

SANDBERG MANAGEMENT CORP.
231 WEST 29TH STREET, SUITE 901, NEW YORK, NY 10001 (212) 268-0494 FAX (212) 268-0397

CERTIFICATION BY EXPERT OF THE ADEQUACY OF SCHEDULES B AND B-1 PURSUANT TO SECTION 20.4(d) OF PART 20 OF THE REGULATIONS ISSUED PURSUANT TO GENERAL BUSINESS LAW, ARTICLE 23-A, AS AMENDED.

New York State Department of Law
120 Broadway, 23rd Floor
New York, New York 10271
Attn: Real Estate Finance Bureau

Re: The Parkmor Condominium
308-312 West 113th Street
New York, New York 10026

The Sponsor of the condominium offering plan for the captioned property retained our firm, Sandberg Management Corp., to review Schedule B, containing projections of income and expenses for the first year of condominium operation.

The principals of our firm have been in the real estate management business for a period in excess of twenty two (22) years. We currently manage and in the past have managed residential brownstone and conventional elevator and non-elevator apartment buildings which are operated in the cooperative or condominium form of ownership, many of which contain commercial property.

Some of the properties that we manage or have managed are as follows:

1200 Broadway
245 West 74th Street
227 Central Park West
329 West 108th Street

We understand that we are responsible for complying with Article 23-A of the General Business Law and the regulations promulgated by the Attorney General in Part 20 insofar as they are applicable to Schedule B.

We have reviewed Schedule B and investigated the facts set forth in the Schedule and the facts underlying them with due diligence in order to form a basis for this certification. We also have relied on our experience in managing residential buildings.

We certify that the projections in Schedule B appear reasonable and adequate under existing circumstances, and the projected income appears to be sufficient to meet the anticipated operating expenses for the projected first year of condominium operation.

We certify that Schedule B:

(i) set forth in detail the projected income and expenses for the first year of condominium operation;

(ii) afford potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment concerning the first year of condominium operation;

(iii) do not omit any material fact;

(iv) do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;

(v) do not contain any fraud, deception, concealment or suppression;

(vi) do not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;

(vii) do not contain any representation or statement which is false, where we: (a) knew the truth; (b) with reasonable effort could have known the truth; (c) made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth, or (d) did not have knowledge concerning the representations or statement made.

We further certify that we are not owned or controlled by the Sponsor. We understand that a copy of this Certification is intended to be incorporated into the Offering Plan. This statement is not intended as a guarantee or warranty of the income and expenses for the first year of condominium operation.

New York State Department of Law
Re: The Parkmor Condominium
April 9, 2018
Page 3

This certification is made under penalty of perjury for the benefit of all persons to whom this offer is made. We understand that violations are subject to the civil and criminal penalties of the General Business Law and Penal Law.

Sandberg Management Corp.

By: _____
Louis Sandberg, President

_____

Sworn to before me this
20th day of APRIL, 2018

_____
Notary Public

MARJORIX D ALMONTE
Comm. Exp. 08/21/2021
NOTARY PUBLIC
Comm. No. 01AL6363650
QUEENS COUNTY, STATE OF NEW YORK